The Engineer.

VOL. LV.—FROM JANUARY TO JUNE, 1883.

London:
OFFICE FOR PUBLICATION AND ADVERTISEMENTS, 163, STRAND, W.C.

INDEX.

Illustrations.

LIST OF NAMES.

AMERICAN Machine Tools for Railway Repair Shops' Messrs. Pedreck and Ayer, 22
American Locomotives, Early, 84, 88
American Paper Pulleys, 181
Amsterdam Exhibition, Trophy of Boiler Plates and Flanged Work, 327
Armstrong Breech-loading Gun, The 100-ton, 73

BALL, Mr., Unipolar Dynamo-electric Machine, 245
Beckton Gasworks, Gas Exhausters, Messrs. Gwynne and Co., 143
Bell, Mr. John, Asbestos Manufactory, 467
Benham and Sons, Messrs. Edwards' Slow Combustion Grates, 130
Berlin, City Railway of, Iron Bridges on, 346, 347
Blackburn, Mr., Portable Electrical Resistance Testing Apparatus, 265
Bombay and Baroda Railway, Locomotive Boilers for, 470
Botting, Mr. F., Cast Iron Open Drain Trap, 145
Boys, Mr. C. Vernon, Meters for Power and Electricity, 432
Bradford, Fall of a Chimney at, 98
Bradford, Wilts, New Waterworks, Mr. H. Robinson, 402, 434
British Electric Light and Power Company, High Tension Gramme Dynamo-electric Machine, 406
Brooke's Horizontal Compass, Mr. W. Harling, 3
Brooklyn Suspension Bridge, The, Messrs. J. A. Roebling and W. A. Roebling, 417
Brownhill's Sewerage Works, Mr. J. H. Shipway, 378
Brown's Radial Valve Gear, 499
Buchanan, Mr. C. G., Magnetic Separator, 326
"Buckett" Caloric Engine, The, 171
Bury Gasworks, Purifier House, Mr. J. Cartwright, 306, 310

CALCUTTA Exhibition, Ground Plan of, 375
Caloric Engine and Siren Fog Signal Company, Limited, Fog Signal Apparatus for Lightship and Coast Signal Station, Professor F. H. Holmes (*Supplement to The Engineer, February 16th*, 1883), 170
Cape Government Railways, Locomotive Goods Engine for the Cape Government Railways fitted with D. Joy's Valve Gear, Messrs. Neilson and Co. (*Supplement to The Engineer, March 30th*, 1883)
Cape Town Harbour Works, 10-ton Travelling Crane, Messrs. Alex. Chaplin and Co., 65
Capel, Mr., Fan, 120
Cator, Mr., Alarm Buoy, 452
Congleton Waterworks, Mr. W. Blackshaw and Mr. W. Thornbery, 379, 380, 381
Craven Brothers, Messrs., Fire-box Roof Bar Drilling Machine, 72

DANISH State Railways, Passenger Locomotive, designed by Mr. Otto Buss and constructed by Herr Borsig, 64, 68
Dare, Mr. F., Compound Engines, 45
Dundee and Newtyle Railway Locomotive, 159

EASTERN Bengal Railway, Points and Crossings—Contracts Open, 102
Elphinstone and Vincent, Messrs., Dynamo Machine, 1
Elwell and Parker, Messrs., Accumulator, 447
English, Mr. Thomas, Boring Machine, 456
Evans and Co., Messrs. James, Pig Iron Breaking Machine, 225
Everitt, Adams, and Co., Messrs., Forge Tuyere, 123
Excelsior Illuminating Oiler, Messrs. Walker and Co., 130

FISHERIES Exhibition, Engines and Boilers for Electric Lighting, 366
Flander, Mr., Patent Crank Pin, 225
Flander, Mr., Steam Chest Seat Milling Machine, 72
Flanders Machine Works, Machine Tools, 22
Frost, Mr. E. J., Gas Engine, 301
Froude, Mr. R. E., Screw Propeller Efficiency, 226, 247

GENEVA, Plan of, 413
Gibb, Mr. R., Testing Screw Propellers, 247
Golding, Mr. T. E., Sand Distributor, 386
Goole Sewerage Works, Flushing Machinery, 460
Graham, Mr. R. H., Radial Valve Gears, 138, 252, 318
"Grasshopper" Engines—*see Engines*.
Great Eastern Railway, Four-coupled Express Locomotive, Mr. T. J. Worsdell (*Supplement to The Engineer, April* 20, 1883), 302, 303, 342
Great Western Railway, Automatic Vacuum Brake, 315
Greenhill, Prof. A. G., Strength of Shafting when exposed to Torsion and End Thrust, 300

HALL, Mr., Cold Air Machine, 452
Hall, Messrs., Elephant Boilers, 326
Hallidie Cable System, Tramway Working on the, 30
Hamilton and Earl, Messrs., Machines for Constructing Concrete Pipes, 386
Hayward Tyler and Co., Messrs., Horizontal Engines on Wrought Iron Bed-plates, 285
Henley-on-Thames Waterworks, Mr. Jabez Church, 4, 5
"Henrietta," Grasshopper Engines of the Tug Boat, (*Supplement to the Engineer, April* 27, 1883)
Hepton and Sons, Messrs. W., Gas Chandelier Stem, 143
H.M.S. Himalaya, Electric Light on Board, 112
Hoffmann, Herr Friedrich, Wheel and Rail for Common Roads, 92
Houses of Parliament, Electric Light Engines at, 209
Hughes, Prof. D. E., Causes of Magnetism in Iron and Steel, 425
Hunt and Mitton, Messrs., Hose Pipe Coupling, 143

"INFLEXIBLE," Plan of and Elevation, 260

JAMESON, Mr., Coke Ovens on the "Jameson" System, 213
Japan, Manufacture of Camphor in, 326
Jarrow, Horse and Cart Ferry Landing Stage at, 245, 248
Jones and Son, Messrs., Friction Hoist, 224

KENDAL AND GENT, Messrs., Radial Drilling Machine, 31
Khotinsky, Captain A. de, A New Light, 272
King, Mr. H. J., Automatic Water-wheel Governors, 285
Kloos, Mr. C., Berths in Steamers, 131

LEACH, Mr. George, Fish Curing and Cooking Plant, 398
"Leerdam," Engines of the s.s.—*see Engines, Compound*
"Lepanto," The Italian Ironclad, 281, 355
Liardet, Mr. J. E., Windlass, 335
Lightfoot, Mr. T. B., Refrigerator, 122
Liverpool and Manchester and Dublin and Kingstown Railways, 1834, Locomotives for, 146
Livet, Mr., Furnaces and Wéry's Funnel, 31
London, Chatham, and Dover Railway, New Bridge over the Thames at Blackfriars, Mr. W. Mills, Mr. J. W. Barry, and Mr. H. M. Brunel, 318, 322
London and North-Western Railway Company's s.s. "Violet," 279, 292, 293
Lumley Company, the Arc Lamp, 319
Lumley Company, The Lumley Dynamo, 319
Lyttleton, New Zealand, Caisson Graving Dock, 140, 142

MCLAREN, Messrs. J. and H., Traction Engines with Elastic Wheels, 424
Magdalena, Stern Wheel Steamer for the River, Messrs. Yarrow and Co., 491
Malta Railway, The, Messrs. Wells, Owen, and Gervase Elwes, 284, 288
Mansion House-chambers, Hart's Cyclic Elevator, Messrs. J. and E. Hall, 61
Metropolitan Railways Inner Circle Completion Line, Mr. J. Wolfe Barry and Mr. J. Tomlinson, 162, 163 184, 185, 188
Mumford, Mr. A. G., Donkey Pump, 460

NABHOLZ, Mr., Frictional Rivetter, 31
New South Wales, Great Southern and Western Railway, Roof over Running Shed at Eveleigh, Sydney, 23, 26
New York and Buffalo Railway, Bracket Girder on the, 435
Newfoundland Railway, American Mogul Locomotive, Mr. Jas. Cleminson, 42, 43
Newfoundland Railway, Tank Locomotive, Messrs. Wilson and Bromley, 416, 420

PETERBOROUGH Cathedral, 259, 268
Pichler, Mr. J. F., Elastic Wheel, 326
Pichler, Mr. J. F., New Coupling, 367
Pinchbeck, Mr. J., Expansion and Reversing Rotary Engine, 435
Platt's Crucible Melting Furnace, 143
Portrush Electrical Railway, Mr. A. Siemens and E. Hopkinson, 286
Priestman Bros., Messrs., Grab Bucket Dredger, 111
Pulsometer Engineering Company, High-pressure Condensing Pumping Engine, 85

RAFFARD, Mr., Transmission Dynamometer, 407
Reed, Sir Edward, Ironclad Ships, 416
Rennie, Mr., Floating Dock, 261
Rhine, Twin Screw Tug Boat for the, Messrs. Sachsenberg Bros., 438
Romanes, Mr. C. H., Loss of Useful Effect by Friction in Hydraulic Presses, 320
Rose, Downs, and Thompson, Messrs., Fishing Smack Capstan, 452
Royal Mint, Compound Engines for, Messrs. Maudslay, Sons, and Field, 46, 50
Ruchholz, Mr., Pressure Gauge Testing Apparatus, 490
Ruston, Proctor, and Co., Messrs., Fishing Smack Capstan Engine, 449, 453
Ruston, Proctor, and Co., Messrs., Fishing Smack Trawling Machinery, 453
R. W., Fire-clay Arches and Steam Boiler Furnace Economy, 85

ST. GOTHARD Tunnel, Compressors and Drill, 103
St. Gothard Railway, Eight-coupled Locomotive, Messrs. Maffei, 8
St. Gothard Tunnel, Tunnelling Machinery, 106
St. Petersburg, Effect of Shot on Steel-faced Plates at, 264
Samper, Mr., Pulley Gripper, 486
Saratoff Waterworks, Petroleum-burning Furnaces, Mr. W. Golden, 225, 228
Schwastzkopff, Herr, Safety Boiler Apparatus, 151
Sheffield Gasworks, Pump and Exhauster House, 478
Siemens Bros., Messrs., Electrolier, 319
Singapore, Crawford Bridge, Mr. Thomas Cargill, 471, 474
Smith, Prof. R. H., Graphics, or the Art of Making Calculations by Drawing Lines, 485
Société Anonyme de St. Nazaire, Blowing Engines for, Messrs. W. and J. Galloway and Sons, 358, 362, 382
South-Eastern Railway Company, Iron Sorting Office, 487
South Kensington Fisheries Exhibition, 99
Smith, Mr. W. E., Diagram of Hogging and Sagging Strains, 240, 262
Stead, Mr., Instrument for Estimating Minute Quantities of Carbon in Iron, 373
S.S. "Leerdam," Compound Engines of The Netherlands Steamboat Company (*Supplement to The Engineer, January 5th*, 1883)
S.S. "Millicent," Triple Expansion Engines, Messrs. Wigham, Richardson and Co. (*Supplement to The Engineer, February 2nd*, 1883)
S.S. "La Plata," Cast Steel Rudder for, 39
Stephenson's Link Motion, 395
Stothert and Co., Messrs. G. K., Patent Compound Horizontal Engine (*Supplement to The Engineer, June 8th*, 1883)
Swan Brewery, Walham Green, Mr. W. Bradford, 494
"Swiftsure," Valve Gear of the, 159
Switzerland, Bridges in (*Supplement to The Engineer, May 4th*, 1883), 339
Switzerland, Roads in, 265, 335, 338

TAYLOR, Mr. A., Initial Stability Indicator for Ships, 181
Thames, The, Movement of Water in Tidal Rivers, 66
Thorneycroft, Mr., Deflector, 202
Trinity House, Contracts Open, Wrought Iron Cylinder Beacons, 92
Trier, Mr., Lubricator, 366
Trier and Brunton, Messrs., Grindstone Dresser, 407
Turnbull, Mr. John, Turbines and Turbine Testing, 126, 165

"VENUS" and "Southern Cross," Compound Surface Condensing Engines for the Screw Yachts, 20-H.P. Nominal (*Supplement to The Engineer, January 12th*, 1883)

WAHL, Mr. C., Vacuum Pan, 123
Wallasey Local Board, Gasworks Roofs—Contracts Open, 122
Waterloo Bridge Restoration, Sir J. and Mr. E. Bazalgette, 367
Westinghouse Brake, The, 359
Westminster Aquarium, Electrical Exhibits, 319
Weston, Mr. T. A., Frictional Reversing Clutch for Rolling Mills, 52
Whitwood Sewage Works, Pumping Engines, Mr. Joshua Horne, 166, 192, 204, 205
Wien, Regulation Works on the, 212
Wilkinson Tramway Locomotive, The, 170
Willoughby, Mr., Hair Brushing Machine, 359
Woodbury, Mr. C. J. H., Electric Testing Apparatus, 448
Woodhead, Mr. J. R., Steam Hammer, 378
Worssam and Co., Messrs., Gas Engine, 490
Worssam and Co., Messrs., Single Deal Saw Frame, 123
Worssam and Co., Messrs., General Joiner and Hand Feed Planer, 224
Worssam and Sons, Messrs. C. J., Cask Lift, 326
Wright and Mackie, Messrs., Machinery for Making Incandescent Lamps, 399

YARROW, Mr. A. F., Resistance of a Torpedo Boat, 239
Yarrow and Co., Messrs., Torpedo Boat Collision, 181

SUBJECT MATTER.

ACCUMULATOR, Messrs. Elwell and Parker, 447
Alarm Buoy, Mr. Cator, 452
Asbestos and its Applications, 467

BEACONS, Wrought Iron Cylinder—Contracts Open, Trinity House, 92
Berths in Steamers, Mr. C. Kloos, 131
Boiler Apparatus, Safety, Herr Schwartzkopff, 151
Boilers, Elephant, Messrs. Hall, 326
Boilers, Locomotive, for the Bombay and Baroda Railway, 470
Boring Machine, Mr. Thomas English, 456
Braced Iron Arches, J. C. C., 263
Bracket Girder on the New York and Buffalo Railway, 435
Brake, Automatic Vacuum, Great Western Railway, 315
Brake, The Westinghouse, 359
Brewery, Swan, Walham Green, Mr. W. Bradford, 494
Bridge, Brooklyn Suspension, Messrs. J. A. Roebling and W. A. Roebling, 417, 420
Bridge, Crawford, Singapore, Mr. Thos. Cargill, 471, 474
Bridge over the Thames at Blackfriars, L. C. & D. Railway, Mr. W. Mills, Mr. J. W. Barry, Mr. H. M. Brunel, 318, 322
Bridge, Waterloo, Restoration of, 367
Bridges in Switzerland (*Supplement to The Engineer, May 4th*, 1883), 339
Bridges, Iron, on the City Railway of Berlin, 346, 347
Bulkheads, Diagrams of, 201

CAISSON Graving Dock, Lyttleton, New Zealand, 140, 142
Caloric Engine, The "Buckett," 171
Camphor, Manufacture of, in Japan, 326
Capstan, Fishing Smack, Messrs. Rose, Downs, and Thompson, 452
Carbon in Iron, Instrument for Estimating Minute Quantities of, Mr. Stead, 373
Cask Lift, Messrs. C. J. Worssam, 326
Clutch, Frictional Reversing, for Rolling Mills, Mr. T. A. Weston, 52
Coke Ovens, on Jameson's System, 213
Cold Air Machine, Mr. Hall, 452
Compass, Horizontal, Brooke's, made by Mr. W. Harling, 3
Compressors and Drill, St. Gothard Tunnel, 103
Concrete Pipes, Machines for Constructing, Messrs. Hamilton and Earl, 386
Coupling, A New, Mr. J. F. Pichler, 367
Crane, Ten-Ton Travelling, Cape Town Harbour Works, Messrs. Alex. Chaplin and Co., 65
Crank Pin, Mr. Flander, 225
Crucible Melting Furnace, Plat's, 143
Curves of Yachts, 273

DEFLECTORS, Mr. Thorneycroft, 202
Dock, Floating, Mr. Rennie, 261
Drilling Machine, Radial, Messrs. Kendal and Gent, 31
Dynamo, The Lumley, 319
Dynamo-electric Machine, Unipolar, Mr. Ball, 245
Dynamo Machine, Messrs. Elphinstone and Vincent, 1
Dynamometer, Transmission, Mr. Raffard, 407

ELECTRIC Arc Lamp, The Lumley Company, 319
Electric Incandescent Lamps, Machinery for Making, Messrs. Wright and Mackie, 399
Electric Light on board H.M.S. "Himalaya," 112
Electric Light Engines at the Houses of Parliament, 209
Electric Testing Apparatus, Mr. C. J. H. Woodbury, 448
Electrical Exhibits at the Westminster Aquarium, 319
Electrical Railways, The Transmission of Power by Electricity, Mr. A. Siemens and E. Hopkinson, 286
Electrical Resistance Tester, Portable, Mr. Blackburn, 265
Electroliers, Messrs. Siemens Bros., 319
Elevator, Hart's Cyclic, Mansion House Chambers, Messrs. J. and E. Hall, 61
Engine, Expansion and Reversing, Rotary, Mr. J. Pinchbeck, 435
Engine, Fishing Smack Capstan, Messrs. Ruston Proctor, and Co., 449
Engine, Gas, Mr. E. J. Frost, 301
Engine, Gas, Messrs. Worssam and Co., 490
Engine, Locomotive Goods, for the Cape Government Railways (*Supplement to The Engineer, March 30th*, 1883), Messrs. Neilson and Co.
Engine, Patent Compound Horizontal, Messrs. G. K. Stothert and Co. (*Supplement to The Engineer, June 8th*, 1883)
Engines, Pumping, High-pressure Condensing, Pulsometer Engineering Company, 85
Engine, Traction, with Elastic Wheels, 424
Engines, Blowing, for the Société Anonyme de St. Nazaire, 358, 362, 382
Engines and Boilers for Electric Lighting, Fisheries Exhibition, 366
Engines, Compound, Mr. F. Dare, 45
Engines, Compound, for the Royal Mint, Messrs. Maudslay, Sons, and Field, 46, 50
Engines, Compound, of the s.s. "Leerdam," The Netherlands Steamboat Company (*Supplement to The Engineer, January 5th*, 1883)
Engines, Compound Surface Condensing, 20-H.P. Nominal, for the Screw Yachts, "Venus" and "Southern Cross" (*Supplement to The Engineer, January 12th*, 1883)
Engines, Grasshopper, of the Tug Boat "Henrietta" (*Supplement to The Engineer, April 27th*, 1883)
Engines, Pumping, Whitwood Sewage Works, Mr. Joshua Horne, 166, 192, 204, 205
Engines, Triple Expansion, s.s. "Millicent," Messrs. Wigham Richardson and Co. (*Supplement to The Engineer, February 2nd*, 1883)
Engines on Wrought Iron Bed-plates, Horizontal, Messrs. Hayward Tyler and Co., 285

FAN, The Capel, 120
Fire-box Roof-bar Drilling Machine, Messrs. Craven Brothers, 72
Fire-clay Arches and Steam Boiler Furnace Economy, R. W., 85
Fish Curing and Cooking Plant, Mr. George Leach, 398
Fisheries Exhibition, South Kensington, 99
Flushing Machinery, Goole Sewerage Works, 460
Fog Signal Apparatus for Lightship and Coast Signal Stations, Caloric Engine and Siren Fog Signal Company, Limited, Prof. F. H. Holmes (*Supplement to The Engineer, February 16th*, 1883), 170
Friction Hoist, Messrs. Jones and Son, 224
Furnaces, Mr. Livet's, and Wéry's Funnel, 31

GAS Chandelier Stem, Messrs. W. Hepton and Sons, 143
Gas Exhausters, Beckton Gasworks, Messrs. Gwynne and Co., 143
Gaswork Roofs, Wallasey Local Board—Contracts Open, 122
Gasworks, Bury, Purifier House, Mr. J. Cartwright, 306, 310
Governors, Automatic Water-wheel, Mr. H. J. H. King, 285
Grab Bucket Dredger, Messrs. Priestman Brothers, 111
Graphics, or the Art of Making Calculations by Drawing Lines, Prof. R. H. Smith, 485
Grates, Slow Combustion, Edward's, Messrs. Benham and Sons, 130
Grindstone Dresser, Messrs. Brunton and Trier, 407
Gun, The 100-ton Armstrong Breech-loading, 73

HAIR-BRUSHING Machine, Mr. Willoughby, 359
Hammer, Steam, Mr. J. R. Woodhead, 378
Hogging and Sagging Strains, Diagram of, Mr. W. E. Smith, 240, 262
Horse and Cart Ferry Landing Stage at Jarrow, 246, 248
Hose Pipe Coupling, Messrs. Hunt and Mitton, 143
Hydraulic Presses, Loss of Useful Effect by Friction in, Mr. Romanes, 320

INDICATOR for Ships, Initial Stability, Mr. A. Taylor, 181
Ironclad, The Italian, the "Lepanto," 281, 355

JOINER, General, and Hand Feed Planer, Messrs. S. Worssam and Co., 224

LINK MOTION, Stephenson's, 395
Locomotive, American Mogul, Newfoundland Railway, Mr. Jas. Cleminson, 42, 43
Locomotive, Dundee and Newtyle Railway, 1883, 159
Locomotive, Eight-coupled, St. Gothard Railway, Messrs. Maffei, 8
Locomotive, Four-coupled Express, Great Eastern Railway, Mr. T. J. Worsdell (*Supplement to The Engineer, April 20th*, 1883), 302, 303, 342
Locomotive, Passenger, Danish State Railways, designed by Mr. Otto Buss and constructed by Herr Borsig, 64, 68
Locomotive Tank, Newfoundland Railway, Messrs. Wilson and Bromley, 416
Locomotive Wheels, Mr. Thomas Hunt, 263
Locomotive, The Wilkinson Tramway, 170
Locomotives, Early American, 84, 88
Locomotives for the Liverpool and Manchester Dublin and Kingstown Railway, 1834, 146
Lubricator, Mr. Trier's, 366

MACHINE Tools for Railway Repair Shops, Special American, Messrs. Pedreck and Ayer, 22
Magnetism in Iron and Steel, Cause of, Professor D E. Hughes, 425
Manhole Packing, 139
Meters for Power and Electricity, Mr. C. Vernon Boys, 432

OIL-CAN, A Novel, Messrs. Walker and Co., 130
Oscillation *v.* Rotation, Diagrams, 119

PETROLEUM Burning Furnaces, Saratoff Waterworks, Mr. W. Golden, 225, 228
Pig Iron Breaking Machine, Messrs. James Evans and Co., 225
Planing Machine, Cutting Spiral Grooves with, 359
Points and Crossings, Eastern Bengal Railway, Contracts Open, 102
Pulley, Gripper, Mr. Samper, 486
Pulleys, Paper, American, 181
Pulveriser for Dry Crushing, 359
Pump, Donkey, Mr. A. G. Mumford, 460
Pump and Exhauster House, Sheffield Gasworks, 478

RADIAL Valve Gear, Brown's, 499
Radial Valve Gears, Mr. R. H. Graham, 138, 252, 316
Railway, The Malta, 284, 288
Refrigerator, Mr. T. B. Lightfoot, 122

Rivetter, Frictional, Mr. Nabholz, 31
Roads in Switzerland, 265, 335, 338
Roof over Running Shed, New South Wales, Great Southern and Western Railway, 23, 26
Rudder, Cast Steel, for s.s. "La Plata," 39

SAND Distributor, Mr. T. E. Golding, 386
Saw Frame, Single Deal, Messrs. Worssam and Co., 123
Screw Propeller Efficiency, Mr. R. E. Froude, 226, 247
Screw Propellers, Testing, Mr. R. Gibbs, 247
Separator, Magnetic, Mr. C. G. Buchanan, 326
Sewerage Works, Brownhill's, Mr. J. H. Shipway, 378
Shafting, Strength of, when Exposed to Torsion and End Thrust, 300
Shear Legs, Strength of, 395
Shear Legs, Strength of, N. D. Y., 419
Ships, Ironclad, Sir Edw. Reed, 416
Steam Chest Seat Milling Machine, Mr. Flander, 72
Steamer, Stern Wheel, for the River Magdalena, Messrs. Yarrow and Co., 491
Steel-faced Plates, Effects of Shot on, St. Petersburg, 265

TESTING Apparatus, Mr. Ruchholz, 490
Tidal Rivers, Movement of Water in, the Thames, 66
Tire Sections and Rail Sections, 157, 158
Tools, Machine, Flander's Machine Works, 22
Torpedo Boat Collision, Messrs. Yarrow and Co., 181
Torpedo Boat, Resistance of a, Mr. A. F. Yarrow, 239
Trains, How to Manage Wrecked, 486, 487
Tramway Working on the Hallidie Cable System, 30
Trap, Cast Iron Open Drain, Mr. F. Botting, 145
Trawling Machinery, Fishing Smack, Messrs. Ruston, Proctor, and Co., 453
Trophy of Boiler Plates and Flanged Work for the Amsterdam Exhibition, 327
Tug Boat, Twin-screw, for the Rhine, Messrs. Sachsenberg and Bros., 438
Tunnelling Machinery, St. Gothard Tunnel, 106
Turbines and Turbine Testing, Mr. John Turnbull, 126, 165
Tuyere, Forge, Messrs. Everitt, Adams, and Co., 123

VACUUM Pan, Mr. C. Wahl, 123
Valve Gear of the "Swiftsure," 159

WATER Mechanically Suspended in Steam, Measurement of, Palamede Guzzi, 414
Waterworks, New, Bradford, Wilts, Mr. H. Robinson, 402, 434
Waterworks, Congleton, Messrs. W. Blackshaw and W. Thornbery, 379, 380, 381
Waterworks, Henley-on-Thames, Mr. Jabez Church, 4, 5
Wheel, Elastic; Mr. J. F. Pichler, 326
Wheel and Rail for Common Roads, Herr Friedrich Hoffmann, 92
Windlass, Mr. J. E. Liardet, 335

Miscellaneous

1883, 9
Achilles in Hyde Park, 270
Acoustics, A New Phenomenon in, 436
Agricultural Machinery, Public Trials of, 403
Alloy, A New, 140
American Estimate of American Patent Law, 207
American Machine Tools for Railway Repair Shops, 22
American Patent Fees, 477
American Tariff, The New, 211
Animal Life, Development of, During the Primary Formations, 246
Antwerp Waterworks, 62
Armour, Hard, 343
Armour-plates, Compound, at Spezzia, 455
Arsenal, A Northern, 230
Arsenic, The Uses of, 210
Arsenious Sulphide, Solubility of, in Water, 459
Artesian Wells upon the Great Plains of the United States, 291
Asbestos and its Applications, 467
Association of Foremen Engineers, London, 129
Association, The German Ironmasters', 473
Association, The Manchester Steam Users', 144
Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors, 454, 473
"Atalanta," Mr. Jay Gould's Steam Yacht, 423
Awards to Workmen for Inventions, 49

BALLOON, A Metal, 110
Ballooning, Channel, 488
Banbury Lock, Spring of Water beneath the, 235
Bankruptcy, Appalling Feature in, 169
Barnaby, Mr., on Ships of War, 127
Basic Bessemer Steel, 405
Basic Furnace Linings, 271
Basic Furnace Linings for Dephosphorising Pig Iron, 168
Batley Borough Surveyorship, 130
Battle Ships—A Forecast, 130
Bayles, Mr. J. C. Livet, read by, "Said I to Myself," 227
Beacons, Wrought Iron Cylinder, 92
Belfast and Northern Counties Railway Train, Mileage on, 295
Ben Nevis Observatory, 389
Berlin, Iron Bridges on the City Railway of, 346, 347
Berly's Electrical Directory, 300
Berths in Ocean Steamers, 109, 131
Bessemer Converter, The Chemistry of the, 360
Bettws and Festiniog Railway, On the Summit-level Tunnel of the, 287
Blast Furnace Economy, 90
Block System and the North British Railway, 114
Board of Trade Rules for Boilers upon the Commercial Marine, 222
Boiler Explosion near Barnsley, 455
Boiler Explosion, Extraordinary, 45
Boiler Furnace Economy, Steam, 47, 85
Boiler Insurance, 207
Boilers, Elephant, 326, 356, 397, 495
Boilers, Grease in, 271
Boilers, Locomotive, for the Bombay and Baroda Railway, 470, 480
Boilers, Steam, Prevention of Scale in, 37, 75, 86, 131
Boilers, Strengthening, 207
Boring Machine, Mr. T. English, 455, 456
Books Received, 91, 150, 191, 309, 325, 345
Bracket Girder on the New York and Buffalo Railway, 435
Bradford Chimney, The, 90, 97
Bradford, Wilts, New Waterworks, 402, 406
Bradford Waterworks, 433, 434
Brake, Automatic Vacuum, Great Western Railway, 315
Brake Returns, Continuous, 334
Brake Successes, 477
Brake, A Two-wagon, 102
Brake, The Westinghouse, 359
Brakes, Continuous, 74, 131, 148, 164
Brakes, Continuous, in Australia, 457
Brakes, Continuous, and Compulsory Legislation, 496
Brakes, Continuous, Failure of, 315
Brakes, Continuous, in France, 28
Brakes, Continuous, upon Pilot Engines, 397
Brakes, Continuous, on the Prussian State Railways, 110, 112
Brakes, Continuous, Return, 299, 304
Brakes, High-pressure Automatic, 353
Brass Finishing Lathes, 131, 206
Brass in Presence of Carbonic Acid, 105
Bricks, Average Day's Work, 16
Bricks in a Wall, To find the Number of, 36
Bridge, The Brooklyn Suspension, 417, 420
Bridge, Crawford, Singapore, 471, 472, 474
Bridge, An Old, 486
Bridge, Steel, over the Straits of Messina, 389
Bridge over the Thames at Blackfriars, New, 318, 322, 327
Bridges, Iron, on the City Railway of Berlin, 346, 347
Bridges in Switzerland (*Supplement to The Engineer, May 4th*, 1883), 338, 339
Brighton Beach, 69, 148, 495
Brighton Improvements, 206
Brisbane River, New Channel Across the Bar of, 486
British Association, Affairs of, 90
British Association and Canada, The, 271
Brooklyn Suspension Bridge, The, 417, 420
Brooklyn Bridge, Tool, The, 446
Brotherhood, Mr. Rowland, 186
Brown Gear, The, 497
Bulkheads, On, 199, 201
Buoy, Alarm, Mr. Cator, 452
Burr Stones, Filling for Open or Porous, 409
Bury Gasworks, Purifier House, 306, 309, 310

CAISSON, Graving Dock, Lyttelton, New Zealand, 140, 142
Calcutta Exhibition, Ground Plan of the, 375, 385
Calcutta International Exhibition, 291
Camphor in Japan, Manufacture of, 326
Canal, The Elbe and Baltic, 205
Canal, The Isthmus of Corinth, 253
Canal, Proposed, from the Tyne to the Solway, 48
Canal, The Ramisseram Ship, 270
Canals, Projected, in Germany, 191
Cape Town Dock, 65
Capell Double Power Blast Fan, Trial of, 247
Capstan, Fishing Smack, Messrs. Rose, Downs, and Thompson, 452
Carbonic Acid in the Atmosphere, 422
Carbons, Flexible, and Carbon Batteries, 453
Cask Lift, Messrs. G. J. Worssam, 326
Centennial Buildings in Philadelphia, 227
Channel Ballooning, 480
Channel Tunnel, The, 269, 282, 323, 343, 383, 387, 397
Chimney, The Bradford, 90, 97
Chilled Rolls, 6, 25, 75, 91
Chlorine, its Action on certain Metals, 458
Churches, Warming, 6
Cimbria, The *Frankfort Observer* on the Loss of the, 125
Cities of Europe, Chief, 287
City of Brussels, Loss of the s.s., 27
Civil Engineer, Description of a, 263
Cleminson, Mr. J., Honour Conferred upon, 198
Cleveland Mines, Accidents in the, 120
Cloud Observations, 317
Coal Entered within the Area of London, 94
Coal, Proposed General Restriction of the Output of, 149
Coal Trade, Conciliation in the, 345
Coal for Water Pumping, 405
Coal Winding in Deep Shafts, 493
Coaling Stations, Eastern, 458
Coke Ovens on Jameson's System, 213, 214
Coke Products in Durham, 71
Cold Air Machine, Mr. Hall, 452
Collision Bulkhead, Saved by the, 320
Collisions at Sea, Protection against, 270
Colour for Stamps, 337
Communication between Railway Passengers and Servants, 387
Compass, Horizontal, Brookes', 3
Congleton Waterworks, 379
Contracts, Colonial, 194
CONTRACTS OPEN:
Borough of Leeds Electric Lighting, 397
Bury Gasworks, 309
Gaswork Roofs—Wallasey Local Board, 122
Iron Sorting Office for the South-Eastern Railway Company, 487, 488
Locomotive Boilers for the Bombay and Baroda Railway, 470, 480
Points and Crossings, East Bengal Railway, 102
Wheels and Axles, East Bengal Railway, 42, 43
Wrought Iron Cylinder Beacons, 92
Convict Enployment, 320
Coolie Immigration, 190
Cooper, Peter, 325
Copal Varnish applied to Soles of Shoes, 58
Copper, Red-shortness of, due to Admixture of Tellurium, 243
Cores and Armatures for Electro-magnets, 186, 234
Cork Exhibition, 86
Corrosion, Relative, of Cast Iron, Steel, and Wrought Iron, 150
Cost of Power, 207
Cost of Street Lighting, 400
Cotton, Machine for Picking, 193
Coupling, Automatic Railway, 132
Coupling, A New, 367
Crane Power for Dock Estates, 381
Crane, 10-ton Travelling, Cape Town Harbour Works, 65
Crank Pin Machine, Flander's, 225
Crawford Bridge, Singapore, 471, 472, 474
Crucible Cast Steel Stern Frames and Rudders, 39
Crucible Melting Furnace, The Piat, 143
Crystal Palace Gas and Electrical Exhibition, 120
Crystal Palace School of Engineering, 324
Curiosities of Chemical Analysis, 431
Cutting Spirals with a Planing Machine, 433
Cutting Spiral or Rifle Grooves with an Ordinary Planing Machine, 359, 388
Cylinder Boring Machine, 22

DAM, A Big, 294
Diamond Fields, South African, 130
Diamonds, The Colour of, 365
Diamond Fields and Mines of South Africa, 400
Directory, City of London, 145
District Railway Ventilators, 476
Dock, Floating, Mr. Rennie, 261
Drain Trap, Cast Iron Open, 145
Drainage of Mines, The, 440
Draughtswomen, 128
Dredger, Grab Bucket, 111
Drill, Flander's Portable, 22
Drilling Machine, Radial, 31
Driving Bands, Adhesive Substance used for, 144
Dunstaffnage, Wreck of the, and Accident to H.M.S. Defence, 335
Dynamite Peril, The, 289
Dynamo-electric Machine, Mr. Ball's Unipolar, 244
Dynamo-electric Machine, High Tension Gramme, 406
Dynamo-electric Machine, Messrs. Elphinstone and Vincent, 1, 14
Dynamo, The Lumley, 319
Dynamometer, Transmission, Mr. Raffard, 407

EARTH-SHOCKS in the Bukovina, 479
Edinburgh Waterworks, 449
Electric Arc Lamp, The Lumley, 319
Electric Exhibition, Vienna, International, 1883, 24
Electric Fire-alarm, An, 190
Electric Lamps, Manufacture of, 398
Electric Light, The, 91
Electric Light on Board H.M.S. "Himalaya," 112
Electric Light Engines, 334
Electric Light Engines at the Houses of Parliament, 202, 208
Electric Light Installation at Waterloo Station, 247
Electric Lighting, 364, 387, 396, 403, 419
Electric Lighting on Board the Cunard s.s. "Aurania," 422
Electric Lighting, Borough of Leeds, 397
Electric Lighting as Compared with other Sources of Light, Relative Danger from Fire from, 345
Electric Lighting, Cost of, 89
Electric Lighting, Engines and Boilers for, Fisheries Exhibition, 366
Electric Lighting in Leeds, 414
Electric Lighting of Nottingham, 340
Electric Lighting, The Progress of, 475
Electric Lighting, Provisional Orders for, 169, 186, 416
Electric Lighting in Russia, 301
Electric Lighting, Some Points in, 301
Electric Testing Apparatus, Portable, C. J. H. Woodbury, 448
Electrical Accumulators and Secondary Batteries, Prof. O. Lodge, 1
Electrical Exhibits at the Westminster Aquarium, 319
Electrical Resistance Tester, 264
Electrical Transmission of Power, Prof. O. J. Lodge, 59, 97, 137, 179
Electrical Transmission and Storage of Power, 266
Electrical Units of Measurement, 400
Electrician's Directory, The, 142
Electricity Applied to Explosive Purposes, 368
Electricity *v.* Gas, 131
Electricity in Gold Mining, 108
Electricity, Lectures on, 71
Electricity, Measurement of, for Commercial Purposes, 375
Electricity and the Portrush Railway, Transmission of Power by, 286
Electricity, Transmission of Power by, 107, 209
Electro-magnets, 186, 234
Electrolier, Messrs. Siemens, Frères, 319
Electro-motive Torch, An, 193
Electroliers, Brewtnall's Suspension for, 205
Elevator, Cyclic, at Mansion House Chambers, 61
Elevators, New Safety Appliance for, 295
Elswick, Extensions at, 304
Elwell-Park Accumulator, The, 447
Employers' Liability in the Mercantile Marine, 151
Engine, The Buckett Caloric, 171
Engine-building in Italy, 324
Engine, Expansion and Reversing Rotary, Mr. J. Pinchbeck, 435
Engine, Express, Great Eastern Railway, 340, 342
Engine, Gas, Messrs. S. Worssam and Co., 490
Engine, A Great Mill, 217
Engine, High-pressure Condensing Pumping, 85
Engine, The "Lawrence," 202
Engine, New Gas, 301
Engine, 20-H.P. Nominal Surface Condensing, for Screw Yachts, "Venus" and "S. Cross" (*Supplement to The Engineer, January 12th*, 1883)
Engine, Patent Compound Horizontal 400-I.H.P. (*Supplement to the Engineer, June 8th*, 1883), 441
Engine, Traction, with Elastic Wheels, 424
Engineer, A Lady, 468
Engineering Notes from the United States and Canada, 61
Engineering Trades' Union Societies, 355
Engineers, Death of Two Scotch, 366
Engineers, Emigration of, 385
Engineers in the Navy, 27
Engines, Blowing, for French Ironworks, 366, 382
Engines, Blowing, for Soc. Anonyme, St. Nazaire, 358, 362, 366
Engines for the Cape Railways (*Supplement to The Engineer, March 30th*, 1883), 242
Engines, Compound, 45, 75
Engines, Compound Launch, Messrs. I. Copley and Co., 29
Engines, Compound Pumping, Trial of, 345
Engines, Compound, in the Royal Mint, 46, 50, 52
Engines, Double *v.* Triple Expansion Engines, 419
Engines, Grasshopper, of the Tug-boat "Henrietta" (*Supplement to The Engineer, April 27th*, 1883), 325
Engines, Horizontal, on Wrought Iron Bed-plates, 285
Engines, Hot-air, 62
Engines of the "Leerdam" (*Supplement to the Engineer, January 5th*, 1883), 6
Engines of the London and North-Western Railway Company's s.s. "Violet," 279, 292, 293
Engines, Non-condensing Steam, 269, 299
Engines of the "Polyphemus," 131
Engines of the s.s. "Millicent," Triple Expansion (*Supplement to The Engineer, February 2nd*, 1883), 83
Engines, Traction, The Tables Turned, 67
Engines, Triple Expansion, 433, 450
English Lamp Improved, 1883, The, 156
Evaporation of Liquids—Wahl's Improved Vacuum Pan, 123
Examination of Local Surveyors and Inspectors of Nuisances, 450
Exhibition, Amsterdam, Trophy of Boiler Plates and Flanged Work, 327
Exhibition, The Building Trades, 270
Exhibition, Calcutta International, 291
Exhibition at Cork, 86
Exhibition, Crystal Palace Gas and Electrical, 120
Exhibition at Denver, National Mining and Industrial, 326
Exhibition, Electrical, at the Westminster Aquarium, 160
Exhibition, Explosives, 340
Exhibition, The Fisheries, 99, 365, 384, 399, 452, 468
Exhibition, The Huddersfield Fine Art and Industrial, 253
Exhibition of Hydraulic Machinery, Cagliari, 492
Exhibition, International, at Nice, 180
Exhibition, International Electrical, at Vienna, 311
Exhibition, Marine, Mechanical, and Metal Trades, 145, 496
Exhibition of Railway Appliances, 84
Exhibition, Smoke Abatement, 231, 263
Exhibitions; their Value as Aids to Engineering Purposes, 450
Exhibition, War, 125
Explosives, Mr. Abel on, 225
Explosives Act, 1875—Orders in Council of April 20th, 1883, 354, 383
Explosive Alloys of Zinc with Metals of the Platinum Group, 476
Express Train, Narrow Escape of, 49

FAN, Mr. Capell's, 120, 143
Fan, A New, 120, 143
Feed-water, Purification of, 406
Feed-water Regulator for Boilers, 281
Ferry, Jarrow Horse and Cart, 245, 246, 248
File-cutters' Strike in Sheffield, 400
Fire Appliance at the Langham Hotel, 206
Fire-box Roof Bar Drilling Machine, 72
Fire-boxes, Steel, 279
Fire Engines, Steam, 186
Fireplaces, Domestic, 209
Fireproof Houses, 6
Fire Risks from Electric Lighting, Prevention of, 317
Fires in Theatres, 394
Fisheries Exhibition, 99, 365, 384, 399
Alarm Buoy, Mr. Cator, 452
Cold air Machine, Mr. Hall, 452
Fishing Smack Capstan, Messrs. Rose, Downs, and Thompson, 452
Fishing Smack Trawling Machinery, Messrs. Ruston, Proctor, and Co., 453
Life-saving Apparatus at, 468
Fish-curing and Cooking Plant, Mr. G. Leach, 398
Fishing Smack Capstan Engine, 449, 452
Fishing Smack Trawling Machinery, 453
Flight, The Problem of, 167, 186, 282, 387, 418
Flight of Birds, 172, 334
Floods at Vienna, 48
Fluid Carbonic Acid for Extinguishing Fires, 71
Flushing Machinery, Goole Sewerage Works, 460
Flying Machines, 25, 44, 74, 86
Fœcal Matter, New System of Treating, 193
Fog Signalling, 262
Fog Signalling Apparatus, 170
Fog Signal Apparatus for Lightship and Coast Signal Station (*Supplement to The Engineer, February 16th*), 129
Foreign Ships and British Trade, 459
Forge Tuyère, New, 123
Foundations in the Tropics, 230
Foundering of Steamships, 71, 86
Freeboard, 294
Freeboard, Assessment of Deck Erections in Relation to, 260
Freeboard of Iron Vessels, Tonnage Measurement, &c., in Relation to, 260
Friction, Hoist, 224
Friction of Reversing Clutch for Rolling Mills, Mr. T. A. Weston, 52
Frome Sewerage, 114
Fuel Economiser, Gosling's, 72, 145, 165, 234
Furnace, Blast, Comparative Results of the Working of, Mr. W. Hawdon on, 353
Furnace Gases, Action of, on Vegetation, 149

GAS Apparatus for Expanding Tires, 367
Gas Chandelier Stem, Messrs. Hepton and Co, 143
Gas Engineers' Text-Book, and Gas Engineers' Directory for 1883, 337
Gas Exhausters, Beckton Gasworks, 143
Gas Institute, The, 450
Gas, New Systems of Burning, 19
Gas Purifiers at Bury, 361
Gaswork Roofs, Wallasey Local Board, 122
Gear, The Brown, 497
Gears, Radial Valve, 315, 497, 499
Glacier Motion, Causes of, 100, 145
Glaciers, Motion of, 186
Glasgow Inventors and the Patent Bill, 320
Glass, Effect of Disruptive Explosion on, 231
Glass and Gunpowder, 246
Graphics; or, The Art of Making Calculations by Drawing Lines, 447, 485
Grates, Slow-combustion, 130
Great Eastern Railway Quay at Parkeston, Opening of, 211
Great Northern Railway, Accident to Slip Carriages on, 231
Griffiths, Mr. Robt., 477
Grindstone Dresser, Trier's, 407
Grocers' Company Endowment of Research in Sanitary Science, 251
Gun, The 100-Ton Armstrong Breech-loading, 73
Guns, Field, New Experimental, 384

HAIR-BRUSHING Machine, Mr. Willoughby, 359
Hammer, Steam, Mr. J. R. Woodhead, 378
Hart's Cyclic Elevator, Mansion House Chambers, 61
Hastings, Proposed Breakwater at, 6
Hatton, Mr. Frank, 244
Hay-saving Competition at Reading, 354
Heating Towns by Steam, 1
Helical Gearing, 186, 206, 282
Henley-on-Thames Waterworks, 4, 5
Hogging and Sagging Strains, Diagram of, 240, 262
Holland, Railways in, 118
Hose Pipe Coupling, Messrs. Hunt and Mitton, 143
Hull and Lincoln Railway, 495
Hydraulic Balance Lifts, 6, 25
Hydraulic Machinery, Cagliari Exhibition of, 492
Hydraulic Presses, Loss of Useful Effect by Friction in, 320

INDICATOR for Ships, Taylor's Initial Stability, 181
Injectors, Large, 414
Institute of Agriculture at South Kensington, 356
INSTITUTE, THE FRANKLIN
Portable Electric Testing Apparatus, C. J. H. Woodburn, 448
Institute of Great Britain, The Sanitary, 91
INSTITUTE, IRON AND STEEL, 301, 353, 404
Northampton Iron Ore District, Mr. W. H. Butler, 373
INSTITUTE OF MINING, CIVIL, AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, CHESTERFIELD AND DERBYSHIRE, 419
Coal Winding in Deep Shafts, Mr. A. H. Stokes, 493
INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS, THE MIDLAND:
Atmospheric Pressure in Relation to Colliery Explosions, Mr. T. W. Embleton, 150
Safe Lighting of Mines, Mr. W. E. Leale, 394
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, 6, 419, 459
Inaugural Address, Mr. James Brunlees, 24, 53
Antwerp Waterworks, Mr. Wm. Anderson, 62
Covered Service Reservoirs, Mr. Wm. Morris, 180
Design and Construction of Repairing Slipways for Ships, Mr. T. B. Lightfoot, 144
Diamond Fields and Mines of South Africa, Mr. J. N. Paxman, 400
Edinburgh Waterworks, Mr. Alex. Leslie, 449
Electrical Units of Measurement, Sir Wm. Thomson, 400
Electricity Applied to Explosive Purposes, Prof. F. A. Abel, 369
Introduction of Irrigation into New Countries, as Illustrated in N.E. Colorado, Mr. P. O'Meara, 317
Mild Steel for the Fire-boxes of Locomotive Engines in the U.S., Mr. J. Fernie, 113
Productive Power and Efficiency of Machine Tools and of other Labour-saving Appliances Worked by Hydraulic Pressure, Mr. Ralph Hart Tweddell, 216
Progress of Telegraphy, Mr. W. H. Preece, 173
Stamping and Welding under the Steam Hammer, Mr. A. McDonnell, 216
Some Points in Electric Lighting, Dr. J. Hopkinson, 301
On the Summit Level Tunnel of the Bettws and Festiniog Railway, Mr. Wm. Smith, 487
On Telephones, Sir F. Bramwell, 215
Water Supply of Peterborough, Mr. John Addy, 449
Waterworks of Port Elizabeth, South Africa, Mr. J. G. Gamble, 449
INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND:
Water-wheels and Turbines, Mr. J. Turnbull, jun., 124
INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS: 98, 286
Further Experiments on the Condition in which Carbon Exists in Steel, Prof. F. A. Abel, 81

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (*continued*)—
Molecular Rigidity of Tempered Steel, Prof. D. E. Hughes, 81
St. Gothard Tunnel, Herr E. Wendelstein, 103
Working of Blast Furnaces, with Special Reference to the Analysis of Escaping Gases, Mr. C. Cochrane, 82
INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS:
Assessment of Deck Erections in Relation to Freeboard, Mr. H. West, 260
Beam to Length in Steamships, Advantages of Increased Proportion of, Mr. J. H. Biles, 241
Bulkheads, On, Mr. James Dunn, 199
Certain Points of Importance in the Construction of Ships of War, Capt. G. H. Noel, 199
Fog Signalling, Mr. MacFarlane Gray, 262
Guide Blade Propellers, On, Mr. Thornycroft, 200
Hogging and Sagging Strains in a Sea-way as Influenced by Wave Structure, Mr. W. E. Smith, 240
Influence of the Board of Trade Rules for Boilers on the Commercial Marine, Mr. J. T. Milton, 222
Method of Obtaining the Desired Displacement in Designing Ships, Mr. R. Zimmerman, 262
Method of Reducing the Rolling of Ships at Sea, Mr. P. Watts, 260
Screw-propeller Efficiency, Method of Investigation of, Mr. R. E. Froude, 226
Sea-going Torpedo Boats, M. J. A. Normand, 222
Self-propelling, Self-careening Floating Dock, Mr. Rennie, 261
Speed and Form of Steamships Considered in Relation to Length of Voyage, Mr. J. Hamilton, 261
Steam Trials of the "Satellite" and "Conqueror" under Force Draught, Mr. R. J. Butler, 221
Steam Yachts, On, Mr. Dixon Kemp, 272
Strains to which Steamers are Subject, Modes of Estimating, Mr. J. W. Richardson, 239
Tonnage Measurement, Moulded Depth, and the Official Register in Relation to the Freeboard of Iron Vessels, Mr. W. W. Rundell, 260
Torpedo Boat, Experiments to test the Resistance of a First-class, Mr. A. F. Yarrow, 239
INSTITUTION, UNITED SERVICE:
Battle-ships—A Forecast, Mr. N. Barnaby, 130
Inundations in Italy, 194
Ireland, Inland Navigation in, 60
Irish Mail Contract, 249, 304, 320, 387, 418
Irish Mail Service, 396
Iron, Annealed and Unannealed, 450
Iron Arches, Braced, 263
Iron, Coal, and General Trades of Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Other Districts, 15, 31, 54, 75, 93, 113, 132, 152, 174, 193, 216, 234, 253, 274, 294, 310, 327, 347, 368, 388, 407, 427, 441, 460, 480, 500
Iron, Export of Crude, 373
Iron Joists, On the Strength of Rolled, 231—233
Iron, Pig, Exports of to Germany and Russia, 143
Iron and Steel Rail Exports, 477
Iron Trade, the North-West, 231
Iron Trade Wages in the United States, 274
Irrigation, Introduction of, into New Countries, as Illustrated in North-East Colorado, 317

JAMESON Coking Process, The, 213, 214
Jarrow Ferry Landings, 304
Jochumsen's Self-acting Feed-water Regulator for Boilers, 281
Joiner and Hand-feed Planer, Messrs. S. Worssam and Co., 224

KELLY'S Engineers' and Metal Trades' Directory, 235

LANCASHIRE Plateway, 37
Launch at Middlesbrough, 325
Launch of the Twin-screw Steamer "Norwich," 205
Launches, 202, 337, 450
Laws of Motion, 6
Laws of Projectile Motion in Vacuo, 29, 45, 74
Lead Mining in Weardale, 49
LEADERS—
1883, 9
Accident to Slip Carriages on the Great Northern Railway, 231
Accident in the Vriog Cutting, 149
Achilles in Hyde Park, The, 270
Agricultural Machinery, Public Trials of, 403
Amalgamation of the London with the Chartered Gas Company, 439
American Patent Fees, 477
American Tariff, New, 211
Arsenic, Uses of, 210
Artesian Wells upon the Great Plains of the United States, 291
Awards to Workmen for Inventions, 49
Bankruptcy, An Appalling Feature in, 169
Barnaby, Mr., on Ships of War, 127
Basic Bessemer Steel, 405
Basic Furnace Linings, 271
Basic Furnace Linings for Dephosphorising Pig Iron, 168
Berths in Ocean Steamers, 109
Blast Furnace Economy, 90
Bradford Chimney, The, 90
Brake Successes, 477
Brakes, Continuous, 148
Brakes, Continuous, in Australia, 457
Brighton Beach, 69, 148, 495
British Association, Affairs of the, 90
British Association and Canada, 271
Building Trades Exhibition, The, 270
Canal from the Tyne to the Solway, Proposed, 48
Canals, Projected, in Germany, 191
Carbonic Acid in the Atmosphere, 422
Cargo Steamers, 250
Casualties in Mining, 291
Channel Tunnel, 269, 323, 343, 383
Chemical Ventilation of the Underground Railway, 271
Chlorine, The Action of, on Certain Metals, 458
Coal Trade, Conciliation in the, 345
Coal for Water Pumping, 405
Coke Products in Durham, 71
Colour of Diamonds, 365
Continuous Brakes and Compulsory Legislation, 496
Continuous Brakes in France, 28
Continuous Brakes on the Prussian State Railways, 110
Coolie Immigration, 190
Crystal Palace School of Engineering, 324
Domestic Fireplaces, 209
District Railway Ventilators, 476
Drainage of Mines, 440
Draughtswomen, 128
Dynamite Peril, The, 289
Eastern Coaling Station, 459
Effects of Disruptive Explosion on Glass, 231
Electric Fire Alarm, 190
Electric Lighting, 364, 403
Electric Lighting on Board the Cunard Steamer "Aurania," 422
Electric Lighting, Cost of, 89
Electric Lighting, The Progress of, 475
Electricity in Gold Mines, 108
Electricity, Lecture on, 71
Elephant Boiler, The, 495
Energy Expended in Propelling a Bicycle, 289
Engine Building in Italy, 324
Engineers, Emigration of, 385
Engineers in the Navy, 27
English and American Locomotives, 364, 439
Explosive Alloys of Zinc with Metals of the Platinum Group, 476
Field Guns, New Experimental, 384
Fisheries Exhibition, 384
Floods at Vienna, 48
Fluid Carbonic Acid for Extinguishing Fires, 71
Foreign Ships and British Trade, 450
Foundations in the Tropics, 230
Foundering of Steamships, 71
Furnace Gases on Vegetation, Action of, 149
Grease in Boilers, 271

LEADERS (*continued*)—
Great Mathematical Prize of the French Academy, 324
Grocers' Company's Endowment of Research in Sanitary Science, 251
Hard Armour, 343
Hollow and Solid Screw Shafts, 324
Hull and Lincoln Railway, The, 495
Irish Mail Contract, The, 249
Iron and Steel Rail Exports, 477
Lamp Lid, A Single, the Cause of a Collision, 110
Lead Mining in Weardale, 49
"Lepanto," The, 229
Life-saving Apparatus on the Thames Embankment, 149
Locomotive Engine Diagrams, 405
Locomotives for Underground Railways, 249
London Fires, 168
Lennox, Lord H., and the Naval Estimates, 363
Loss of the "City of Brussels," 27
Magnetism, The Laws of, 421
Manchester Ship Canal Scheme, 127
Marine, Mechanical and Metal Trades' Exhibition, 496
Metal Balloon, A, 110
Midland Railway Works, 149
Movement of the Water in a Tidal River, 47
Narrow Escape of an Express Train, 49
Nitro-glycerine, How to Unmake, 290
Non-condensing Steam Engines, 269
North-East Coast Line, The, 422
North-West Iron Trade, The, 231
Northern Arsenal, A, 230
Old and New Atlantic Steamers, 496
Orders in Council Respecting Storage of Explosives, 325
Orders in Council on Explosives, New, 383
Output of Coal, Proposed General Restriction of the, 149
Patent Bill, 307, 325, 365
Patent Law Amendment, 147
Patent-office Fees, 167
Pay of British Marine Engineers, 325
Plate Production in the North, 308
"Polyphemus," The, 107
Preservation of Meat by Carbonic Acid, 404
Problem of Flight, The, 167
Professor Tyndall and the Board of Trade, 459
Profits and Wages, 169
Progress of the Locomotive, 308
Protection against Collisions at Sea, 270
Purity of Drinking Water, 108
Railway Accidents and Automatic Brakes, 129
Railway Goods Traffic in the United States, 70
Railway Half-year, The, 49
Railway Running Expenses, 149
Railway Traffic Returns, 365
Ramisseram Ship Canal, The, 270
Relative Danger from Fire from Electric Lighting as Compared with other Sources of Light, 345
Resistance on Railway Curves, 344
Rhondda and Swansea Bay Railway, 422
St. James's Park, 28
Salt Works in South Durham, 211
Science against Darkness—A Stage Allegory, 128
Sir Lyon Playfair and Sir Aug. Fred. Abel, 290
Sliding Scale in the Iron Trade, The New, 271
Sliding Scales in Mineral Trades, 271
Smoke Abatement Committee on Small Coal, 323
Smoke Abatement Exhibition, 231
Society of Arts and London Fires, 210
Soda Manufacture, The, 49
Solar Spectroscopy during the Recent Eclipse, 404
Solubility of Arsenious Sulphide in Water, 459
Steam Boiler Furnace Economy, 47
Steam Shipping Prospects, 28
Steam Heating in New York, 28
Steamers and National Trade, 344
Steel, Preparation of, from Phosphorised Cast Iron at Creusot, 169
Steel *v.* Compound Armour in Italy, Russia, and Denmark, 475
Storage of Power, 69
Strains on Machinery, 229
Subsidence at a New Tidal Dock, 384
Suez Canal, 29
Synthesis of Organic Compounds by the Electrolysis of Alkaline and Alcoholic Solution with Carbon Electrodes, 476
Synthesis of Uric Acid, 149
Technical Juries, 477
Tilbury New Docks, 149
Tin-plates in the United States, 109
Torpedo Proof Ships, 421
Torpedoes, Discharging, 291
Transmission of Power by Electricity, 107, 209
Trevithick, Richard, 128
Tyndall on Terrestrial Radiant Heat, 210
United States Tariff, 190
Ventilation of the Metropolitan District Railway, 189, 457
Water Gas, 404
Weather Forecasts, 211
Well Decked Vessels, 90
Yield of Railways, 440
Leatherhead Sewage, 400
Leeds Forge Company, The, 442
LEGAL INTELLIGENCE:
Cropper *v.* Smith, 214
Lane-Fox Patent, The, 441
Nordenfelt *v.* Gardner, 419
"Lepanto," The Italian Ironclad, 224, 229, 281, 355, 366
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR:
Air Condensers? J. J., 289
Aluminium Bronze? V., 403
Belgian Nail Rods, H. Seeger, 282
Bent Tubes? Enquirer, 383
Berths in Steamers, G. L. C., 131
Berths in Steamers, C. Kloos, 131
Boiler Insurance, John Swift, 207
Boilers of the "Polyphemus," W. A. Martin, 131
Boilers, Strengthening, Common Sense, 207
Braced Iron Arches, J. C. C., 263
Brakes, Continuous, Clement E. Stretton, 74, 164
Brakes, Continuous, C. Fairholme, 131
Brass-finishing Lathes, J. B. Davis, 131
Brass-finishing Lathes, H. Hunt, 206
Brass-working Machines, Brass, 47
Brayton's Petroleum Engines? Engineer, 27
Brighton Improvements, Richard Parkinson, 206
Brisbane and Port Darwin Railway? A. S. E., 69
Canadian Patent Law, Canada, 480
Capell Double-power Blast Fan, Trial of, G. M. Capell, 247
Cast Steel Chain Cables? J. B., 9
Casting Cart-wheel Bushes? Inquirer, 167
Channel Ballooning, Icarus, 480
Channel Ballooning, Suraci, 488
Channel Tunnel, The, R. M. S., 282
Channel Tunnel, Thos. English, 397
Charcoal Mills? Charcoal, 167
Chilled Calender Rolls, A Constant Reader, 25
Chilled Calender Rolls, Paper-maker, 75
Chilled Rolls, Miller and Co., 6, 91
Communication between Railway Passengers and Servants, Clement E. Stretton, 387
Compound Engines, Reuben Bramhall, 75
Compound Engines, John Turnbull, jun., 45
Condensation on Inside of Galvanised Iron Roofs? Inquirer, 167
Condenser Tube Ferules? Leicester, 343
Continuous Brake Returns, Clement E. Stretton, 304, 335
Continuous Brakes upon Pilot Engines, Clement E. Stretton, 397
Continuous Brakes upon Slip Carriages, Clement E. Stretton, 234
Convict Employment, W. M. C., 320
Cores and Armatures for Electro-magnets, An Electrical Student, 186
Cost of Power, Hy. P. Holt, 207
Creosoting Plant? Creosote, 69
Cut Rails, Gas Explosions, Inquirer, 433

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR (*continued*)—
Cutting Spirals with a Planing Machine, Wm. Brown, 433
Cutting Spirals with a Planing Machine, W. B. Dick, 388
Deane's Steam Pump, J. E. Hodgkin, 107
Destruction of the Pier at Nice by Fire, T. S., 282
Dial Telegraph Casting? D. N. W., 457
Double *v.* Triple Expansion Engines, A. Taylor, 419
Drain Trap, Cast Iron Open, F. Botting, 145
Efficiency of Turbines, Unique, 246
Electric Light Engines, Reginald Bolton, 334
Electric Light Installation at Waterloo Station, Lewis Olrick and Co., 247
Electric Lighting, A. E. Crompton, 387
Electric Lighting, John Ronald Shearer, 396, 419
Electrical Conductors? Bad Electrode, 475
Electricity *v.* Gas, J. D. Shakespear, 131
Electro-magnets, C. L. Wharton, 234
Elephant Boilers, Cater, Walker, and Son, 356
Elephant Boilers, J. and E. Hall, 397
Embankment of a Tidal River? G. H. S., 363
Engineering in Australia? Turner, 147
Engineering in Australia? A Weakly One, 127
Engineers in Australia? L. S., 439
Engines, High-speed Horizontal? Torpedo, 89
English and French Navies, Admiral of the Fleet, Thomas Symonds, 418
English Salt Mines? S. W., 189
Fan Ventilation of the Metropolitan and District Railway, G. M. Capell, 206
Feathers, Purifying? W. J. A., 89
Finishing Brass Castings, H. Hunt, 69
Fire Appliances at the Langham Hotel, Merryweather and Sons, 206
Fireproof Houses, J. R. Ward, 6
Flight of Birds, W. Davey Bennett, 334
Flight of Birds, S. E. Peal, 334
Flying Machines, Ed. E., 25, 44, 74
Flying Machines, N. S., 86
Flying Machines, H. S. Hele Shaw, 25, 44, 74, 86
Forth Bridge, D. Campbell, 107
Foundering of Steamships, R. M. S., 86
Friction in Hydraulic Presses, On the Loss of Useful Action by, C. H. Romanes, 320
Ganister, Preparing, for Furnace Lining? F. L, 89
Geographical Clock? Seaman, 307
Girders, Continuous, Ed. E., 25
Girders, Continuous, W. H. B., 25
Girders? Mixtures for Cast Iron, Cast Girder, 229
Glacier Motion, Causes of, W. S. Lockhart, 145
Glass and Gunpowder, Chas. Ed. Marr, 246
Glass Stopper Presses? Subscribers, 27
Gosling's Fuel Economiser, Henry Allchin, 165
Gosling's Fuel Economiser, Jas. Baldwin, 234
Gosling's Fuel Economiser, Gosling and Thomas, 145
Grease, Removing, from Tin-plate? G. L. C., 89
Guide Blade Propellers, R. C. Parsons, 247
Guide Blade Propellers, Arthur Rigg, 234
Guide Blade Propellers, John Thornycroft, 247
Hard and Soft Drinking Waters, C. J. L., 105
Hawes' Patent Steam Trap? W. H., 189
Heating of Solenoids? Delta, 457
Helical Gearing, Hadfield's Steel Foundry Co., 206
Helical Gearing, P. R. Jackson and Co., 282
Helical Gearing, F. R. Wheeldon, 206
Hobnail Plate Patterns? T. and S., 107
Hollow Shafts, A. G. Greenhill, 335
Hollow Shafts, Edw. Reynolds, 335
Horseshoe Magnets, Omicron, 457
Hydraulic Balance Lifts, John Barr, 6
Hydraulic Balance Lifts, John S. Stevens, C. G. Major, 25
Hydraulic Balance Lifts, Barron Turner, 6
Hydraulic Rams for Raising Sea-water, E. R. D., 421
Irish Mail Contract, J. G. B., 304, 387, 418
Irish Mail Service, Fair Play, 396
Irish Mail Contract, Fair Play, 320
Irish-Scotch Tunnel, An Engineer, 488
Irrigation; or, Sanitary Works in Progress, Taffy, 403
Jarrow Ferry, J. W. Petree, 269
Jarrow Ferry Landings, Fred. Williams, 304
Laws of Motion, H. W., 6
Laws of Motion, F. M. Haig, 6
Laws of Projectile Motion in Vacuo, F. Dare, 45
Laws of Projectile Motion in Vacuo, O. I. Lodge, 74
Lead Piping, Continuous, J. E. N., 457
Lead Rolling Mills, R. H., 475
Liardet's Spring and Double Action Windlass, 419
Liardet's Windlass, R. Lindsay, 388
Links in the History of the Locomotive, Thos. Hunt, 186, 263
Linoleum Machinery, G., 475
Lights in the Red Sea, W. B. Rickman, 388
Livet's Boiler Setter, D. K. Clark, 383
Livet's Boiler Setting, D. K. Clark, 356
Livet's Boiler Setting, D. J., 337
Livet's Boiler Setting, Livet and Company, Limited, 335, 356, 388
Load and Strain on Coal Winding Ropes, W. Silver Hall, 480
London and its Fogs, Semi-Anthracite, 6
Machine for Cutting and Making Hessian Bags, J. C., 307
Manchester Ship Canal, J. Glover, 75
Marine Governor, Inquirer, 495
Mechanical Traction on Tramways, H. Conradi, 145
Moisture under Galvanised Roofs, R. and F. K., 89
Motion of Glaciers, Walter R. Browne, 186
Movement of the Water in a Tidal River, J. Boult, 86
Names on Cart Wheel Bushes, Inquirer, 403
Northampton Accident, Clement E. Stretton, 282
Northampton Accident, Engineer, 304
Northampton Accident, A. F. E. Richardson, 282
Northampton Accident, W. Tomlin, 282
Organ by Steam, Built by an American, Remarks on, P. d'Amora, 75
Packing Peat, C. D., 403
Parker's Parallel Vice, W. R., 403
Patent Agents, Fair Play, 356
Patent Agents, Honesty, 320, 387
Patent Law, Qui Bono, 246
Patent Law, Hydrostatic, 207
Patent Law, Patent Agent and Engineer, 320
Patent Law, S. S., 246
Patent Law Amendment, C. A. Grossetête, 145
Patent Law Amendment, Inventor, 165
Patent Law Amendment, Millwright, 165
Patent Law Amendment, Small Patentee, 165
Patent Law and Patent Agents, Another Patent Agent and Engineer, 335
Patent Law and Patent Agents, Fel. Inst. P.A., 335
Patent Law and Patent Agents, Inventor, 335
Patent Law Reform, A. L. G., 263
Patent Law Reform, Edward Hoyle, 263
Petroleum in Roumania, A. P. Postlethwaite, 206
Phosphor Bronze, Alexander Dick, 167
"Polyphemus," The, J. C. D., 247
Power Expended in Propelling a Bicycle, Walter R. Browne, 304
Pressure on Rock Drills, F. H. W., 475
Prevention of Scale in Steam Boilers, The Disincrustant Marseillais Company, 75, 105
Prevention of Scale in Steam Boilers, Ed. E., 75
Prevention of Scale in Steam Boilers, Thomas R. Duggan, 86, 131
Prevention of Scale in Steam Boilers, An Engineer, 86
Prevention of Scale in Steam Boilers, H. M., 75
Prevention of Scale in Steam Boilers, Wm. Ingham, 86
Prevention of Scale in Steam Boilers, Soda, 131
Principles of Modern Physics, Wm. Hy. Booth, 247
Principles of Modern Physics, Walter R. Browne, 85
Principles of Modern Physics, A Fellow Student, 234
Principles of Modern Physics, H. V. L. M., 263
Principles of Modern Physics, Robt. Mansel, 164
Principles of Modern Physics, Φ Π, 74, 105
Principles of Modern Physics, A. Student, 206
Problem of Flight, W. Davey Bennett, 418
Problem of Flight, Reginald Bolton, 186
Problem of Flight, J. G. Household, 433
Problem of Flight, J. Lancaster, 282, 386, 418, 479
Problem of Flight, Research, 387
Provisional Orders for Electric Lighting, R. Hammond, 186

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR (*continued*)—
Provisional Orders for Electric Lighting, Lux, Railway Negligence, Edward Palliser, 105
Railway Speeds, Henry Barcroft, 6, 75
Railway Speeds, J. F., 25
Railway Speeds, Clement E. Stretton, 25, 91, 105
Railway Speeds, Chas. M. Tucker, 91
Railway Speeds, John H. Wall, 25
Rasping Horns? R., 269
Removal of Refuse by Traction Engines, R. F. Martineau, 320
Rivet-making Machines, Rivet, 383
Sahara Sea, Atlas, 387
Salt Manufacture, The English, A. W., 127
Saved by the Collision Bulkhead, Dumbarton, 320
Screw Shafts, Henry Graham, 356
Separating Fibre from Cottonseed Cake, W. D. G., 457
Sewage, Discharge of, Ed. E., 107
Sewage, Discharge of, H. B., 107
Sewers, Discharge of, W. G., 131
Shear Legs, E. M. R., 480
Shear Legs, N. D. Y., 419, 480
Shear Legs, Reader, 397, 450, 488
Shear Legs, Strains on, Foreman, 450
Shipbuilding in 1882, Oswald Mordaunt and Co., 44
Shipbuilding in 1882, R. S. Newall, 44
Siemen's Direct Process, Jas. Davis, 304
Sir Edward Reed's Iron Ship, E. J. Reed, 433
Sir Edward Reed's New Ships, Whitehall, 450
Smoke Abatement Exhibition, Fred. Edwards, 263
Smoke Abatement Committee's Official Report, D. K. Clark, 246, 304
Soaking Steel Ingots, Geo. Snelus, 207
Solenoids, Electron, 289
Solution for Dipping Bricks, Engineer, 9
Star Maps, R. R. T., 495
Steam Boiler Furnace Economy, A. Howatson, 85
Steam Boiler Furnace Economy, R. W., 85
Steam Fire Engines, Reginald Bolton, 186
Steam on Tramways, A. B., 105
Steam on Tramways, Aston, 207
Steam on Tramways, H. S. Batchelor, 164
Steam on Tramways, P. Crans, 104
Steam on Tramways, Chas. Crowden, 207
Steam on Tramways, Director, 132
Steam on Tramways, F. Gougy, 132
Steam on Tramways, J. D. Hark, 234
Steam on Tramways, Henry Hughes, 75, 105, 165, 23
Steam on Tramways, Kitson and Co., 91, 247
Steam on Tramways, Marple and Co., 91, 131, 207
Steam on Tramways, Merryweather and Sons, 75, 247, 263
Steam on Tramways, Pro Bono Publico, 234
Steam on Tramways, Wm. Wilkinson and Co., Lim., 206
Steam on Tramways, Wm. Wilkinson, 131, 206
Steel Castings, J. F. Hall, 25
Stephenson's Link Motion, Ed. Phillips, 433
Stephenson's Link Motion, C. Falkenburg, 395
Stone Dredging Machine, J. G. N., 457
Storage of Power, Arthur Oates, 104
Strains in Arches? Arches, 27
Strains on Screw Shafts, Edw. Reynolds, 320
Strength of Shackles and Hooks? C., 209
Strength of Volute Springs? J. A., 69
Sugar from Grain? Machinery for Making, Sugar, 89
Tar Paving, Rural Surveyor, 249
Testing Agricultural Machinery, A. W. Mantle, 433
Testing Screw Propellers, Robt. Gibb, 247
Tonnage and the Load Line, Ship Surveyor, 282
Tramway Statistics? F. T., 167
Tricycles and Lubricants? Vortex, 27
Triple Expansion Engines, A., 433
Triple Expansin Engines, A. Taylor, 450
Turbines, Efficiency of, Aquarius, 182
Turbines, Efficiency of, Chas. L. Hett, 165, 207
Turbines, Efficiency of, Frederic Nell, 165
Turbines, Efficiency of, John Turnbull, jun., 182, 207
Ventilation of the Channel Tunnel, O. P. Fisher, 387
Ventilation of the Channel Tunnel, R. T. M., 433
Ventilation of the Metropolitan District Railway, S. H., 480
Wages and Hours in the States, Wm. J. Silver, 186
Walton's (?) Wheel Scale, Wm. H. Brown, 9
Warming Churches, W. T. Farquhar, 6
Water Supply of Small Towns, J. Blakeborough and Sons, 450
Wear and Tear of Slide Valves, &c., of Locomotive Engines, Foundryman, 182
Wheel-cutting Machines? J. S. and Co., 383
Wheel-moulding Machines? J. Staniar and Co., 421
Wheels with Helical Teeth, Helix, 186
Wheels and Tires, H. Adie, 419
Wire Rope Haulage on Tramways, J. R. Wilson, 44
Woodley's Harvester? Harvester, 167
Wreck of the "Dunstaffnage" and Accident to H.M.S. "Defence," J. E. Liardet, 335
York Building Company? Antiquary, 189
York Building Co., R. T. M., 206
Liardet's Windlass, 388
Life-saving Apparatus at the Fisheries Exhibition, 468
Live-saving Apparatus on the Thames Embankment, 149
Light, A New, 272
Lighthouse Lamp, Modern U.S., 450
Lighthouses, Deep Sea, 328
Lights in the Red Sea, 388
LITERATURE—
Almanack für die Kriegs-Marine, 1883, 111
Cutting Tools Worked by Hand and Machine, R. H. Smith, 129
Des Ingenieur's Taschenbuch, Herausgegeben v. dem Verein "Hütte," 71
Dictionary of Electricity; or, the Electrician's Handbook, G. H. Greer, 211
Elementary Chemical Arithmetic with 1100 Problems, Sydney Lupton, 211
Element of Machine Design, W. Cawthorne Unwin, 49
Equilibria Interno delle Pile Metalliche, L. Allievi, 291, 308
The Explosive Act, 1875, and Orders in Council, 1883, their Prejudicial Effect on Mining and Quarrying, and the Encouragement they give to Fenians, 422
Gas Manager's Hand-book, &c., by Thomas Newbigging, 385
Gold, its Occurrence and Extraction, Alfred G. Lock, 29
Iron, Steel, and other Trades in 1882, 365
Journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians, &c., 211
L'Année Maritime, par Henri Durassier, 345
Manual of Marine Engineering, by A. E. Seaton, 496
Memoir of Augustus De Morgan, Sophia E. De Morgan, 110
Nautisch-technisches Wörterbuch der Marine: Deutsch, Italienisch, Französisch, und Englisch, P. E. Dabovich, 459
New Valve Diagrams, 251
Our Iron Roads: their History, Construction, and Administration, F. S. Williams, 271
Practical Steam Engineer's Guide on the Design, &c., of American Stationary, Portable, and Steam Fire Engines, &c, by Emory Edwards, 405
Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers, 325
Pumps and Pumping Machinery, Fred. Colyer, 150
Report of the Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Convention of the Master Car-builders' Association, New York, 191
The Students' Mechanics, Walter R. Browne, 477
Technologie der Wärme und des Wassers, Professor Franz Schwackhofer, 385
Technologisches Wörterbuch in Englischer und Deutscher Sprache, Gustav Eger, 459
Text-book of Military Topography, by Colonel W. H. Richards, 365
Text-book of Gunnery: Prepared for the Use of Cadets at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 385
Treatise on the Comparative Commercial Values of Gas Coals and Cannels, D. A. Graham, 91
Treatise Relative to the Testing of Water-wheels and Machinery, &c., by James Emerson, 345

LITERATURE (*continued*)—
Treatise on Shoring and Underpinning, &c., Cecil H. Stock, 150
Useful Rules and Tables Relating to Mensuration, Engineering, Structures, and Machines, W. J. Macquorn Rankine, 129
Useful Rules and Tables, by Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Noble, 497
Livet's Boiler Setting, 335, 356, 388
Livet's Furnaces and Wéry's Funnel, 31
Load and Strains on Coal Winding Ropes, 480
Locomotive, American Mogul, Newfoundland Railway, 42, 43
Locomotive, Dundee and Newtyle Railway, 1833, 159
Locomotive, Eight-coupled, St. Gothard Railway, 6, 8
Locomotive Engine Diagrams, 405
Locomotive, Four-coupled Express, Great Eastern Railway (*Supplement to The Engineer, April 20th*, 1883), 302, 303
Locomotive, Links in the History of the, 150, 160, 186
Locomotive, Passenger, Danish State Railways, 64, 68, 74
Locomotive, Progress of the, 308
Locomotive Raised from the River, A, 450
Locomotive, Tank, Newfoundland Railway, 416
Locomotive, the Wilkinson Tramway, 170
Locomotives, Crewe, their Early History, 405
Locomotives, Early American, 84, 88
Locomotives, English and American, 364, 439
Locomotives for the Liverpool and Manchester and Dublin and Kingstown Railway, 146, 150
Locomotives for Underground Railways, 249
London, Chatham, and Dover Railway, New Bridge over the Thames at Blackfriars, 318, 322, 327
London Fires, 168
London Fires and the Society of Arts, 210
London and its Fogs, 6
London Gas Company, Amalgamation of the, with the Chartered, 439
London Streets and Sewers, 202
Lubricating Oils, Tests for, 6
Lubrication, 287
Lubricator, Mr. Trier, 366
Lumber in Canada and the United States, 361

MCCONNELL, Mr. J. E., 455
Machine Tools, Productive Power and Efficiency of, 216
Machinery at the Fisheries Exhibition, 452
Magnetic Separator, The Buchanan, 326
Magnetism in Iron and Steel, Cause of Evident, 424
Magnetism, Laws of, 421
Majendie, Col., Report on the Glasgow Explosions of January, 1883, 436
Malta, Proposed New Dock at, 112
Malta Railway, The, 280, 284, 288
Manchester Ship Canal, 72, 75, 105, 127, 337, 360, 472
Manchester Ship Canal Bill, 436
Manhole Packing, 139
Mason College, Engineering Laboratory, 129
Mathematical Prize of the French Academy, The Great, 324
Matlock Bath Water Supply, 280
May's British and Irish Press Guide, 145
May's Press Manual, 129
Meat, Transport of, 242
Meteorology as a Science, 292
Meteorology, Mr. Robt. Scott on, 394
Meters for Power and Electricity, 432
Metropolitan Railway, Inner Circle Completion Line, 162, 163, 184, 185, 188, 189
Metropolitan Sewage Discharge, 455
Midland Railway Works, 149
Milling Machine, Steam Chest Seat, 72
Mineral Trades, Sliding Scales in, 271
Mines, Safe Lighting of, 394
Mining, Casualties in, 291
Miscellanea, 7, 21, 41, 63, 87, 101, 121, 141, 161, 187, 203, 223, 243, 267, 283, 305, 321, 341, 357, 377, 401, 415, 437, 451, 469, 489
Modern Physics, Principles of, 38, 74, 85, 105, 164, 206, 234, 247, 263

NAIL Rods, Belgian, 282
Naval Engineer Appointments, 6, 54, 60, 83, 114, 123, 160, 225, 266, 280, 301, 326, 337, 366, 381, 493
Naval Engineer Students, 51
Naval Estimates, Lord H. Lennox and the, 363
Navies, English and French, 418
New York Harbour Works, 374
Nice, Destruction of the Pier at, by Fire, 282
Nitrogen, Selenide, 497
Nitro-glycerine, How to Unmake, 290
Nitro-glycerine, What it is, 279
Nordenfelt *v.* Gardner, 419
N.E. Coast Line, 422
North of England, 15, 32, 55, 76, 93, 113, 133, 152, 175, 193, 216, 253, 275, 295, 311, 328, 348, 369, 388, 408, 427, 442, 461, 481
Northampton Accident, The, 282, 304
Northampton Iron Ore District, 373
Notes from Scotland, 16, 33, 55, 77, 94, 114, 133, 153, 175, 194, 216, 234, 253, 275, 295, 311, 328, 348, 369, 389, 409, 428, 442, 462, 482, 500
Notes from Lancashire, 15, 32, 54, 76, 93, 113, 132, 152, 174, 193, 216, 234, 253, 274, 294, 310, 327, 348, 369, 388, 408, 427, 441, 460, 481, 500
Notes and Memoranda, 7, 21, 41, 63, 87, 101, 121, 141, 161, 187, 203, 223, 243, 267, 283, 305, 321, 341, 357, 377, 401, 415, 437, 451, 469, 489
Notices to Correspondents, 9, 27, 47, 69, 89, 107, 127, 147, 167, 189, 209, 229, 249, 269, 289, 307, 323, 343, 363, 383, 403, 421, 439, 457, 475, 495
Nottingham Water and Gasworks, 454

OBITUARY:—
Cooper, Peter, 325
Griffiths, Mr. Robt., 477
Hatton, Mr. Frank, 244
McConnell, Mr. J. E., 453
Miller, Mr. John, 366
Shuttleworth, Mr. Joseph, 91
Smith, Professor H. J. S., 129
Spottiswoode, Dr., 488
Trevithick, Mr. Richard, 128
Young, Dr. James, 385
Ure, Mr. John F., 366
Oil Can, A Novel, 130
Ordnance Survey for 1882, Report on, 376
Oscillation *v.* Rotation, Professor O. Reynolds, 3, 51, 81, 119
Oude and Rohilcund Railway Company, The, 482
Oysters and Submarine Tunnelling, Professor Huxley on, 374
Ozokerite, 430

PALLISER Improved Shot, 285
Patent Agents, 320, 356, 387
Patent Bill, 263, 307, 325, 365, 385, 478
Patent Case, An American, 486
Patent Law, 206, 246, 320
Patent Law Amendment, 145, 147, 165
Patent Law, Canadian, 480
Patent Law and Patent Agents, 335
Patent Law Reform, 263
Patent-office Fees, 167
Patents for Inventions Bill, 173, 423
Pay of British Marine Engineers, 325
Pembroke, Syndicate for Constructing Docks at, 472
Pennsylvania, Furnaces in, 446
Peterborough Cathedral, 259, 268
Peterborough, Visitors to, 222
Peterborough Water Supply, 450
Petroleum Burning Furnaces, Saratoff Waterworks, 225, 228
Petroleum in Roumania, 206
Photographic Action Studied Spectroscopically, 407
Pig Iron Breaking Machine, 225
Pile Driving by Dynamite, 211
Pipes, Continuous Concrete, Machines for Constructing, 386
Planer Chuck, Universal, Mr. Greenwood, 22
Planer, Radial, Flander's, 22
Plate Production in the North, 308
Playfair, Sir Lyon, and Sir A. F. Abel, 290
Points and Crossings, East Bengal Railway, 102
"Polyphemus," The, 107, 131, 247
Power Expended in Propelling a Bicycle, 289, 304
Preservation of Meat by Carbonic Acid, 404
Pressure Gauge Testing Apparatus, 490
Problem of Flight, The, 433, 479
Profits and Wages, 169
Propellers, Efficiency of Guide Blade, 200
Propellers, Guide Blade, 234, 247
Propellers, Testing Screw, 247
Propelling a Bicycle, Energy Expended in, 289, 304
Pulley-gripper System, Mr. Samper's, 486
Pulleys, Paper, 181
Pulverisers for Dry Crushing, 359
Pump, Donkey, Mr. A. G. Mumford, 460
Pump and Exhauster House, Sheffield Gasworks, 478
Pumping Machinery, Competition of, 354
Purifying Air for Breathing, 272

RADIAL Valve Gears, 138, 252, 315, 497, 499
Rails, Strength of, Mr. Snelus on, 353
Railway Accidents and Automatic Brakes, 129
Railway Appliances, 84
Railway Carriage of Agricultural Implements and Castings, 113
Railway Contractor, Death of a, 186
Railway Crisis in France, 440
Railway to Croydon, New, 359
Railway Goods Traffic in the United States, 70
Railway Half Year, 49
Railway Matters, 7, 21, 41, 63, 87, 101, 121, 141, 161, 187, 203, 223, 243, 267, 283, 305, 321, 341, 357, 377, 401, 415, 437, 451, 469, 489
Railway Negligence, 105
Railway Passenger Duty, Varieties of, 54
Railway Running Expenses, 149
Railway Speeds, 6, 25, 75, 91, 105
Railway Traffic Return, 365
Railways, The Field of, 440
Railways, Narrow Gauge Colonial, 393
Redcar Pier, 207
Reed, Sir Edw., Ironclad Ships, 416, 433, 450
Reform Club and Electric Lighting, 406
Refrigerator, A New, 122
Refuse, Removal of, by Traction Engines, 320
Regulator for Dynamo-electric Machines, 72
Repairing-slipways for Ships, Design and Construction of, 144
Reservoirs, Covered Service, 180
Resistance on Railway Curves, an Element of Danger, 340, 344
Respirators for Mines, 266
Rhondda and Swansea Bay Railway, 422
Rhone at Geneva. Utilisation of the, 413
Rifle Cartridges, Manufacture of, at Quebec, 61
Rigg, Rev. A., Medallion Memorial to, 400
Rivers Pollution Act, The, 54
Rivetter, Frictional, Mr. Nabholz, 31
Roads in Switzerland, 265, 271, 333, 336, 338, 339
Rolling of Ships at Sea, Method of Reducing the, 260
Rolling Stock, Æsthetic, 378
Roof over Running Shed, Great S. and W. Railway, New South Wales, 23, 26
Royal Commission on Technical Instruction, 459
ROYAL INSTITUTION, THE:—
Island of Socotra, and the Recent Revelations, Prof. Bayley Balfour, 325
Meteorology, Mr. Robt. Scott, 394
Meters for Power and Electricity, Mr. C. Vernon Boys, 432
Oysters and Submarine Tunnelling, Professor Huxley, 374
Solar Physics, Sir Wm. Siemens, 374
Royal Mint, Compound Engines in the, 46, 50, 52
Royal Mint, New Machinery in, 52
Royal Show at York, 309
ROYAL SOCIETY, THE, 455:—
Causes of Glacial Motion, W. R. Browne, 100
Rudder for the s.s. "La Plata," Crucible Cast Steel, 39
Russia, Mechanical Industries of, 144

SAFE and Strong Room, A Large, 139
Safety Lamp for Miners, Premium for a Perfect, 91
Sahara Sea, 387
St. Gothard Tunnel, Compressors and Drill, 103
St. Gothard Railway Tunnelling Machinery, 103, 106
St. Gothard Tunnel, Ventilation of the, 333, 393
St. James's Park, 28
St. John's, Newfoundland, New Dock at, 282
Salt Field of New York, The New, 225
Salt Works in South Durham, 211
Saltburn, Sea-wall at, 212
Sand Distributor, Mr. T. E. Golding, 386
Sand Embankments, Protecting, 55
Saratoff Waterworks, Petroleum Burning Furnaces, 225, 228
Saw Frame, Single Deal, 123
Schwartzkopff's Safety Boiler Apparatus, 151
Science against Darkness, A Stage Allegory, 128
Screw Propeller Efficiency, Method of Investigation of, 226
Screws Shafts, 356
Screw Shafts, Hollow and Solid, 324
Selected American Patents, 18, 36, 58, 80, 96, 118, 136, 156, 178, 198, 220, 238, 258, 278, 298, 314, 332, 352, 372, 392, 412, 430, 446, 466, 484, 504
Service to the Continent, New Fixed, 281
Sewerage Works, Brownhill's, 378
Sewers, Discharge of, 131
Shafts, Hollow, 335
Shear Legs, 480, 488
Shear Legs, Strains on, 450
Shear Legs, Strength of, 397, 419
Sheffield District, 15, 32, 55, 76, 93, 114, 133, 152, 175, 194, 216, 234, 253, 275, 295, 311, 328, 348, 369, 388, 408, 427, 442, 461, 481, 500
Shipbuilding in Great Britain in 1882, 20
Ships, Ironclad, Sir E. Reed, 416
Ships, Method of Obtaining the Desired Displacement in Designing, 262
Ships of War, Points of Importance in the Construction of, 199
Shuttleworth, Mr. Joseph, 91
Siemens, Sir Charles Wm., 309
Siemens' Direct Process, 304
Signal Lamp Lid the Cause of a Collision, 110
Slags, Basic, of Creuzot as a Source of Vanadium, 3
Sliding Scale in the Iron Trade, 271
Smith, Prof. H. J. S., 129
Smoke Abatement, 453
Smoke Abatement Committee on Steam Coal, 323
Smoke Abatement Exhibition, 231, 263
Smoke Abatement Committee's Official Report, 246, 304
SOCIETY OF ARTS:—
List of Papers to be Read, 77, 259
Society of Arts and London Fires, 210
SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS, 112
Deep Sea Lighthouse, Mr. Chris. Anderson, 328
New System of Treating Fœcal Matter, Mr. H. Olrick, 193
SOCIETY, CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS', 67
Process of Obtaining Sanction for Public Works in Great Britain, Mr. H. M. Whitley, 67
SOCIETY, KING'S COLLEGE ENGINEERING, 60, 175
Continuous Brakes, Mr. F. C. Fairholme, 139
Manufacture of Railway Appliances from Bessemer Steel, Mr. P. B. Crowe, 84
Water Wheels and Turbines, Mr. W. Farquhar, 198
SOCIETY, LIVERPOOL ENGINEERING:—
Engineering Notes from the United States, Mr. J. J. Potts, 61
Graphical Investigation of Stresses, Mr. H. T. Turner, 114
Notes on American Locomotives, Mr. W. H. Fleming, 266
Notes on the Steam Engine Indicator, Mr. W. C. Pagan, 150
Pittsburgh, McKeesport, and Youghisgheny Railroad, The, Mr. M. E. Yeatman, 180
Wire Rope Traction on Tramways, Mr. C. F. Findlay, 253
SOCIETY, THE METEOROLOGICAL, 144
Cirrus and Cirro-Cumulus, Hon. F. A. Rollo Russell, 317
SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS—
Measurement of Electricity for Commercial Purposes, Jas. N. Shoolbred, 375
Cause of Evident Magnetism in Iron, Steel, and other Magnetic Metals, Prof. D. E. Hughes, 424
Soda Manufacture, 49
Solar Physics, Sir Wm. Siemens on, 374
Solar Spectroscopy during the Recent Eclipse, 404
Sorting-office, Iron, for the South-Eastern Railway Company, 487, 488
South Kensington Museum, 25, 51, 96, 114, 145, 178, 186, 196, 238, 258, 271, 298, 314, 352, 372, 406, 430, 446, 453, 468, 504
Speed of Fast Trains in Europe and America, 62
Speed of United States War Ships, 111
Spindles in the Spinning Mills of the United States, 311
Spottiswoode, Dr., 488
Stamping and Welding under the Steam Hammer, 216
Steam *v.* Compound Armour in Italy, Russia, and Denmark, 475
Steam Heating in New York, 28
Steam Power on Tramways, 72, 75, 91, 104, 131, 164, 206, 234, 247, 263
Steam Shipping Prospects, 28
Steam Trials of the "Satellite" and "Conqueror" under Forced Draught, 221
Steam Tug and Trawl Fishing Trade, 436
Steamboat, An American River, 171
Steamer "Bass Rock," The, 473
Steamer, Stern Wheel, for the River Magdalena, 486, 491
Steamers, Cargo, 250
Steamers, National Trade, 344
Steamers, Old and New Atlantic, 496
S.S. "Malck," Trial Trip of the, 287
S.S. "Oregon," The, 174
S.S. "Tartar," 431
S.S. "Violet," London and North-Western Railway Company's, 279, 292
Steamships, Advantages of Increased Proportion of Beam to Length, 241
Steamships, Speed and Form of, in Relation to Length of Voyage, 361
Steel, Adoption of, in Ordnance, Projectiles and Armour, 19
Steel, Carbon in, 81
Steel Castings, 25, 29
Steel Cruisers for the United States Navy, 287
Steel Fire-boxes, 279
Steel Ingots, Soaking, 207
Steel, Mild, for the Fire-boxes of Locomotive Engines in the United States, 113
Steel, Molecular Rigidity of Tempered, 81
Steel Plates, Effects of Shot on, at St. Petersburg, 264
Steel, Preparation of, from Phosphorised Cast Iron at Creusot, 168
Stephenson's Link Motion, 395, 433
Storage of Explosives, Orders in Council respecting, 325
Storage of Power, 69, 104, 105
Stove Castings, Goswell-road Foundry, 484
Strains on Screw Shafts, 320
Strains on Machinery, 229
Strains in a Seaway, as Influenced by Wave Structure on Hogging and Sagging, 240
Strains to which Steamers are Subject, Modes of Estimating, 239
Street's Indian and Colonial Mercantile Directory for 1883, 67
Strength of Materials, 5
Subsidence at a New Tidal Dock, 384
Suez Canal, 28
Suez Canal, Lighting the, by Gas, 326
Supplements, January 5th, February 2nd, 16th
Swan Brewery, Walham Green, 493, 494
Synthesis of Organic Compounds by the Electrolysis of Alkaline, 476

TABLES for Railway Engineers, Platelayers, &c., Mr. C. Baldwin, 479
Technical Juries, 477
Telegraphs of the Ancients, 272
Telegraphy, Progress of, 173
TENDERS:—
Brewery, Burton-on-Trent, 193
City of London Brewery, 40
Deepening and Widening the River Scar, 259
TENDERS (*continued*)—
Gas Purifiers at Bury, 361
Hertford Militia Barracks, 160
Llandudno Pier Extension, Pavilion, and Swimming Baths, 62
New Lenton Boulevard, 433
Pwllheli Union Workhouse, 40
Wigan Junction Railways, 160
Testing Agricultural Machinery, 433
Throstle Nest Weir, 54, 340
Tidal Rivers, Movement of Water in, 47, 66
Tilbury New Docks, 149
Tin-plates in the United States, 109
Tire Sections and Rail Sections, 157
Tonnage and the Load-line, 282
Torpedo Boat Collision, 181
Torpedo Boat, Experiments to Test the Resistance of a First-class, 239
Torpedo Boats, 171
Torpedo Boats, Sea-going, 222
Torpedo-proof Ships, 421
Torpedoes, Discharging, 291
Trains, How to Manage Wrecked, 486
Tramway Locomotives, Running Expenses of, 492
Tramway Working on the Hallidie Cable System, 19, 30
Tramways, the Future of, 54
Tramways, Mechanical Traction on, 145
Trevithick Memorial, The, 294
Trevithick, Mr. Richard, 128
Trial Trip, The Paddle-steamer "Mawuna," 6
Trial Trip of a Hull Steamer, 468
Trial Trip, s.s. "Sunbeam," 6
Trier's Grindstone Dresser, 407
Trier's Lubricator, 366
Troopship for India, New, 280
Trophy of Boiler Plates and Flanged Work, Amsterdam Exhibition, 327
Tug Boat, Twin Screw, for the Rhine, 438, 441
Tunnel, An Irish-Scotch, 488
Turbines, Efficiency of, 165, 182, 206, 246
Tyndal, Professor, and the Board of Trade, 459
Tyndal on Terrestrial Radiant Heat, 210

UNION Mail Steamer, "Mexican," 125
United States Tariff, The, 190
Uric Acid, Synthesis of, 149

VALVE Gear of "Swiftsure," 1834, 159
Vansittart, Mrs. Henrietta, 160
Ventilation of the Channel Tunnel, 269, 271, 343, 383, 387, 397, 433
Ventilation of the Metropolitan District Railway, 189, 206, 457, 480
Ventilation of the St. Gothard Tunnel, 333, 393
Vessels, "Well" Decked, 90
Victoria Hall, Leeds, Electric Lighting of, 367
Vienna City Railways, 160
Vienna City Railway, Regulation Works on the Wien, 212
Vienna Electric Exhibition, 1883, 24, 311, 378, 379
Vienna, Floods, 48
Volta Prize of the Paris Academy of Science, The, 291
Vriog Cutting, Accident in the, 149

WAGES and Hours in the States, 186
Wales and Adjoining Counties, 16, 33, 55, 77, 94, 114, 133, 153, 175, 194, 216, 234, 253, 275, 295, 311, 328, 348, 370, 389, 409, 428, 442, 462, 482, 501
War Exhibition at Knightsbridge, 125
Warwick, Resignation of Mr. T. Broughton, 334
Water, Development of Living Germs in, 40
Water, Gas, 404
Water, Measurement of, Mechanically Suspended in 414
Water, Movement of the, in a Tidal River, 47, 66, 86
Water, Purity of Drinking, 108
Water-softening Apparatus, Messrs. Law and Chatterton, 380
Water Supply of Small Towns, 5, 379, 433, 450
Water Supply of Peterborough, 449
Waterloo Bridge Restoration, 367
Water-wheel Governors, Automatic, 285
Water-power of the North Carolina Rivers, Unused, 198
Water-wheels and Turbines, 124, 126
Waters, Hard and Soft Drinking, 105
Waterworks, Bradford, Wilts, 402, 406
Waterworks, Edinburgh, 449
Waterworks of Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 449
Wear and Tear of Slide Valves of Locomotive Engines 182
Weather Forecasts, 211, 224
Werdermann Exhibit at the Crystal Palace, 406
Wheel, Elastic, Mr. J. F. Pichler, 326
Wheels and Axles, East Bengal Railway, 43
Wheels with Helical Teeth, 186, 206
Wheels and Tires, 419
Whitwood Sewage Works and Pumping Engines, 160, 167, 180, 192, 204, 205
Wilkinson Tramway Locomotive, The, 170
Willingsworth Colliery, Accident at, 55
Wire Rope Haulage on Tramways, 19, 44
Wire Rope Traction on Tramways, 253
Wire Rope Tramway, an Austrian, 211
Wolverhampton Sewage, 320
Wright and Mackie, Messrs., Machinery for Making Incandescent Lamps, 399

YACHTS, Curves of, 273
Yachts, On Steam, 272
York Buildings Company, The, 206
York, Royal Show at, 309, 492
Young, Dr. James, 385

Supplements.

Bridges in Switzerland. May 4.
Compound Surface Condensing Engines for the screw yachts "Venus" and "Southern Cross." Jan. 12.
Fog-Signal Apparatus for Lightship and Coast Signal Station. Caloric Engine and Siren Fog-Signal Company, Limited. Prof. F. H. Holmes. Feb. 16.
Four-Coupled Express Locomotive Goods Engine for the Great Eastern Railway. Mr. T. J. Worsdell. April 20.
Grasshopper Engines of the Tug-boat "Henrietta." April 27.
Locomotive Goods Engine for the Cape Government Railways, fitted with D. Joy's Valve Gear. Messrs. Neilson and Co. March 30.
Triple Expansion Engines, s.s. "Millicent." Messrs. Wigham, Richardson, and Co. Feb. 2.

Patent Journal.

Applications for Letters Patent.

LIST OF NAMES.

ABBOTT, R. H., Traction Engines, 195
Abbott and Molison, Boots, 255
Abel, C. D., Belt Fastenings, 134
Abel, C. D., Cleaning Corn, 115
Abel, C. D., Colouring Matters, 33, 236, 428
Abel, C. D., Crockery, 153
Abel, C. D., Cutlery Handles, 462
Abel, C. D., Distributing Sand, 501
Abel, C. D., Electric Signalling, 329
Abel, C. D., Enamelled Moulded Articles, 482
Abel, C. D., Explosives, 482
Abel, C. D., Fire-arms, 389
Abel, C. D., Fire-extinguishing, 276
Abel, C. D., Gas Engines, 296
Abel, C. D., Gases, 176
Abel, C. D., Ligneous Compounds, 443
Abel, C. D., Membranes, 349
Abel, C. D., Ornamenting Fabrics, 195
Abel, C. D., Photography, 33
Abel, C. D., River Motive Power, 255
Abel, C. D., Rotary Motion, 56
Abel, C. D., Sinking Shafts, 443
Abel, C. D., Soluble Matters, Extracting, 218
Abel, C. D., Travelling Bags, 296
Abel, C. D., Treating Grain, 153
Abel, C. D., Treating Ores, 389
Abel, C. D., White Light, 370, 501
Abel, C. D., Wood Fibres, 115
Adair and Tomlinson, Iron Ores, 134
Adams, G. A., Measuring Liquids, 255
Adams, J., Bicycles, 195
Adams, J., Coloured Photography, 389
Adams, J., Gas Stoves, 409
Adams, J., Gridirons, 409
Adams, J., Knitting, 77
Adams, W. J., Railway Signalling, 77
Adams and Telford, Window Sashes, 195, 296
Adamson, T. A., Engines, 329
Addie, J. and J., Ammonia, Recovering, 482
Adkins, G. A., Racquets, 296
Adlard, A. E., Tramways, 329
Aimers and Tinline, Valves, 56
Ainsworth, W., Organs, 134
Akerman, A. A., Destroying Insects, 153
Alabaster and Gatehouse, Telephony, 56
Aland, H., Rotary Fans, 501
Alderson, L., Cutting Labels, 329
Alexander, E. P., Bottle Capsules, 349
Alexander, E. P., Bottles, Protecting, 349
Alexander, E. P., Brewing, 176
Alexander, E. P., Filtering, 77
Alexander, E. P., Mats, 77
Alexander, E. P., Sewing Machines, 176
Alexander, E. P., Ships' Propellers, 115
Alexander, E. P., Treating Brine, 115
Alexander, E. P., Ventilating Fans, 255
Alexander, R., Kneading, 16
Alexander, W., Pulley Blocks, 56
Alexander, W. P., Permanent Way, 312
Allais, C. A., Sugar and Coffee Compounds, 236
Allan, W., Lathes, 218
Allday, jun., W., Forges, 428
Allen, J., Gas Stoves, 56
Allen, J., Sugar, 443
Allen, P. R., Propelling Cars, 255
Allen, P. R., Reversing Motive Power, 312
Allen, P. R., Shaping Metals, 195
Allen, P. R., Taps and Cocks, 195
Allen T., Horseshoes, 409
Alley, S., Boilers, 33
Allibon and Turton, Crank Shafts, 33
Allis, T. V., Metallic Strip Blanks, 195
Allison, H. J., Brakes, 462
Allison, H. J., Butter, 296
Allison, H. J., Coloured Glass Windows, 296
Allison, H. J., Desiccated Eggs, 115
Allison, H. J., Electric Arc Lamps, 462
Allison, H. J., Electric Cables, 329
Allison, H. J., Gear Cutting, 501
Allison, H. J., Knitting, 33
Allison, H. J., Laying Electric Wires, 443
Allison, H. J., Printing Telegraphs, 176
Allison, H. J., Refrigerators, 56
Allison, H. J., Sawing, 409
Allison, H. J., Telephones, 195, 370
Allison, H. J., Toy Ordnance, 296
Allix, G., Vehicles, 255
Almond, J., Looms, 153, 501
Altman, A. J., Cricket Bats, 501
Altman, A. J., Tennis Bats, 482
Anderson, F. E., Electric Cut-outs, 349
Anderson, F. V., Electric Currents, Measuring, 370
Anderson, R., Engines, 443
Anderson, R., Fishing Tackle, 115
Anderson, W., Ordnance, 482
André, G., Galvanic Batteries, 409
André, G., Voltaic Batteries, 33, 115, 462
Andresen, A., Grates, 276
Andrew, T., Cutting Wood, 33
Andrews, C. H., Gas Engines, 176, 501
Andrews, C. H., Lubricators, 349
Andrews, J., Electric Meters, 409
Andrews, J. J. F., Caissons, 236
Andrews, S., Vehicles, 56
Annandale, A., Drying Paper, 296
Anson and Deeley, Breech-loading Ordnance, 312
Appleby, C. J., Cranes, 370
Applegarth, R., Carbon Plates, 501
Appleton, C. J., Printing Fabrics, 195
Appleton, C. J. and D., Etching, 56
Appleton, D., Fastening Scarfs, 77
Appleton D., Metal Printing, 115
Appleton, D., Metal Rollers, 33
Appleyard and Longshaw, Dyes, 462
Archer, T., Cleaning Lead, 312
Armer, J., Tubular Boilers, 16
Armitage, A., Steel, 176
Armour, H. and J., Reaping and Mowing, 153
Armstrong, F., Signalling, 296
Armstrong, J., Railway Brakes, 276, 329
Arnold, A. H., Ventilating Torpedo Boats, 462
Arnold and Huguenin, Chronographs, 370
Arnott, A., Door Fastenings, 94
Arrighi, L., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 349
Arthur, J., Blast Furnaces, 389
Arthur, W., Gases, 176
Ascherson, E., Bale Ties, 462
Ash, R., Electricity, 312
Ash, T., Metallic Foot-warmers, 255
Asher, G., Motive Power, 370
Ashbury, Sumner, Lees, and Sanderson, Engine Governors, 236
Ashford, T., Gas Hooks, 462
Ashmore and McDonnell, Cleaning Knives, 329
Ashton, W., Braiding, 218
Ashworth, G. and E., Carding Engines, 409
Atherton, G., Hats, 94
Atkin, R., Brakes, 482
Atkins, F. H., Filtering, 349
Attock, F., Railway Couplings, 77
Attree, W. G., Suspenders, 389
Attree, W. G., Umbrellas, 77
Attwood and Barber, Lifts, 312
Atwater, H. W., Wrenches, 428
Aumont, F. L. H., Paper Knives, 94
Austin, F., Flushing and Antiseptic Tanks, 115
Aves and Moss, Gearing, 329
Aves and Moss, Tires, 329
Ayres, F. H., Lawn Tennis Bats, 153
Ayres, W., Drain Traps, 482
Ayrton and Perry, Electrical Measuring, 349
Ayrton and Perry, Electric Railways, 389
Ayrton and Perry, Friction Gearing, 501
Ayrton, H. and E., Permanent Way, 276

BACKHOUSE, J. R. S., Tobacco Pipes, 153
Baeschlin, H. T., Hygienic Bedding, 56
Baggalay, R. J., Hose, 56
Bagot, A. C., Mining Signals, 195
Baier and Werner, Measuring, 134
Bailey, E. V., Door Furniture, 329
Bailey, J., Biscuit Marking, 296
Bailey, W. H., Vehicles—Landaus, 134
Bailiff, A., Incrusting Metal, 276
Baird, E. J. C., Lawn Tennis Register, 329
Baker, C. N., Bicycles, 296
Baker, F. R., Glove Fastenings, 77
Baker, F. R., Portable Desks, 370
Baker, T. J., Chimney Tops, 312
Balderston, R., Lubricating, 296
Ball, T. H., Ships, 428
Bang, G., Dyes, 329, 370
Baragwanath, W., Boilers and Furnaces, 501
Barber, C. A., Killing Fish, 56
Barber, C. A., Sofa-bedsteads, 428
Barcroft, J., Felt Carpets, 462
Barham, A., Mowing, 370
Bark, J. P., Cleansing Feeding Bottles, 153
Barker, J. J. T. and D., Hoists, 195
Barker and Ewens, Lathes, 443
Barker and Savory, Infants' Food, 428
Barlow, H. B., Knitting, 115
Barlow, H. B., Stretching and Drying Fabrics, 428
Barlow, W. A., Treating Plants, 296
Barnard, A. B., Furniture, 195
Barnes, J., Water and Fireproof Fabrics, 296
Barnes and Heath, Sounding Lines, 482
Barnett, H. J., Dynamo-electric Machines, 153
Barratt and Greenshields, Folding-boxes, 33
Barrett, J., Air Pumps, 329
Barrett, S., Starching, 153
Barron, H., Toilet and Advertising Car, 389
Barrow, J., Distilling Coal, 195
Barry, J. H., Preserving Ships' Bottoms, 77
Bartlett, C. H., Weighing Machines, 349
Barwell and Johnstone, Screw Bolts, &c., 56
Bassans, Slater, and Hollins, Telephony, 115, 218
Bateman, A. H., Valves and Taps, 56, 462
Bauer, J. C., Spanners, 482
Bauer, M., Alcohol, 115
Bauer, M., Binding Sheets of Paper, 296
Bauer, M., Musical Instruments, 409
Baumgarten, C., Engines, 482
Bayle, P., Lamp Chimneys, 329
Beatty, J., Bread, 296
Bebro, M., Delivering Tickets, 56
Beck, W. H., Cigarettes, 115
Beck, W. H., Fleshing Hides, 134
Beck, W. H., Rinsing Wool, 134
Beck, W. H., Spring Mattresses, 428
Beck, W. H., Stopping Gear, 255
Beech, J., Brackets, 195
Beechey, C. G., Gas Supply, 153
Beeman, J. S., Pipe Keys, 349
Beer, A. J., Photometers, 94
Beesley, F., Fire-arms, 153
Beesley, W. and J., Metal Boats, 349
Beleven, F., Points and Switches, 94
Bell, C. I., Swing Mirrors, 329
Bell and Lewis, Evaporating, 195
Belling, G. F., Railway Coupling, 409
Belling, G. F., Railway Trucks, 56
Bennett, A., Telephony, 195
Bennett, F., Aerated Beverages, 312
Bennett, R. D., Cutter Boxes, 134
Bennett, Herd, and Walker, Stoves, 115
Benson, M., Drain Tiles, 115
Benson, M., Locomotives, 389
Bentley, G., Lace, 134
Benwell, R., Buttons, 236
Ber, O., Tobacco Pipes, 195
Berghe, E. C. M. B., Checking, 349
Berry and Stuart, Pavement, 56, 312
Bertram, L. B., Fountain Pens, 134, 482
Besant, L. C., Stoves, 276
Bessemer, H., Loading Merchandise, 77
Betjemann, J., Fire-screens, 33
Betteley, J., Propellers, 462
Betts, J. M., Telephony, 482
Beutelrock, I., Dentistry, 329
Bibby, Baron, Duerden, and Baron, Paper Bags, 276
Biertumpfel, H. A., Candles, 56
Biggs, F. J., Door Fastenings, 276
Billington, G. A., Spring Mattresses, 409
Bilsland, J., Bolts, 56
Binns, E., Boilers, 443
Binns, J. P., Looms, 349
Binns, R., Rivetting, 134
Binswanger and Sarney, Secondary Batteries, 329
Birley, H. C., Hats, 153
Birley, S., Soap, 16
Birnstingl, L., Combs, 33
Bischoff, J. G. C. H., Valves, 349
Bjorling, R., Cooking Utensils, 443
Black, J. M., Checking Receipts, 389
Black, J. M., Distributing Tickets, 409
Black, J. M., Numbering Tickets, 443
Blackburn and Elliott, Bricks, 218
Bladon, J. E., Lamps, 134
Blake, E. C. T., Vegetable Compounds, 501
Blakely, W., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 115
Blakely, W., Chemical Fire Engines, 115
Blakely, W., Fixing Lamp Globes, 115
Blakely, W., Railway Carriage Lamps, 176
Blakely, W., Roofing, 153
Blakely, W., Rudders, 115, 195
Blakely, W., Ships, 218
Blakely, W., Tricycles, 115
Blakely, W., Watering Gardens, 153
Blakeney, W. A. F., Valises, 312
Blakey, J. W., Heating Water, 77
Blandy, R., Packing Cases, 16
Blane, S. J., Fire-proofing Paper, 255
Blank, H., Fly-wheels, 501
Bloomfield and McGurn, Bricks, 153
Blythe, J. B., Treating Wood, 389
Blythe, W., Elevating, 255
Boehm, E. P. R., Acoustic Signals, 77
Boekbinder, J. M., Plaster of Paris, 218
Bolton, R., Air Engines, 153
Bond, F. T., Refrigerating, 312, 501
Bond, R., Looms, 349
Bonneville, H. A., Locomotive Engines, 276
Bonneville, H. A., Rotary Engines, 276
Bonneville, H. A., Metallic Oxides, 329
Booth, J., Window Frames, 255
Boothby, A. C., Flushing Drains, 255
Borham, T., Games, 409
Borland, S., Injectors, 349
Borland, S., Drilling Boiler Shells, 329
Born, P., Folding Shuttles, 94
Born, H., Saddle Bars, 428
Borrett, J., Boots and Shoes, 349
Boshardt, F., Screw Propellers, 501
Bott, S., Fire-escapes, 236
Bottomley, W. F., Bandages, 296
Boulnois and Hilder, Drain Pipes, 462
Boult, A. J., Boots, Putting On, 195
Boult, A. J., Calculating, 77
Boult, A. J., Conduits for Electric Wires, 218
Boult, A. J., Cutting Fabrics, 329
Boult, A. J., Dovetailing, 218
Boult, A. J., Electricity, 443
Boult, A. J., Engine Wheels, 370
Boult, A. J., Fabrics, 195
Boult, A. J., Felted Fabrics, 16
Boult, A. J., Gas Stoves, 236
Boult, A. J., Hydro-carbon Oils, 236
Boult, A. J., Insulating Conductors, 409
Boult, A. J., Looms, 115, 409
Boult, A. J., Motive Power, 276
Boult, A. J., Oyster Culture, 77
Boult, A. J., Permanent Way, 218, 349
Boult, A. J., Reducing Wood, 312
Boult, A, J., Roller Mills, 349
Boult, A. J., Rolling Stock, 443
Boult, A. J., Sewing Machines, 349
Boult, A. J., Shaft Sinking, 176
Boult, A. J., Slide Valves, 236
Boult, A. J., Spark Arresters, 56
Boult, A. J., Spindles, 218
Boult, A. J., Steel, 312
Boult, A. J., Substitute for Plaster of Paris, 236
Boult, A. J., Cane Sugar, 115, 255
Boult, A. J., Suspension of Bells, 16
Boult, A. J., Testing Wine, 389
Boult, A. J., Torpedoes, 218
Boult, A. J., Utilising Exhaust Steam, 296
Boult, A. J., Wick Trimmers, 312
Boult, A. J., Wire Rope Tramways, 370
Boult, A. J., Wood Polishing, 218
Boulton, I. W., Engines, 176
Boulton, J., Boilers, 77
Bourjeaurd, E. M., Trusses, 218
Bourne, E. C., Plane and Plough, 312
Boutard, E., Engines, 370
Boutell, W., Tricycles, 462
Bowen, S. B, Sulphuric Acid, 329
Bowen, T., Treating Ores, 236
Bowen and Napier, Extracting Gold from Ores, 349
Bower, A. S., Protecting Iron and Steel Surfaces, 482
Bower, C. F., Potato Steamer, 153
Bowman, J., Conveying Oil to the Surface of the Sea, 329
Bowman, J., Lamps, 134
Bowman, Clark, and Kemp, Electricity, 195
Bowman, R. D., Electro-motors, 482
Bown and Simons, Hopper Dredgers, 501
Bowron and Hibbert, Carbon Filaments, 134
Box and Waller, Purifying Gas, 236
Boxer, J. A., Seats, 443
Boyd, A., Rotary Engines, 389
Boyd, J., Winding, 428
Boys and Cunynghame, Electric Meters, 134
Boys and Cunynghame, Electric Safety Plugs, 276
Bracewell and Pilkington, Spinning and Doubling, 134
Bradford, J., Bath Fittings, 218
Bradford, T., Butter Workers, 153
Bradshaw, A., Steam Cocks, 16
Brampton, C. H., Bill Files, 428
Brand and Fermor, Ornamental Tablets, 462
Brandon, R. H., Breech-loading Ordnance, 56
Brandon, R. H., Coke Ovens, 77
Brandon, R. H., Medicated Paper, 276
Brandon, R. H., Sewing Machines, 94
Brandon, R. H., Ships, 195, 482
Brandon, R. H., Rolling Steel Bands, 236
Brandon, R. H., Surgical Appliances, 296
Brandon, R. H., Thermo-electrical Generators, 236
Brandon, R. H., Umbrellas, 255
Brandon, R. H., Ventilating, 255
Branford, W., Valves, 153
Brassington, W., Perambulators, 236
Brewer, E. G., Colouring Matters, 176
Brewer, E. G., Electric Currents, 370
Brewer, E. G., Microphones, 389
Brewer, E. G., Pianos, 312
Brewer, E. G., Pressing Veneers, 409
Brewer, E. G., Roundabouts, 501
Brewer, E. G., Secondary Batteries, 218, 296
Brewer, E. G., Tea, 195
Brewer, W. J., Alarm Signalling, 33
Brewer, W. J., Electric Signalling, 218
Brewer, W. J., Nut-locking, 255
Brewer, W. J., Paper Fastenings, 428
Brewer, W. J., Road Vehicles, 312
Brewster, F., Swimming Apparatus, 389
Bricknell, A. L., Velocipedes, 296
Brierley, W., Fire-escapes, 218
Brierley, W., Heating Air, 195
Brierley, W., Pens, 56, 462
Brierley, W., Propelling Tricycles, 296
Brierley, W., Tools, 77
Brierley, W., Wheels, 501
Briggs, J. A., Electric Light, 56
Bright, Sir C. T., Dynamo-electric Machines, 370
Brin, L. Q. and A., Ammoniacal Products, 370, 501
Brindley and Worsnop, Crushing Sugar-cane, 218
Brinsmead, H., Heating Water, 312
Britten, H., Permanent Way, 501
Broadhurst, J., Kilns, 443
Broadwell, L., Armour Plates, 134
Brockelbank, H., Hansoms, 77
Brockie, J., Electric Arc Lamps, 443
Brocklehurst, J., Kilns, 56
Brook, J., Spinning, 77
Brooke, E., Tanks for Melting Glass, 501
Brookes, A. G., Centrifugal Machines, 329
Brookes, A. G., Coupling, &c., Shafting, 501
Brookes, A. G., Sewing Machines, 501
Brookes, W., Dyes, 409
Brooks, J., Bicycle Saddles, 276
Brooks, J. B., Bicycle Saddles, 56
Brooks and Tweedale, Shuttles, 276
Brotherhood, P., Engines, 409
Brougham, F. J., Boot Fastenings, 153
Brougham, F. J., Transferring Liquids, 195
Brown, A., Electro-motive Engines, 409
Brown, J., Cradles, 176
Brown, J. F., Looms, 16
Brown, R., Engines, 329
Brown, T., Handles of Tools, 176
Brown, W. W., Stays, 349
Brown, Barnes, and Bell, Photography, 236
Brownlee, J., Looms, 218
Bruckner, A., Carpet Lining, 94
Brumlen, L., White Lead, 195
Brydges, E. A., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 115
Brydges, E. A., Drying, 94
Brydges, E. A., Extracting Sulphurous Acids from Furnace Smoke, 428
Brydges, E. A., Gas Heating, 33
Brydges, E. A., Horse Nails, 443
Brydges, E. A., Pianofortes, 16
Brydges, E. A., Preserving Milk, 94
Brydges, E. A., Soap, 443
Brydges, E. A., Steam Cooking, 349
Brydges, E. A., Waterproofing Fabrics, 501
Bridges, E. A., Wire Fencing, 349
Buchan, W. P., Ventilating, 255
Buchanan and Brown, Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, 296
Buchholz, J. A. A., Roller Axles, 218
Buckland, E., Churning, 33
Buckler, A., Hat Rests, 443
Bucknall, W. and T. S., Brewing, 276
Budenberg, A., Engine Indicators, 115
Budenberg, A., Injectors, 276
Bull, H. C., Gas, 370
Bull, H. C., Pulverising, 443
Bunn, P. C., Treating Ores, 443
Burbery, G., Batting Gloves, 94
Burbridge, J., Tennis Balls, 312
Burbridge and Oakley, Wheels, 218
Burbridge, Thorpe, and Oakley, Garden Hose, 255
Burdess, A., Tricycles, 115
Burdess, A., Velocipedes, 195
Burgess, P., Fastenings for Bracelets, 56
Bürklein, G., Furniture, 195
Burnham, W., Elastic Waterproof Compounds, 443
Burns, Barr, and Hunter, Cutting Sugar Cane, 56
Burston, E., Velocipede Saddles, 370
Burt, H., Motive Power, Converting, 428
Burton, E., Repeating Fire-arms, 255
Burton, E, Raising Mud into Carts, 218
Burton, E., Tip Vans, 176
Büsche, F. E., Lace, 409
Bussey, G. G., Cricket Appliances, 77
Bussler, O., Pencil-holders, 236
Butcher, J. J., Gas Engines, 312
Butler, C., Hydrocarbon Stoves, 501
Butler, J. W., Cattle Food, 428
Butler, S., Loading Ships, 236
Butler, A. S., Electric Meters, 176
Butler, J., Sash Fastenings, 33
Butterfield, J. C., Treating Ores, 482
Byron, F., Pencils, 462
Bysterveld, H. G. A. de, Dressing Combs, 77

CADDICK, D., Furnaces, 134
Calvert and Kelson, Ventilating Ships, 195
Cameron, J., Tricycles, 16
Camm, C., Pianofortes, 153
Campbell and Goolden, Indicating Speed of Shafts, 255
Canfield, F. P., Elevator Stops, 501
Capell, G. M., Air Engines, 153
Capell, G. M., Exhaust Fans, 501
Capito, C. A. A., Electric Accumulators, 370
Capper, J., Rigging, 443
Cardew, P., Electric Meters, 115
Carmont, W. H., Wheels, 134
Carney, A., Leather Belts, 195
Carozzi, G. N., Teaching Singing, 349
Carpenter, J., Driving Mechanism, 218
Carpenter, C. P., Cutting Leather, 236
Carrington and Bowers, Boilers, 153
Carter, A., Fishing Tackle, 276
Carter, C., Curling Tongs, 33
Carter, T., Boilers, 482
Cary, W., Carriage Brakes, 16
Carter, W., Paddles, 94
Casella, L. M., Indicating Wind Pressure, 16
Casella, L. P., Measuring Tapes, 462
Cassagnes, G. A., Ordnance, 153
Cathcart, J. L., Steering, 176
Catz, J., Indicating Gases in Mines, 33
Cavenagh, E., Harvesting, 195
Cayé, L. J., Portable Fuel, 501
Chadburn, W., Telegraphy, 218
Chamberlain, O. McC., Frilling and Pleating Fabrics, 428
Chamberlain and Hookman, Lamps, 276
Chandler, S and J., Preventing Water Waste, 462
Chapman, G., Ammonia, 409
Chapman, G. J., Rope Tramways, 94
Chapman, J., Engines, 56
Chapman, J., Jacquarding, 255
Charlton, G., Shirts, 443
Charteris, H., Window Locks, 409
Chase, E., Pneumatic Signalling, 276
Cheesbrough, F. J., Dynamo-electric Machines, 16
Cheesbrough, F. J., Electric Lamps, Arc, 16
Cheesbrough, F. J., Electric Lamps, Incandescent, 16
Cheesbrough, F. J., Electric Light, 16
Cheesbrough, F. J., Screw Swaging, 94
Cheesbrough, F. J., Storage Batteries, 16
Cheesbrough, F. J., Storing, &c., Electric Energy, 482
Cheetham, G. T., Opening Carriage Windows, 56
Chester, E. D., Amalgaming Ores, 409
Cheswright, C., Tea-boxes, 195
Chidley, W., Signalling, 56
Chipperfield, R., Signalling, 389
Christian, R. C., Smoking Pipes, 94
Chubb, C. J., Feeding Boiler Furnaces, 94
Chubb, H. W., Safes, 462
Churchill, W., Sewing Machines, 218
Clanahan, H. C., Tramway Cars, 389
Clapham, Whitehead, and Wheelwright, Spinning, 462
Clark, A. M., Alarum Stands, 94
Clark, A. M., Baby Jumpers, 462
Clark, A. M., Children's Beds, 176
Clark, A. M., Boilers, 77, 94
Clark, A. M., Cable Stoppers, 115
Clark, A. M., Carding Engines, 443
Clark, A. M., Cigars, 195
Clark, A. M., Colouring Matters, 296
Clark, A. M., Colouring Oil, 329
Clark, A. M., Couplings, 428
Clark, A. M., Discharging, &c., Materials, 94
Clark, A. M., Discharging Sewage, 443
Clark, A. M., Drilling Rock, 389
Clark, A. M., Dynamo-electric Machines, 329
Clark, A. M., Electric Cables, 176
Clark, A. M., Electric Lamps—Arc, 16
Clark, A. M., Electric Lamps—Incandescent, 195, 482
Clark, A. M., Electric Light, 115
Clark, A. M., Electric Meters, 312
Clark, A. M., Electricity, 176
Clark, A. M., Electrolytic Baths, 370
Clark, A. M., Electro Magnets, 276
Clark, A. M., Engines, 428
Clark, A. M., Expanding Boiler Tubes, 462
Clark, A. M., Feeding Boilers, 349
Clark, A. M., Fence Wire, 482
Clark, A. M., Fire-escapes, 153
Clark, A. M., Fire-proof Products, 176
Clark, A. M., Fire-proof Screens, 428
Clark, A. M., Friction Clutches, 94
Clark, A. M., Fur Clipping, 195
Clark, A. M., Galvanic Batteries, 443
Clark, A. M., Gas, 428
Clark, A. M., Gas Engines, 176
Clark, A. M., Glove Fastenings, 443
Clark, A. M., Granulating Oils, 501
Clark, A. M., India-rubber, 94
Clark, A. M., Lanterns, 349
Clark, A. M., Lathes, 501
Clark, A. M., Lifeboats, 428
Clark, A. M., Magneto-electric Machines, 389
Clark, A. M., Nickel and Cobalt, 370
Clark, A. M., Permanent Way, 94
Clark, A. M., Photography, 443
Clark, A. M., Preserving Livers, 501
Clark, A. M., Preventing Spread of Fire 312
Clark, A. M., Railway Brakes, 153
Clark, A. M., Ribbon Holders, 195
Clark, A. M., Ring Spinning, 255
Clark, A. M., Screw Cutting, 312
Clark, A. M., Seizing Light Objects, 33
Clark, A. M., Sewing Machines, 77
Clark, A. M., Smelting, 236
Clark, A. M., Spinning, 409, 462
Clark, A. M., Spinning Rings, 218
Clark, A. M., Spinning and Twisting, 236
Clark, A. M., Stable Drains, 255
Clark, A. M., Stationery, 134
Clark, A. M., Table Cutlery, 176
Clark, A. M., Toggle Machines, 16
Clark, A. M., Treating Hides, 153
Clark, A. M., Varnishes, 94
Clark, A. M., Walls 312
Clark, J., Reducing Metals, 153
Clark and Bowman, Electric Lamps, 195
Clark, Masson, and Scott, Paper, 389
Clarke, C. L., Galvanic Batteries, 329
Clarke, F., Targets, 218
Clarke, H., Sewing Machines, 33
Clarke, J. W., Saddle-bars, 370
Clarke, Graham, and Kirby, Propelling, 296
Clarkson and Ross, Vehicles, 77
Claus, C. F., Hydrate of Strontia, 428
Claus, C. F., Hydrates of Alkalies, 195
Clayforth, G., Cutting Beans, 218
Clayton, R., Metal Sockets, 218
Clayton, T., Ventilating, 462
Cleary, M., Porter Pumps, 501
Clegg, H., Wooden Rollers and Axles, 296
Clegg, T., Scarfs, 501
Cleminson, J., Rolling Stock, 94
Clibran, J. H., Trousers, 443
Cliffe, T., Enamelled Bricks, 115
Clouth, F., Pencils, 195
Clyne, J., Lubricators, 329
Coad, T., Electric Safety Lamps, 276
Coates, A., Printing, 94
Coates, G. and A., Grinding Stone, 94
Coates, J. W., Printing, 349
Cobham, E., Digging, 115
Cocker, B. F., Starting Tram-cars, 33
Cochrane, G., Lithographic Stones, 329
Cochrane, W., Breaking-up Slag, 389
Codd, A., Preventing Water-waste, 134
Cohen, B. S., Fountain Pens, 276
Cohen, B. S., Sharpening Pencils, 195
Colby, T., Sheds, 389
Coleman, C., Perambulator Brakes, 56
Coleman and Henson, Fog Signalling, 21
Collett, J., Carriage Hood Joints, 195
Coley, H., Gas Valves, 195
Colley, E., Dividing Fabrics, 296
Colley, W. W., Printing, 134
Colley and Wingfield, Milk Vessels, 115
Collier, A. T., Telegraphy, 409
Collier, E., Indicating Names of Stations 329
Collier and Smith, Boilers, 462
Collinge, R. S. and R., Looms, 482
Collins, T. H., Window Fastenings, 176
Colton, E., Buttons, 176
Colton, E. G., Boiler Furnaces, 349
Colton, E. G., Furnace Slag, 370
Combault, A., Stud Fastenings, 312
Conquest, W., Delivering Sheets, 443
Conron, P. R., Preserving Meat, 255
Constantine, T. J., Cooking Ranges, 370
Cook, F., Cleaning Feeding Bottles, 370
Cook, W., Egg Cups, 195
Cooke, G. C., Indicating, 370
Cooke, G. K., Dating Stamps, 153
Cooke, G. K., Hand Printing, 195
Cooke, J., Cultivating, 115
Cooke, W., Drilling, 33
Cooke, W., Exposing Bodies, &c., to the Sun's Rays, 329
Cookson and Swinbourne, Electric Cells 389
Coonan, P., Creel Pegs, 443
Cooper, J., Electric Light, 94
Cooper, T., Gaseous Fluid, 94
Cooper, T., Lamps, 94
Cooper, W. J., Ammonia, 443
Cory, E., Wood-working, 236
Cotiart, J. P., Furnaces, 115
Cottrell, J. O., Electric Wire Protectors, 462
Coulson, J., Thrashing, 312
Coultas, J. R., Portable Engines, 482
Court, C., Treating Fibres, 176
Courtenay, R., Secondary Batteries, 176
Courtenay, R. H., Voltaic Batteries, 77
Cox, J. C., Tills, 482
Cox, R. E., Smokeless Tubes, 195
Coxen, J., Advertising, 276
Coxeter and Nehmer, Telephones, 501
Crabtree, J., Woven Fabrics, 56
Craddock, G., Harness, 56
Cragg, A. R., Surveying Scales, 501
Crampton, T. R., Tunnels, 389
Cranston, W. McI., Mowing, 349
Craven, T. F., Berths of Railway Carriages, 153
Crawford, W., Moulding Clay-ware, 428
Crawford and King, Velocipedes, 329
Croft and Lomax, Railway Couplings, 77
Crompton and Crabb, Electric Arc Lamps, 428
Crompton and Kapp, Electric Meters, 312
Crompton and Kempster, Engine Governors, 33
Crookes, W., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 349
Cross, B. C., Cisterns, 153
Cross, W., Lead, 134
Cross and Bevan, Mordanting Fabrics, 276
Cross and Wells, Extracting Ores, 389
Cross and Wells, Filtering, 94
Cross and Wells, Raising Liquids, 115
Cross and Wells, Treating Ores, 389

Crossley, F. W., Gas Engines, 296, 501
Crossley, J. C. A. and T. J., Jacquarding, 462
Crossley, W., Distilling Shale, 349
Crossley, W., Gas, 115
Crossley and Cochrane, Carpet Looms, 370
Crossley and Emmott, Telephony, 195
Crowder, S., Moulding Pottery, 312
Crowe, E. and E. and H., Gas Engines, 443
Crowther, C., Boot Fastenings, 153
Cullabine, H., Taps, 312
Cumberland, G. L., Metal Castings, 77
Cunliffe, J. H., Plush Fabrics, 312
Cunliffe, R., Lubricating, 176
Cunningham, W., Lubricating, 153
Cunynghame, Woodhouse, and Rawson, Electrical Circuits, 462
Cureton, J. H., Railway Signalling, 94
Cutlan, F., Boots and Shoes, 462

D'Alton, P. W., Explosives, 443
Dames, C. R., Fuller's Earth, 428
Dan, J. T., Medical Compounds, 195
Dance, K., Treating Grain, 236
Dance, K. J., Flour Mills, 462
Dancer, Sir T., Saddle Bars, 462
Dansken, A. B., Lifts, 176
Darby, J., Ordnance, 370
Darby, J. H., Fuel, 501
Darby, W., Communicating Apparatus, 115
Darling, J., Cooking, 462
Darling, J., Cooking Utensils, 218
Darling, J., Railway Couplings, 77
Darling, J., Sharpening Pencils, 218
Darling, J., Weighing, 349
Darling and Long, Match-boxes, 16
Dastot, E., Waistbands, 77
Dathis, L., Kneading and Airing Dough, 56
Dathis, L., Movable Ovens, 56
Davenport and Crossley, Jacquards, 409
Davey, H. T., Velocipedes, 195
Davey, J. W. and H. J., Vehicles, 296
Davids, C. H., Typography, 296
Davidson, H., Cutting Animal Substances, 349
Davidson, N. P., Braces, 236
Davidson, S. C., Lawn Tennis Poles and Stands, 389
Davidson, S. C., Stoves, 462
Davidson and Spier, Grates, 176
Davies, C., Millstones, 389
Davies, D., Ingots, 176
Davies, G., Wheels, 195
Davies, J., Torpedo Boats, 389
Davies, S. E., Harness, 443
Davis, B. W., Valves, 255
Davis, C., Colour Boxes, 482
Davis, C. E., Joining Bricks, 329
Davis, G. D., Steering Gear, 134
Davis, S., Bicycle Saddles, 482
Davis, S., Saddle Bars, 428
Davis, Jones, and Girdwood, Chimney-pots, 56
Davison, J. S., Bottle Stoppers, 134
Davison, J. S., Bottles, 16
Davy, A., Steel, 409
Davy, C., Plate Rolling Mills, 482
Dawes, A. H., Coloured Photography, 218
Dawes, W., Rotary Pumps, 236
Dawson, W. E. T., Galvanic Batteries, 349
Dawson and Bluett, Starting Tram-cars, 312
Day, C. A., Concrete Pipes, 176
Day, C. A., Filling Bottles, 501
Day, St. J. V., Callipers, 409
Deacon, G. F., Detecting Water Waste, 255
Dean, R., Brewing, 115
Dean, W. C., Tobacco Pipes, 236
Dearden, E., Wheels, 153
Deards, S., Heating Houses, 134
Dee, L., Bookbinding, 236
Defries, W., Electric Fittings, 153
Delany, J. M., Letter Filing, 115
Dempster and Drake, Gas Furnaces, 56
Denny, A. I., Washing, 501
Deprez, M., Dynamo-electric Machines, 296, 501
Deprez, M., Transforming Electric Currents, 296
Devine, H., Gas Supply, 501
Devine, H., Pillar-boxes, 153
Dewrance, J., Water Gauges, 115
Dick and Riley, Steel Furnaces, 195
Digby, E. J. T., Artificial Coffee, 134
Diss, A., Chimney-pieces, 409
Diss, A., Fire-escapes, 236
Dixon, E. M., Purifying Water, 349
Dixon, R., Coke Ovens, 312
Dobson and Singleton, Spinning, 370
Dodd, D., Miners' Safety Lamps, 443
Dodman, G. S., Raising Sunken Ships, 115
Doherty, J., Fastening Paper Bags, 255
Dolberg, R., Corkscrews, 329
Dolby, T. G. F., Meat, &c., Cans, 153
Donaldson, J., Steering, 94
Donaldson, W., Pumping, 77
Donkin, E. B., Rotary Pumps and Engines, 56
Doty, H. H., Marine Signalling, 296
Doughill, J., Gas Engines, 501
Douglas, G. W., Screw Gill Boxes, 218
Douglas, W., Skiving Leather, 462
Douglass, Sir J. N., Burners, 482
Douglass, Sir J. N., Lamps, 276
Douglas, W. H., Chronographs, 428
Douglas and Bird, Sewing Machines, 370
Doulton, H. L., Crucibles, 115
Dow and Frame, Lace Blinds, 389
Dowler, jun., F. H., and F., Purse Fastenings, 153
Down, G. H., Ships, 236
Downes, A., Groynes, 77
Downie, G., Cleaning Boilers, 389
Downie and Sage, Coring Fruit, 312
Drake, C. A., Stationery, 94
Drake, T., Bending, &c., Lead, 153
Dronsfield, J. S., Grinding, 501
Dry, J. R., Scutching Fibres, 236
Dry, J. R., Treating Fibres, 236
Duff, T., Lubricators, 33
Dufrené, H. A., Chlorine, 501
Dufrené, H. A., Indelible Ink, 153
Dugdale, J., Sizing, 428
Dunbar, I., Fire-grates, 153
Duncan, A. C., Gum Tragacanth, 329
Dunderdale, W. J., Taps, 153
Dunlop, D. J., Mechanical Relay Apparatus, 176
Dunlop, P., Steam Pumps, 255
Dunlop R., Vessels for Fluids, 312
Dunn, J. H., Explosives, 329
Dunnachie, A., Silica Bricks, 56
Dutton, E. K., Skates, 115
Dyer, H. C. S., Steel, 16

Earle, E. E., Printing Rollers, 296
Eaton, G., Sizing Yarn, 77
Eaton, J., Hats, 329
Eck and Callow, Electric Bells, 296
Edbrooke, R. F., Points and Switches, 370
Edelston, J., Handkerchiefs, 462
Edmondson, J., Calculating, 16
Edmondson and Carson, Stamping Tickets, 276
Edmunds, jun., H., Electric Lamps, 312
Edwards, A., Gas Globes, 276
Edwards, A. E., Motive Power, 115
Edwards, E., Alarms, 389
Edwards, E., Boilers, 218
Edwards, E., Brakes, 94
Edwards, E., Carding Engines, 428
Edwards, E., Chicory, 462
Edwards, E., Condensers, 370
Edwards, E., Cutting Marble, 56
Edwards, E., Drying Skins, 195
Edwards, E., Electrical Induction, 218
Edwards, E., Games, 389
Edwards, E., Harness, 370
Edwards, E., Hoeing, 56
Edwards, E., Injecting Insecticide into Vines, 236
Edwards, E., Kilns, 501
Edwards, E., Knee-caps for Horses, 312
Edwards, E., Lock Springs, 501
Edwards, E., Measuring, 153
Edwards, E., Ploughs, 443
Edwards, E., Polishing Fabrics, 134
Edwards, E., Ringing Bells, 409
Edwards, E., Stationery, 236
Edwards, E., Tiles, 176
Edwards, E., Vermin Traps, 312
Edwards, G. F., Drying Ovens, 482
Edwards, J., Bottles, 329
Edwards, J., Carriage Door Fastenings, 349
Edwards, R. J. and A., Emery, Glass, 195
Edwards and Harries, Fire-bricks, 16
Edwards and Williams, Draining Land, 409
Eichler, A. A., Bale Bands, 312
Ekman, C. D., Extracting Fat from Bones, &c., 443
Eldred, H. H., Telephony, 134
Eli, A., Music Sheets, 255
Ellery, C., Paper-feeding, 370
Elliott, A., Coat Pegs, 195
Elliott, jun., and Cunningham, Furnaces, 428
Ellis, G. H., Packing Cases, 94
Ellson, J. D., Velocipedes, 195
Ellis, O. I., Compressing Air, 255
Ellisdon, F., Spring Mattresses, 501
Ellis, W. H., Rolling Mills, 501
Elmore, F. E., Electrodes, 296
Elmore, L., Separating Metals, 276
Elmore, L., Telegraph Wires, 276
Elms, Payne, and Murthen, Cleaning Sponge, 349
Elwell and Parker, Engines, 153
Emery, A. H., Pressure Gauges, 462
Emery, A. H., Testing Strength, 462
Emery, A. H., Weighing, 462
Emery, H., Cleaning Tobacco Pipes, 370
Emmens, S., Crushing Ores, 56
Emmott, W. T., Ring Spinning, 443
Engel, F. H. F., Artificial Stone, 409
Engel, F. H. F., Boilers, 276
Engel, F. H. F., Centrifugal Separating, 236
Engel, F. H. F., Corkscrews, 56, 134
Engel, F. H. F., Fire Extinguishing, 312
Engel, F. H. F., Protecting Leaky Ships, 276
Engel, F. H. F., Pumps, 409
Engel, F. H. F., Stays, 409
Engel, L., Umbrellas and Parasols, 16
English, T., Expansion Gear, 115
Enright, J., Thermometers, 443
Ermen, G., Fireplaces, 134
Erskine, J., Colouring Matters, 389
Esilman, A. and H., Bread, 16
Eskrett and Searle, Oil Wrappers, 462
Etchells, J. C., Hydraulic Engines, 134
Evans, D., Cogging Ingots, 428
Evans, J., Breaking Ores, 153
Evered, R. B., Bedsteads, 501
Ewens, P., File-cutting, 134
Eyland, E., Motive-power, 16
Eyre, W., Wheels, 176

Fairbank and Robertshaw, Combing, 134
Fairlie, R., Engines, 56
Fairlie, R. G., Tramways, 296
Falk, S., Lamp Glass, 296
Farmer, J., Bleaching, 462
Farquharson, R. J., Kettles, 56
Farrar, J., Twisting, 218
Favarger, P. A., Telegraphy, 312
Fawcett, H., Carpets, 349
Fawcett and Hargreaves, Engines, 134
Fawcett and Stubbs, Cutting Coal, 176
Fear and Hill, Boilers, 443
Fenby, J. B., Taps and Cocks, 134
Ferranti, S. Z. de, Electric Currents, 33
Ferranti and Szczepanowski, Commutators, 236
Ferrer, H., Metallic Bedsteads, 115
Ferris, J., Horseshoes, 176
Field, W., Breech-loading, Fire-arms, 428
Fielden, R. and T., Looms, 153
Fielding, J., Gas Engines, 501
Figge, A., Ships' Propellers, 329
Finch, T. F. A. L. and J., Leather Buttons, 329
Finch and Willoughby, Burning Small Pyrites, 482
Findlay, C., Rope Tramways, 218
Fish, F. S., Cotton Fibres, 134
Fish, F. S., Preparing Fibres, 134
Fisher, H., Railway Signalling, 176
Fisher, S., Wall Coverings, 370
Fisher, W. E., Advertising, 94
Fishwick, J., Scraping Ships' Bottoms, 370
Fitch, H. J., Book Covers, 389
Fitch, W. B., Buttons, 482
Fitch, W. B., Electric Lamps, Arc, 16
Fitch, W. B., Glass Furnaces, 16
Fitch, W. B., Ornamenting Glass, 16
FitzGerald, D. G., Electrodes, 462
FitzGerald, D. G., Secondary Batteries, 195
FitzGerald and Jones, Voltaic Batteries, 195
Flasschoen, C. I., Medicated Food, 195
Fleming, J., Electric Generators, 115
Fletcher, T., Cooking Stoves, 115
Fletcher, T., Stoves, 153
Fletcher and Fielding, Paper, 349
Fleury, F. G., Water-waste Preventers, 176
Flint, W., Gas Cooking, 349
Foot, J. T., Hose, 134
Foot, J. and R. J., Advertising, 428
Foot, J. and R. J., Plaiting, 443
Forbes, G., Dynamo-electric Machines, 501
Ford, D. M., Bread Cutter, 176
Forest, P. F., Gas Engines, 16
Foster, F., Filling Bottles, 389
Foster, J., Boots and Shoes, 153
Fowler, J., Receivers, 296
Fowler, R., Ditching, 94
Fox, St. G. L., Electric Meters, 33
Fox, J., Sewing Machines, 329
Fox, T., Metallic Tires, 501
Fox, T., Wheels, 428
Foxall, T., Colour-boxes, 56
Frank, A., Materials, 77
Fraser, J. C. and J. H., Boilers, 501
Fraser, R. W. M., Electro-magnetic Engines, 443
Friedrichsen, C., Axle-boxes, 94
Frier, A., Spinning, 16
Frost, H., Water Meters, 443
Frost and Earl, Egg Beaters, 296
Froude and Jenner, Velocipedes, 115
Fry, J. O., Soldering Irons, 501
Fryer and Alliott, Sugar, 77
Fuller, G., Grapples, 56
Fyfe and Smith, Lamps, 370

Gambott and Holbrook, Knitting, 370
Gadsden, H. A., Aluminium, 329
Galloway and Beckwith, Engine Governors, 94
Galloway and Beckwith, Pumping, 236
Gally, M., Printing Presses, 462
Galway, A., Fleshing Hides, 329
Gamgee, S., Surgical Fabrics, 443
Gard and Cobley, Dyes, 428
Gardner, W., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 312
Gardner, W., Explosives, 134
Garlick, J., Floorings, 428
Garnier, C., Treating Fabrics, 115
Garratt, J. T., Union Joints, 255
Garrett and Ellis, Thrashing, 115
Galloway, W., Sulphuric Acid, 296
Garstang and Harling, Looms, 482
Gatehouse, J. W., Carbo-silicium, 276
Gatehouse and Alabaster, Electric Lamps, 56
Gatward, H., Sorting Grain, 462
Gaulard, L., Tanning, 176
Gaulard and Gibbs, Electric Currents, 176
Gaussen, D., Harness, 236
Gautherin, J., Box-irons, 153
Gay, P., Sawing Stone, 115
Gedge, W. E., Embroidering, 428
Gedge, W. E., Furnaces, 176
Gedge, W. E., Looms, 56
Gedge, W. E., Motive Power, 94
Gedge, W. E., Sewing Machines, 33, 115
Gedge, W. E., Stoppering Bottles, 462
Gedge, W. E., Tobacco, 56
Gedge, W. E., Treating Fibres, 33
Gedge, W. E., Vehicles, 134
Gelder, P. Van, Separating Seeds, 195
Gern, A., Organs, 389
Gerner, H., India-rubber, 16
Gerner, H., Propelling Ships, 370
Gibbs, W. and D., Heating Air, 195
Gibson, A. M., Railway Alarms, 195
Gibson, D. B., Draught Preventers, 276
Gilchrist, D., Ventilating Ships, 153
Gilbert, E. and A. E., Lock-nuts, 276
Gilbert, jun., S., Couplings, 218
Gilles, F. W., Explosive Compounds, 312
Gillies, J., Steam Traps, 276
Gilmer, W., Straightening Bars, 218
Gilmore, A., Spinning, 195
Gjers, J., Steel Ingots, 153
Glaser, F. C., Boiler Furnaces, 370
Glaser, F. C., Catching Soot, 370
Glaser, F. C., Chloride of Lime, 218
Glaser, F. C., Cleaning Fibres, 16
Glaser, F. C., Coke, 329
Glaser, F. C., Darning, 218
Glaser, F. C., Machine Hammers, 296
Glaser, F. C., Opening Packages, 236
Glaser, F. C., Rotary Engines, 296
Glaser, F. C., Wood Screws, 443
Glover, T., Purifying Alkaline Solutions, 443
Glover and James, Insulating Wires, 77
Glyn, S., Boats, 312
Goad, E., Boots and Shoes, 195
Goad and Chappell, Artificial Heat, 312
Goad and Taylor, Matches, 195
Godfrey, A., Feeding Paper, 276
Godwin, F. E., Inkstands, 94
Golay, A. G., Chronographs, 33
Goodson, J. and W., Gas Regulators, 296
Goodwin, J. B., Candle Globes, 115
Goodwin, J. B., Candles, Shielding, 153
Gordon, J. E. H., Electric Meters, 482
Gordon, W., Electric Fire-alarms, 33
Gore, G., Stoves and Furnaces, 255
Görz, J., Sugar, 389
Goulton, B., Saw Handles, 329
Gouraud, G. E., Telephony, 428
Grafton, S., Tobacco Pipes, 255
Graham, J., Fusible Plugs, 153
Graham, J., Telephony, 77, 443
Grant, A., Stays, 462
Grant and Adams, Ordnance, 349
Gray, A. and T., Electric Currents, 462
Gray, A. and T., Electric Lamps, 134
Gray, J., Voltaic Batteries, 255
Gray, L. B., Electric Wires, Insulating, 482
Greaves and Lund, Furnaces, 329
Green, D., Thill Couplings, 33
Green, N. G., Fire-arms, 16
Greene, H., Packing Cases, 482
Greenhalgh, J. B., Looms, 329
Greening, F., Artificial Ivory, 409
Greening and Barker, Harvesting, 56
Greenwood, J., Electric Wire Conductors, 482
Greenwood, Delamere, and Greenwood, Tilting Wagons, 134
Greig, D. and A., and Shaw, Hauling Engines, 428
Greig and Achilles, Engines, 218
Gresham, J., Vacuum Brakes, 16
Grey, D., Metal Plates, 462
Grey, S., Meters, 94
Grierson and O'Maher, Toothed Wheels, 349
Grieve, M., Knitted Vests, 389
Griffiths, T., Iron and Steel, 255, 409
Grinston and Bower, Gas Burners, 94
Grosvenor and Bedford, Looms, 33
Groth, L. A., Album Fastenings, 276
Groth, L. A., Autotypography, 482
Groth, L. A., Cutlery, 443
Groth, L. A., Ironing Stone, 176
Groth, L. A., Isinglass, 443
Groth, L. A., Matches, 56
Groth, L. A., Preparing Fibres, 255
Groth, L. A., Preserving Iron from Rust, 443
Groth, L. A., Projectiles, 312
Groth, L. A., Railway Brakes, 428
Groth, L. A., Spinning, 255
Groth, L. A., Washing Clay, 56
Groth, L. A., Waterproof Coating, 94
Grout, W. H. J., Velocipedes, 94
Grover, G., Permanent Way, 329
Gruyter, F. A. L. de, Gas, 115
Guattari, A., Ornamenting Wood, 176
Gubbins, R. R., Wheels, 134
Gubbins, R. R., Wheels and Pulleys, 56
Guest, H. J., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 409
Guilmette, J. W., Surgical Supports, 218
Guy, H., Surface Condensers, 94

Haas, W. B., Tobacco Pipes, 349
Haddan, H. J., Air Engines, 218
Haddan, H. J., Automatic Signalling, 195
Haddan, H. J., Axle-boxes, 482
Haddan, H. J., Belting, 56
Haddan, H. J., Boiler Regulators, 329
Haddan, H. J., Boilers, 33, 501
Haddan, H. J., Boots and Shoes, 33
Haddan, H. J., Buoys, 482
Haddan, H. J., Buttons, 77
Haddan, H. J., Carded Wool, 329
Haddan, H. J., Carding Machines, 296
Haddan, H. J., Chairs, 236
Haddan, H. J., Cleaning Wool, 94
Haddan, H. J., Clocks, 236
Haddan, H. J., Colouring Matters, 501
Haddan, H. J., Cooling Beer, 77
Haddan, H. J., Cranes, 77
Haddan, H. J., Crutches, 115
Haddan, H. J., Cutting Vegetables, 255
Haddan, H. J., Dyes, 329
Haddan, H. J., Engines, 501
Haddan, H. J., Explosives, 115
Haddan, H. J., Fabrics, 276
Haddan, H. J., Fastenings, 428
Haddan, H. J., Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, 370
Haddan, H. J., Files, 482
Haddan, H. J., Fireproofing Fabrics, 370
Haddan, H. J., Furnaces, 195
Haddan, H. J., Gas Regulators, 296
Haddan, H. J., Gas Stoves, 482
Haddan, H. J., Glauber's Salt, 77
Haddan, H. J., Glucose Syrup, 16
Haddan, H. J., Horseshoes, 218, 296
Haddan, H. J., Hose Joints, 115
Haddan, H. J., Infants' Food, 501
Haddan, H. J., Knitting, 312, 428
Haddan, H. J., Lamps, 218
Haddan, H. J., Lifts, 482
Haddan, H. J., Looms, 462
Haddan, H. J., Lubricators, 134
Haddan, H. J., Mortar, 312
Haddan, H. J., Muff, Pocket, and Foot Warmer, 349
Haddan, H. J., Muffs, 176
Haddan, H. J., Musical Instruments, 94, 255, 349, 389
Haddan, H. J., Ordnance, 176
Haddan, H. J., Organs, 153
Haddan, H. J., Pencil Cases, 428
Haddan, H. J., Permanent Way, 236
Haddan, H. J., Petroleum Gas, 236
Haddan, H. J., Pianofortes, 195
Haddan, H. J., Piled Fabrics, 312
Haddan, H. J., Playing Cards, 443
Haddan, H. J., Ploughs, 195
Haddan, H. J., Preserving Fish, 153
Haddan, H. J., Purifying Glycerine, 389
Haddan, H. J., Purifying Middlings, 53
Haddan, H. J., Railway Brakes, 77
Haddan, H. J., Railway Couplings, 462
Haddan, H. J., Rotary Knotters, 296
Haddan, H. J., Safety Lamps, 501
Haddan, H. J., Safety Valves, 370
Haddan, H. J., Secondary Batteries, 77
Haddan, H. J., Separating Liquids from Solids, 176
Haddan, H. J., Sewing Machine Shuttles, 115
Haddan, H. J., Sewing Machines, 236, 329
Haddan, H. J., Ships' Berths, 443
Haddan, H. J., Ships' Cabin Furniture, 16
Haddan, H. J., Slotting, 115
Haddan, H. J., Smelting Furnaces, 428
Haddan, H. J., Starch, 462
Haddan, H. J., Stores, 370
Haddan, H. J., Substitute for Lithographic Stones, 462
Haddan, H. J., Treating Fabrics, 349
Haddan, H. J., Utilising Exhaust Steam, 195
Haddan, H. J., Vests, 462
Haddan, H. J., Washing Wool, 482
Haddan, H. J., Winnowing, 409
Hadfield, R., Steel, 56
Haeffner, M., Extracting Animals' Blood, 462
Hague, B., Sewing Machines, 236
Hahn, S., Artificial Ivory, 33
Haigh, J. and I., Flushing Water-closets, 349
Haigh and Nuttall, Gas Engines, 409
Haines, E., Garden Engines, 349
Hale, E., Bale Ties, 218
Hale, T., Fire-escapes, 409
Haley, W. W., Casting, 77
Halford, C., Stamp Boxes, 329
Halkyard, W., Covered Wire, 115
Hall, B. G., Harvesting, 296
Hall, F., Bottle Coverings, 296
Hall, J., Engines, 176
Hall, J., Leather, 370
Hall, J., Porcelain Baths, 94
Hall, J., Tricycles, 218
Hall, J. W., Boring Metals, 94
Hall, J. W., Slide Valves, 409
Hall, W., Utilising Waste Heat, 33
Hallewell, R., Motive Power, 195
Halström, H. J. G., Screws, 428
Hamblin, N., Boats, Lowering, 296
Hamblin, jun., N., Lifeboats, 329
Haman, A., Permanent Way, 255
Hamand, A. S., Permanent Way, 389
Hamer, J., Tools for Extracting Stoppers, 312
Hamilton, J. B., Organs, 115
Hamilton, S. H., Paper Board, 16
Hamilton, W. J. L., Lamps, 462
Hamilton, jun., and McIntyre, Ships Berths, 153
Hammersley, C. F., Dentistry, 428
Hammond, F., Chimney Pots, 176
Hancock, J. L., Cigar Holders, 389
Hancock, T., Engines, 16
Hanna and Shillington, Stoves, 312
Hannay, J. B., Galvanic Batteries, 255
Hannay, J. B., Preserving Pipes from Corrosion, 389
Hannay, J. H., Ordnance, 16
Handford, T. J., Electric Conductors, 16
Handford, T. J., Electric Generators, 176
Handford, T. J., Electric Lamps—Incandescent, 16
Handford, T. J., Electric Meters, 443
Handford, T. J., Electric Stoppers, 176
Handford, T. J., Electricity, 462
Handford, T. J., Telephones, 94
Hardcastle, T., Looms, 33
Hardingham, G., Rolling Mills, 428
Hare and Dale, Photography, 176
Harfield, W. H., Coiling Wire Ropes, 33
Hargrave, J., Cleaning Boots, 329
Hargreaves, M. H. and T. L. and J. E., Dyes, 409
Hargreaves and Harwood, Pulleys and Wheels, 296
Harley, J. M., Maize Starch, 195
Harlow, B., Fireproof Shelving, 236
Harlow, B., Furnaces, 77
Harness, C. B., Surgical Belts, 349
Harper, T. H., Holding, &c., Tickets, 94
Harrington, G. F., Ventilating, Sewers, 94
Harrington, J., Velocipedes, 16
Harris, E., Portable Conservatories, 255
Harris, M. H., Tassels, 296
Harris and Shuttlewood, Looms, 276
Harrison, J., Vehicles, 501
Harrison, R., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 501
Harrison, W. H., Artificial India-rubber, 115
Harrison and Beesley, Breech-loading Fire-arms, 312
Harsant, J., Preventing Waste of Water, 236
Hart, J. M., Fire-doors, 77
Hart, J. M., Locks, 77
Hart, M., Holding, &c., Toilet Paper, 389
Hart, S., Motive Power, 94
Hartley, Snyden, and Parker, Laundry Pans, 312
Haslam, A. S., Refrigerating, 329
Haslam, M., Hats, 296
Hattersley, I., Cream Separators, 428
Haubold, C. H., Filtering, 296
Hawker, E., Bag Fastenings, 462
Hawker, T. H. S., Electric Lamps, 482
Hawker and Salamon, Electric Hand Tools, 482
Hawley, G. H. T., Date Indicators, 195
Hawthorn and Liddell, Washing, 482
Hay and Robertson, Window-sashes, 134
Hayes and Beckwith, Telephones, 389
Healey, C., Adjusting Carriage Shafts, 312
Heap, J., Screwing, 482
Heap, J. G., Batting Gloves, 153
Heaps, E. K., Washing, 349
Hearson, T. A., Rotary Engines, 195
Heaton, G., Screw Augers, 255
Heaton, R., Wagon Brakes, 94
Hebblethwaite, G., Driving Belts, 77
Hebler, W., Small-arms, 77
Hedges, K. W., Electric Safety Plugs, 134
Hedley, J. H., Barrels, 329
Heggan, J., Sewing Machines, 312
Heimann, S., Mariner's Compasses, 33
Heimann, S., Protecting Ships, 134
Heinrich, F. O., Tennis Balls, 216
Hellier, J. T., Stays, 428
Hellyer, S. S., Water-closets, 115
Helliwell and Waller, Spinning, 428
Hemingway and Bottomley, Piano Stools, 153
Henderson, A. C., Carding Engines, 329
Henderson, A. C., Cigarettes, 296, 312
Henderson, A. C., Hat Linings, 296
Henderson, A. C., Net Fabrics, 482
Henderson, C. J., Abstracting Heat from Stoves, 501
Henderson, N., Distilling, &c., Oils, 115
Henry and Bourne, Electric Arc Lamps 296
Herman, W. D., Utilising Refuse Sand, 94
Herrburger, J., Pianofortes, 370
Hertz, J., Postal Covers, 443
Heslop, F., Spinning, 482
Hess, B., Artificial Stone, 389
Hetherington, J. M., Carding Engines, 94
Hewitt, E., Tie Fastenings, 218
Hewett, H., Metallic Pens, 94
Higgins, A., Spinning, 255
Higginson, A., Punching, 443
Higgs, P., Electric Accumulators, 349
Higham, J., Knitting, 370
Hill, A., Tramway Crossings, 33
Hill, C., Tip Vans, 312
Hill, F. A., Box Irons, 296
Hill and Cockerhill, Railway Couplings 276
Hill and Pollitt, Vehicles, 236
Hindle and Canavan, Printing Fabrics, 153
Hindson, W., Boilers, 482
Hinks and Baker, Glove Fastenings, 276
Hinks and Baker, Roof Lamps, 296
Hinksman, C., Beating, &c., Carpets, 153
Hinksmann, C., Tramways, 255
Hipgrave, F., Cigarette Receptacles, 329
Hirst, J., Bracelet Fastening, 195
Hirst and Bottomley, Rolling Wire, 255
Hitchcock, R., Piled Fabrics, 389
Hobson, W., Tiles, 134
Hochhausen, W., Dynamo-electric Machines, 443
Hochhausen, W., Electrical Apparatus, 501
Hochhausen, W., Electric Lamps, 349
Hochhausen, W., Magneto and Dynamo-electric Machines, 349
Hochhausen, W., Secondary Batteries, 409
Hodgart, J., Boilers, 236
Hodgkin, J., Steam Pumps, 276
Hodgkin and Perrett, Cleaning Filters, 349
Hodgson, A., Folding Beds, 115
Hodgson, A. P., Indicating Names of Stations, 33
Hodgson, A. P., Rolling Stock, 33
Hodgson, C., Electric Signalling, 462
Hodgson, G. H., Looms, 218, 389
Hodgson, J. R., Lifeboats, 370
Hodgson, T. T., Locks, 462
Hodgson and Greenwood, Looms, 255
Hoffmann, J. W., Dyes, 370
Holben and Wilkersen, Thrashing, 501
Holden, J., Door Locks, 409
Holden, J., Water Gauges, 176
Holden, Burnley, and Fawell, Combing, 134
Holding, J., Loom Pickers, 296
Holgate, F., Utilising Rope Driving, 255
Holland, A. R., Ventilating, 94
Holland, J. W., Chimney Cowls, 482
Holland, T., Lubricating, 312
Holland and Robertson, Breech-loading Fire-arms, 16
Holliday, E., Protecting Corns, &c., 482
Holliday, T., Dyeing Silk, 443
Hollings, A., Asbestos Fibres, 218
Hollingworth, T., Looms, 218
Holroyde, C. J., Fencing, 218
Holt, F., Locomotive Engines, 195
Holt, H., Trimming Grain, 255
Hone, G. J., Elevators, 389
Honywood, W. S., Tricycle Saddles, 389
Hook, W. H., Envelopes, 33
Hookham, G., Magneto-electric Machines, 329
Hooman, T., Casks, 218
Hope, W. P., Tramways, 389, 443
Hopkins, A. N., Cutting Sheet Metal, 312
Hopkins and Turner, Permanent Way, 94
Hopkinson, J., Dynamo-electric Machines, 176
Hopkinson, J., Permanent Way, 501
Hopkinson, J. A., Boiler Flues, 370
Hopwood, J., Velocipedes, 94
Horner and Mancor, Feeding Bottles, 428
Horrocks, J., Heated Rollers, 218
Hoster, A., Pencil-cases, 389
Hoster, A., Stamping Letters, 77
Hotchkiss, J. F., Boilers, Cleaning, 349
Houghton, E. J., Telegraphy, 329
Houghton, W., Electrodes, 312
Hovenden, F., Braces, 94
Howard, G. F., Registering Games, 428
Howard, J. G., Marking Tennis Grounds, 482
Howard, R., Stopping Bottles, 77
Howard and Bousfield, Gas Engines, 94
Howard and Bousfield, Harvesting, 94
Howarth, R., Fencing, 389
Howden, J., Furnaces, 16
Howell, L., Treating Waste of Bye-products, 153
Howell, T. J., Galvanic Batteries, 16
Hoyois, A., Engines, 428
Hoyer, F., Feeding Paper, 16
Huber, J. L., Electric Light, 276
Hudson, J., Roller Blinds, 56
Hudson, J. C., Coupling Pipes, 501
Hudson, R., Metallic Roofing, 329
Hudson, W. G., Bricks, 218
Hughes, E. T., Car Couplings, 443
Hughes, E. T., Oxidising Alcohols, 134
Hughes, E. T., Refining Fibres, 501
Hughes, H., Umbrellas, 218
Hulse, W. W., Cutting Metals, 370
d'Humy, P. R. de F., Galvanic Batteries 115
d'Humy, P. R. de F., Insulators, 94
Hunt, R. W., Harness, 428
Hunt, T., Tramway Engines, 409
Hunter, R. A., Ventilators, 276
Huntington and Koch, Amalgamating, 296
Hurst, W., Carding Engines, 16
Hutchinson, H., Fuel, 462
Huth, A. H., India-rubber, 312
Hutton and Gartside, Railway Carriage Berths, 134
Hyam, M., Umbrellas, 115
Hyams, S., Gas Supply, 409
Hyde, R. H., Cast Metal Wheels, 462
Hyde, T., Billiard Cues, 462

Ilix, J., Cutting Corks, 195
Ilix, J., Velocipedes, 428
Illingworth, J., Disinfecting Rags, 389
Illingworth, J., Drying Rags, 428
Illingworth, J., Treating Fibres, 462
Imray, J., Bar Rolling Mills, 16
Imray, J., Button Fastenings, 176
Imray, J., Buttons, 115
Imray, J., Candle Wicks, 482
Imray, J., Cement, 236
Imray, J., Cleaning Fibres, 428
Imray, J., Compressing Air, 134
Imray, J., Electric Conductors, 115
Imray, J., Electric Engines, 443
Imray, J., Electric Lamps, 255
Imray, J., Extracting Oils, 349

Imray, J., Gas Engines, 153
Imray, J., Gas Regulators, 115
Imray, J., Lubricator, 443
Imray, J., Ores, Treating, 276
Imray, J., Paper, 409
Imray, J., Permanent Way, 56
Imray, J., Pile Fabrics, 218
Imray, J., Points and Switches, 349
Imray, J., Puddling Furnaces, 276
Imray, J., Registering Distances, 16, 296
Imray, J., Sewing Machines, 33
Imray, J., Steam Tricycles, 482
Imray, J., Telephony, 16
Imray, J., Treating Fibres, 134
Imray, J., Umbrellas, 218
Imray, J., Weldless Chains, 482
Imray, J., Wool Washing, 409
Imray, O., Embossing Rollers, 370
Imray, O., Surgical Injections, 349
Imray, O., Umbrellas, 349
Imray, O., Water Meters, 312
Ingham, H., Pickers for Looms, 56
Inglis and Herbert, Grinding Grain, 482
Ingrey, C., Caloric Engines, 462
Ingrey and Adlam, Engines, 33
Irving and Howarth, Looms, 462
Isherwood, J., Felt Hats, 153

JACK, C., Bath Pads, 153
Jack, C., Brushes, 134
Jack, J. D., Fishing Tackle, 389
Jack and McCall, Crank, &c., Shafts, 176
Jackson, C., Tobacco Pipes, 255
Jackson, C. L., Rollers, 56
Jackson, J., Bottle Stoppers, 349, 501
Jackson, J. P., Beer, 443
Jackson, W., Spinning, 312
Jackson, W., Tricycles, 501
Jackson and Bentley, Damping Fabrics, 176
Jackson and Westley, Bleaching Kiers, 482
Jahncke and Herbst, Money Boxes, 428
James, E. J., Umbrellas, 16
Jameson, J., Heating Water, 218
Jamieson, J., Electric Circuits, 16
Jarvis, C., Dredging Buckets, 482
Jay, R. C., Velocipedes, 482
Jay and Hook, Gas, 115
Jeanes, G., Medical Compound for Foot-and-mouth Disease, 255
Jeans, W., Velocipedes, 94
Jeavons, T., Bolts, 312
Jenkin, F., Driving Gear, 312
Jenkin, F., Spinning, 33
Jenkinson, M., Reaping, 389
Jensen, P., Boilers, 276
Jensen, P., Cattle Food, 296
Jensen, P., Explosive Compounds, 296
Jensen, P., Fireplaces, 443
Jensen, P., Lubricators, 255
Jensen, P., Microphones, 428
Jensen, P., Permanent Way, 94
Jensen, P., Voltaic Batteries, 329
Jepson, G. H., Fastenings, 482
Jeyes, F. L., Ventilators, 255
Jiester, C. E., Hammocks, 428
Jobling, R., Liquid Meters, 176
Joel, H., Magneto-electric Machines, 56
Johnson, F., Knitting, 176
Johnson, J. H., Aluminium Compounds, 462
Johnson, J. H., Boilers, 443
Johnson, J. H., Bread, 329
Johnson, J. H., Buttons and Shanks, 255
Johnson, J. H., Carding, 276
Johnson, J. H., Cement, 255
Johnson, J. H., Cutlery Handles, 195
Johnson, J. H., Cutting Fodder, 329
Johnson, J. H., Cutting-up Plastic Substances, 115
Johnson, J. H., Electric Signalling, 312
Johnson, J. H., Engine Valves, 94
Johnson, J. H., Evaporating, 276
Johnson, J. H., Geometrical Instruments, 33
Johnson, J. H., Hauling Tackle, 349
Johnson, J. H., Heating and Purifying Water, 236
Johnson, W. H., Hydraulic Lifts, 236
Johnson, J. H., Ice, 276
Johnson, J. H., Indexing, 443
Johnson, J. H., Insulating Wires, 482
Johnson, J. H., Knit Fabrics, 409
Johnson, J. H., Lamp Shades, 33
Johnson, J. H., Locomotive Engines, 218
Johnson, J. H., Malt, 134
Johnson, J. H., Metallic Ores, 176
Jonnson, J. H., Morticing Wood, 176
Johnson, J. H., Moulding, 482
Johnson, J. H., Netting, 77
Johnson, J. H., Pencil Holders, 296
Johnson, J. H., Pile Fabrics, 296
Johnson, J. H., Potash and Soda, 134
Johnson, J. H., Preserving Food, 428
Johnson, J. H., Printing, 16
Johnson, J. H., Railway Carriage Lamps, 255
Johnson, J. H., Regulating Fluid Pressure, 329
Johnson, J. H., Regulating Water Level, 115
Johnson, J. H., Rotary Pumps, 312
Johnson, J. H., Screw Propellers, 296
Johnson, J. H., Sewing Machines, 329
Johnson, J. H., Shafting Frames, 370
Johnson, J. H., Sharpening Drills, 56
Johnson, J. H., Smoke Consuming, 134
Johnson, J. H., Soda and Potash, 482
Johnson, J. H., Stamping Minerals, 312
Johnson, J. H., Storage Batteries, 134
Johnson, J. H., Sugar, 501
Johnson, J. H., Sulphate of Lime, 428
Johnson, J. H., Telephony, 255
Johnson, J. H., Thrashing, 77
Johnson, J. H., Tickets, 312
Johnson, J. H., Tram-cars, 329
Johnson, J. H., Type Cases, 329
Johnson, J. H., Washing, 329
Johnson, W. R., Fencing, 482
Johnson and Renaudin, Work Baskets, 56
Johnston, W., Ships, 443
Johnston and Molony, Paper, 255
Johnstone, J. F., Slide Valves, 329
Johnstone, W., Pigments, 33
Joicey, J. G., Steam Pumps, 312
Jolin and Parsons, Electric Arc Lamps, 428
Jolin, Parsons, and Purcell, Electric Meters, 236
Jones, D., Furnaces, 349
Jones, E., Winding Ribbons, 482
Jones, E., Woven Fabrics, 115
Jones, E. and A. E., Electric Lamps, 218
Jones, R., Drilling, 370
Jones, R. D., Ash Buckets, 349
Jones, R. K., Rivet Holes, 389
Jones, W., Flushing, 236
Jones, W. A., Metal Plates, 195
Jones, W. H., Doubling and Twisting, 428
Jones and Gamwell, Sewing Machines, 176
Jordan, A., Signalling, 276
Jordan, R., Dinner Plates and Covers, 115
Jordan, W. J., Sleeve Fastenings, 56
Josephy, B., Woollen Fabrics, 56
Justice, P. M., Boots and Shoes, 255
Justice, P. M., Bricks, 312
Justice, P. M., Furnace, 276
Justice, P., Gas Engines, 370
Justice, P. M., Glove Fastenings, 195
Justice, P. M., Musical Instruments, 255
Justice, P. M., Permanent Way, 176
Justice, P. M., Ships, 77
Justice, P. M., Ships' Berths, 349
Justice, P. M., Telegraphy, 77

KAYE, J., Locks and Latches, 153
Keeling and Mucklow, Electric Incandescent Lamps, 428
Keeton, S., Rolling Stock, 370
Keith, D. S., Water-closets, 349
Kellogg, C., Rolling Metal Tubes, 462
Kellow, M., Cutting and Dressing Stone, 33
Kelsoe, jun., J., Electric Lamps, 218
Kemp, J. D., Furnaces, 134
Kemp, W., Lime, 296
Kendall, J., Treating Peat, 176
Kendall, J. A., Electricity, 255
Kennedy, J., Washing, 134
Kenyon, H., Galvaniser's Flux, 409
Kenyon, W. H., Looms, 482
Kerr, J., Guiding Fabrics, 312
Kerr and Law, Winding, 115
Kershaw and Bromilow, Lubricating, 195
Keywood, F. and G., Knitting, 255
Kidd, J. H., Pumping, 195
Kidd and Barnard, Treating Sewage, 255
Kiddier, H., Knitted Fabrics, 153
Kincaid, J., Marine Engines, 462
Kinder and Southby, Popped Corn, 134
King, A. A., Tops, 218
King, J. T., Lamps, 296
King and Cliff, Gas Engines, 134
King, J. T., Designing on Glass, 370
Kinipple, W. R., Bridges, 312
Kinsey, H., Tables, 443
Kinvig, T. H., Cartridge Pouches, 370
Kipling and Brown, Looms, 389
Kirchenpauer and Philippi, Life-buoys, 312
Kirk, G. H., Candles, 370
Kircaldy, J., Filtering, 312
Kirkpatrick, T. S. G., Basting Meat, 195
Kirlew, R. L., Belt Fastenings, 443
Kite, W. G., Preventing Animals from Falling, 428
Kittoe, G. D., Indicating Revolutions of Shafts, 33
Klingberg, P. C. G., Lamp Burners, 482
Knightley, T. E., Tramways, 462
Knowles, H., Brick Kilns, 16
Knowles, T., Weighing, 370
Knowles, W., Engine Governors, 153
Koerber, J. A., Electrical Apparatus, 462
Kohl and Voigtritter, Musical Instruments, 77
Körner, R., Flower Stands, 218
Kotyra, M., Electro-motor Apparatus, 349
Kroeber, N. C. de, Lubricating, 349
Krupp, F. A., Metal Plates, 296
Kryszat, A., Electric Lamps, 115
Kumagaya, N., Fabrics, 176
Kyle, T. D., Pumps, 218

LACKERSTEEN, J. F., Distilling, 94
Lake, H. H., Barbed Wire, 428
Lake, H. H., Bearings, 236
Lake, H. H., Belts, 389
Lake, H. H., Boots, 16
Lake, H. H., Boring Rock, 77
Lake, H. H., Bread, 134
Lake, H. H., Chilled Castings, 428
Lake, H. H., Disinfecting, 349
Lake, H. H., Dyeing, 462
Lake, H. H., Dynamo-electric Machines, 56, 77, 218, 236, 389
Lake, H. H., Electric Accumulators, 77
Lake, H. H., Electric Batteries, 255
Lake, H. H., Electric Cables, 255
Lake, H. H., Electric Currents, 77, 443
Lake, H. H., Electric Lamps, 77, 195
Lake, H. H., Electric Tramways, 389
Lake, H. H., Embroidery, 389
Lake, H. H., Engines, 56, 218
Lake, H. H., Feeding Boilers, 153
Lake, H. H., Files, Taps, and Dies, 218
Lake, H. H., Filling Moulds with Sand, 389
Lake, H. H., Fire-arms, 312
Lake, H. H., Galvanic Batteries, 56
Lake, H. H., Gas, 94
Lake, H. H., Grinding Corn, 134
Lake, H. H., Head Rests, 462
Lake, H. H., Inkstands, 370
Lake, H. H., Joining Leather Belts, 16
Lake, H. H., Life-saving Apparatus, 77
Lake, H. H., Liquid Fuel, 409
Lake, H. H., Lime, 94
Lake, H. H., Locks, 77
Lake, H. H., Looped Fabrics, 233
Lake, H. H., Milling, 389
Lake, H. H., Musical Instruments, 77
Lake, H. H., Permanent Way, 370
Lake, H. H., Petroleum Lamps, 33
Lake, H. H., Railway Couplings, 370
Lake, H. H., Reflectors, 94
Lake, H. H., Rolling Stock, 16, 443
Lake, H. H., Ropes, 349
Lake, H. H., Saddle Cloths, 501
Lake, H. H., Screw Taps, 56
Lake, H. H., Screws, 134
Lake, H. H., Ships' Berths, 77, 389
Lake, H. H., Shoe Fastenings, 428
Lake, H. H., Soldering, 255
Lake, H. H., Treating Hops, 236
Lake, H. H., Velocipedes, 349, 389
Lake, H. H., Vulcanising, &c., Gums, 389
Lake, H. H., Washing, 409
Lake, H. H., Water Closets, 56
Lake, H. H., Wire Ropes, 349
Lake, H. H., Wood Screws, 77, 462
Lake, W. R., Alcohol, 195
Lake, W. R., Annealing Iron Castings, 501
Lake, W. R., Balloons, 115
Lake, W. R., Boilers, 312, 482
Lake, W. R., Boots and Shoes, 176, 312
Lake, W. R., Bottle Stoppers, 176, 296, 370
Lake, W. R., Brakes, 115
Lake, W. R., Building, 115
Lake, W. R., Button Fastenings, 462
Lake, W. R., Candlesticks, 428
Lake, W. R., Cellulose Obtaining, 16
Lake, W. R., Centrifugal Pumps, 482
Lake, W. R., Clearing Air from Dust, 134
Lake, W. R., Clinometer Compasses, 349
Lake, W. R., Communicating, 462
Lake, W. R., Converting Reciprocating Motion into Rotary Motion, 443
Lake, W. R., Cutting Paper, 236
Lake, W. R., Decorticating Fibres, 329
Lake, W. R., Disintegrating, 276
Lake, W. R., Distributing, 296
Lake, W. R., Dredging, 296
Lake, W. R., Dressing Fabrics, 153
Lake, W. R., Drying Animal Substances, 176
Lake, W. R., Drying Starch, 16
Lake, W. R., Effervescent Beverages, 482
Lake, W. R., Electric Accumulators, 195
Lake, W. R., Electric Bells, 462
Lake, W. R., Electric Cables, 312
Lake, W. R., Electric Lamps, 16, 276, 443
Lake, W. R., Electric Motors, 462
Lake, W. R., Electro-motors, 115
Lake, W. R., Explosive Materials, 428
Lake, W. R., Fencing Wire, 218
Lake, W. R., Filtering, 218
Lake, W. R., Finishing Mouldings, 501
Lake, W. R., Fire-escapes, 236
Lake, W. R., Fire Extinguishing, 370
Lake, W. R., Fluid Meters, 276
Lake, W. R., Fuel, 134
Lake, W. R., Furnaces, 462
Lake, W. R., Furniture Castors, 482
Lake, W. R., Garden Tools, 134
Lake, W. R., Gas, 409
Lake, W. R., Gas Engines, 56
Lake, W. R., Glove Fastenings, 218
Lake, W. R., Harness, 134, 218
Lake, W. R., Hydraulic Machinery, 176
Lake, W. R., Ice, 296
Lake, W. R., Jewellery, 296
Lake, W. R., Lathe Chucks, 336
Lake, W. R., Life-saving Apparatus, 176
Lake, W. R., Lifts, 153
Lake, W. R., Locks, 501
Lake, W. R., Locks and Lock Gates, 296
Lake, W. R., Looms, 370
Lake, W. R., Lubricators, 236
Lake, W. R., Moulding, 482
Lake, W. R., Musical Instruments, 443
Lake, W. R., Ordnance, 218, 329
Lake, W. R., Packing, 115
Lake, W. R., Perforating, 409
Lake, W. R., Photography, 195
Lake, W. R., Pile Fabrics, 329
Lake, W. R., Pipe Couplings, 370
Lake, W. R., Preventing Deposit in Rivers 218
Lake, W. R., Printing, 94, 195, 236
Lake, W. R., Producing Illusory Dramatic Effects, 482
Lake, W. R., Protecting Firemen, 312
Lake, W. R., Pulleys, 370
Lake, W. R., Purifying Oil, 16
Lake, W. R., Railway Couplings, 153
Lake, W. R., Rivetting and Eyeletting, 56
Lake, W. R., Rolling Stock, 443
Lake, W. R., Saws, 276
Lake, W. R., Screws, 16
Lake, W. R., Scutching Fibres, 482
Lake, W. R., Sewing Machines, 236, 370
Lake, W. R., Shearing Sheep, 153
Lake, W. R., Ships' Berths, 115, 462
Lake, W. R., Ships' Compasses, 501
Lake, W. R., Skiving, 255
Lake, W. R., Spinning, 349
Lake, W. R., Spinning-tops, 176
Lake, W. R., Spring Motors, 94
Lake, W. R., Stays, 428
Lake, W. R., Stop Valves, 329
Lake, W. R., Sugar, 349
Lake, W. R., Surgical Pads, 134
Lake, W. R., Tailoring, 370
Lake, W. R., Tanning, 276, 296
Lake, W. R., Telephony, 195, 329
Lake, W. R., Tethering Horses, 195
Lake, W. R., Textile Fabrics, 409
Lake, W. R., Tongs, 218
Lake, W. R., Torpedo Boats, 428
Lake, W. R., Treating Fabrics, 312
Lake, W. R., Treating Fatty Substances 462
Lake, W. R., Voltaic Batteries, 134
Lake, W. R., Washing, 312
Lake, W. R., Winding, 53
Lampen, G., Projectiles, 443
Lamplugh, J. A., Saddles, 176
Lane, E., Pencil Holders, 312
Lane, H., Boilers, 56, 389
Lane, H., Compressing Aeriform Fluids, 329
Lane and Steuart, Separating Alkalies, 409
Lang, J., Wire Ropes, 33
Lange, C., Keyless Watches, 153
Langton and Gregson, Looms, 349
Larchin, R., Voltaic Batteries, 115
Larmuth and Howarth, Rock Drills, 153
Lattuada, S., Preventing Incrustation in Boilers, 443
Law and Wood, R. and R., Wire Drawing, 236
Lawrence, G., Treating Milk, 462
Lawrence, W., Brewing, 218
Lawson and Forrest, Railway Signalling, 312
Lawton, C. K., Water-closets, 218
Laycock, T., Boots, 16
Lea, J., Galvanic Batteries, 370
Lea, J. W., Teaching Singing, 115
Leask, A. R., Insulating, &c., Compounds, 482
Lee, E. W., Sewing Machines, 56
Lee, G. P., Perambulators, 443
Lee, J., Fastening Handles, 33
Lee and Beale, Building Frames, 176
Leeds, L. W., Heating, 115
Leeming and Wilkinson, Looms, 370
Lamprière, G. P., Gas Supply, 370
Lamprière, G. P., Glove Fastenings, 370
Legrand, P., Fulling, 349
Lehmann, A. J., Metal Plates, 389
Lehmann, O., Saddles, 428
Lehmann, T., Pencils, 236
Leigh, H. H., Fire-grates, 462
Leigh, T., Tricycles, 312
Leighton, J., Boots and Shoes, 329
Leighton, J. T., Railway Conplings, 276
Leo and Marks, Mathematical Instruments, 176
Leoni, S., Cooking Burners, 443
Leprince, H. C., Corsets, 77
Lever, C., Dynamo-electric Machines, 218
Levinstein, I., Colouring Matters, 134
Lewis, J., Gas-burners, 33
Lewis, J. S., Insulators, 349
Lewis, T. and A., Sack Lifters, 236
Lewsley, A., Coal Derricks, 409
Lewthwaite, J., Cutting, &c., Tickets, 312
Lewthwaite, J., Metals, &c., 276
Liddell, Brierley, Hirst, and Hamer, Winding, 312
Lindley, L., Lace, 255
Lindley, J., Permanent Way, 134
Lindsey, G., Lubricators, 462
Linford and Cooke, Gas Engines, 77
Link, A. F., Cooking, 94
Link, A. F., Pigments, 443
Linkleter, J., Lowering Ships' Boats, 370
Linscott, W. W., Railway Signalling, 176
Lishman, T., Filtering, 195
Lister, R., Loom-pickers, 77
Lister and Reixach, Looms, 428
Little, F. W., Advertising Clocks, 255
Livesey, F. H. W., Gas Engine, 482
Livesey, J., Ventilating Railway Carriages, 33
Livet, F., Furnaces, 134
Livinstein, I. Anthraquinone, 370
Livinstein, I., Naphthol, 370
Lloyd, G. H., Refrigerating Air, 255
Loder, J. H., Alcohol, 296
Loder, J. H., Colouring Matters, 56
Lodge and Pattinson, Secondary Batteries, 176
Lohf, G., Tube Expanders, 94
London and Harbottle, Drying Peat, 255
Longden, H. and C. F., Heating by Hot Water, 176
Longden and Welch, Electric Wires, 218
Longmore, J., Soap, 409
Longsdon, A., Projectiles, 115
Longsdon, A., Pyrometers, 296
Longsdon, A., Wheels, 482
Lonsdale, T., Looms, 94
Lord, W., Chimney-tops, 94, 276
Lorrain, J., Electric Lamps—Arc, 56
Lorrain, J. G., Electric Lamps, 134
Lotter, F., Nickel and Cobalt, 153
Low, F., Taking Levels, 134
Low, S., Fresh Air Injectors, 218
Low and Lamb, Knitting, 389
Lowe and West, Brushes, 16
Lowry, G., Bedsteads, 134
Lowy, B., Flower Pots, 153
Lucas, E., Looms, 389
Luetke, H., Plate Printing, 134
Lumley, E., Electric Lamps, 296
Lund, J. A., Setting Clocks, 255
Lund and Hind, Centrifugal Dressing Machines, 349
Lundberg, A. P., Electric Lamps, 312
Luyties, H. E. G., Bottle-stoppers, 134
Lyle, J., Mechanical Retorts, 501
Lyman, H., Horn, &c., Strips, 370
Lynde, F. G., Latches, 462
Lyon, H., Checking Cash, 349
Lyon, M., Flour Dressing, 94

MACAULAY-CRUICKSHANK, G., Air Gas, 428
Macaulay-Cruickshank, G., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 218
Macaulay-Cruikshank, G., Points and Switches, 77
Macbeth and Cottrill, Spinning, 16
McCollin, H., Ships' Davits, 409
McCombie and Seaman, Water-closet Basins, 482
McConnell, J., Metallic Cement, 462
McCormack, W., Screw Stocks, 443
McDougall, I. S., Furnaces, 176
McDougall, I. S., Sulphurous Acids, 236
McDougall, J. T., Purifying Gas, 176
Mace, C., Anchors, 218
Mace and Brewster, Smoke Consuming, 482
Mace and Tate, Packing Rings and Springs, 236
McEwen, J., Carbonic Acid Gas, 255
McFerran, J. A., Clocks, 153
McGee and Watson, Looms, 176
McGovern, J., Cigars, 195
McGregor, A., Reaping, 462
McHardy, J., Sewing Machines, 482
McHardy, J., Winding, 312
McIlvenna, F., Exhibiting, 115
MacKenzie, J., Furnaces, 77
Mackie and Warburton, Electrical Fuses, 153
MacLaine, A., Pistons, 94, 462
McLaren, J. F., Air Pumps, 94
McLaren, J. and H., Wheels, 296
McLean, J., Steam Irons, 218
Macleod, M., Saddle Bars, 153
McMullin, M., Electric Brushes, 115
Macqueen, J., Drawing Frames, 501
Macvay and Sykes, Bottle Stoppers, 428
Magnusson, E., Filing Memoranda, 329
Maiden and Fletcher, Tools, 195
Maitland, B. S., Harmonising Melodies, 312
Major, C., Roofing Tiles, 482
Malin, J., Spanners, 33
Mallett, G. W., Scraping Ships' Bottoms, 176
Maloney, B. J., Issuing Tickets, 296
Manbrie, A., Alcohol, 296
Mander, R., Furniture, Securing, 428
Magnall, J., Hoists, &c., 276
Manock, J. E., Drain Traps, 482
Mansell, R. C., Tramway Wheels, 409
Manton, F. S., Windlasses, 389
March and Cree, Hats, 329
Marchant and Wrigley, Storing Gas, 255
Marchent, R. M., Steam Valves, 349
Marechal, E., Packing Pipe Joints, 389
Marix, A., Decomposing Fats, 389
Marix, A., Distilling, 389
Markham and Brettell, Velocipede Lamps, 218
Marlow, E., Lenses, 115
Marlow, H., Telephony, 134
Marriott, F., Felted Fabrics, 195
Marriott and Hall, Winding, 134, 176
Marsh, J., Spinning, 501
Marshall, T., Scraping, &c., Potatoes, 94
Martin, F. J., Glove Fastenings, 276
Martin, H. W. and J., Furnaces, 115
Martin, J., Drying White Lead, 153
Martin, J. H., Cleaning Rice, 462
Martin and Gilles, Heated Air Engines, 501
Martini, F. von, Gas Engines, 195
Martino, R. de, Cleaning Vessels, 443
Marwitz, G., Dressing Fabrics, 195
Mason, S., Crushing, &c., Stones, 389
Mason, S., Pulverising Stone, 56
Mason and Hambleton, Necklets, 428
Mather, A. C., Lacing Gloves, 501
Mather, W., Printing Fabrics, 329
Matthews and Bayliss, Rail Screws, 153
Matthews, D., Castings, 134
Matthews, J., Lamps, 389
Matthews, R., Engines, 134
Maudslay, A. E., Calendar Rings, 153
Maudslay, A. E., Fencing, 218
Maudslay, A. E., Rigging, 153
Maudslay, A., Yacht Tables, 255
Maughan and Waddy, Aerial Navigation, 276
Maw, E., Preventing Waste of Heat, 312
May, C. E. J., Posts, 56
Maynes, J., Numbering Cheques, &c., 56
Mearns, J., Registering, 482
Meeds, W. and W. jun., and Blinkhorn, Roundabouts, 134
Meehan, A., Ventilators, 296
Meginn, J. A., Graining, 443
Meihé, J. R., Photographic Printing, 153
Meinert and Jesorich, Vegetable Fatty Matters, 176
Mellor, J., Tennis Poles, 329
Mellor, W., Governors, 218
Merryweather, J. C., Hose-pipes, 312
Merryweather, J. C., Wheels, 389
Messerli, A., Fire-escapes, 349
Mewburn, J. C., Acids, 195
Mewburn, J. C., Brushes, 462
Mewburn, J. C., Clipping Horses, 153
Mewburn, J. C., Electric Pile, 312
Mewburn, J. C., Envelopes, 134
Mewburn, J. C., Furnaces, 153
Mewburn, J. C., Hackling, 218
Mewburn, J. C., Milk Cans, 255
Mewburn, J. C., Peeling Potatoes, 349
Mewburn, J. C., Rolling Stock, 255
Mewburn, J. C., Rotary Engines, 329
Mewburn, J. C., Tramways, 16
Mewburn, J. C., Turning Music Leaves, 16
Meyer, J., Centrifugal Machines, 56
Meyer, P. J., Colouring Matters, 296
Milbourne, J., Feeding Horses, 33
Miles, W. A., Condensers, 94
Miller, H. O., Colouring Matters, 349
Miller, H. P., Sighting, 389
Miller, L. B., Electric Arc Lamps, 296
Miller, W., Fire-extinguishing, 329
Millington, J., Camp Ovens, 428
Mills, B. J. B., Breaking Fibres, 153
Mills, B. J. B., Chenille Fabrics, 428
Mills, B. J. B., Classifying Colours, 56
Mills, B. J. B., Electric Arc Lamps, 276
Mills, B. J. B., Electric Conductors, 370
Mills, B. J. B., Electric Signalling, 312
Mills, B. J. B., Ironing, 255
Mills, B. J. B., Levelling, 501
Mills, B. J. B., Packing Sensitive Plates, 370
Mills, B. J. B., Railway Brakes, 370
Mills, B. J. B., Starting Tramcars, 296
Mills, B. J. B., Stationery, 218
Mills, B. J. B., Wheels, 312
Milner, W., Umbrellas, 236
Milward, V., Tempering Steel, 312
Mindt, R., Ironing, 501
Mineard and Crapper, Ventilating Drains, 218
Mitchell, W., Lubricating, 276
Moffatt and Wardale, Covering Wires, 296
Mohr, C., Spring Clips, 115
Molesworth-Hepworth, E. N., Permanent Way, 115
Molesworth-Hepworth, E. N., Points and Switches, 462
Molison, A. R., Electric Apparatus, 218
Monchablon, A., Felting, 134
Mond, L., Soda, 134
Monfort, E. A., Electric Fire-arms, &c., 56
Monks and Redman, Ring Spinning, 255
Mont, O. A. G. du, Gaiters, 409
Montgomery, H., Engine Packing, 482
Moody, W., Oxide of Strontium, 370
Moore, J., Fire-grates, 16
Moore, J., Hydraulic Pumping, 409
Moorhouse, S., Engine Indicators, 501
Morant, G. F., Rabbit Hutches, 329
Mordey, W., Electric Generators, 94
Mordey, W. M., Controlling Electric Currents, 56
Moreton, H. B., Permanent Way, 56
Morgan, H. J., Boots and Shoes, 501
Morgan, T., Hydraulic Engines, 482
Morgan, W., Velocipedes, 236
Morgan-Brown, W., Bicycles, 195
Morgan-Brown, W., Door Locks, 16
Morgan-Brown, W., Electro-magnetic Signalling, 218
Morgan-Brown, W., Knitting, 56, 176
Morgan-Brown, W., Nut Wrenches, 255
Morgan-Brown, W., Planing, 153
Morgan-Brown, W., Sewing Machines, 153
Morgan-Brown, W., Smutting Leather, 153
Mori, F., Electric Currents, 77
Mori, F., Electric Lamps, 77
Morley, E., Spinning, 218
Morris, A., Screw Propellers, 77
Morris, C., Cigars, 462
Morris, C. A., Satchels, 134
Morris, H., Boots and Shoes, 255
Morris, R., Explosives, 349, 501
Morris, R., Rifle Tubes, 349
Morris, R., Targets, 501
Morris, W., Rendering Ships Unsinkable, 276
Morrison, A. F., Lavatories, 276
Morrison and Smith, Oil Burners, 501
Morton, H., Card Raising, 195
Morton, J., Fountain Pens, 389
Moseley, W., Telephones, 236
Moser, R., Albums, 329
Mosley, A., Lace, 195
Mosley, J., Winding Engines, 153
Mote, F., Horseshoes, 462
Moyes, J., Ventilating Drains, 501
Muir, J. S., Artificial Light and Heat, 428
Muir, J. S., Carburetting Air, 462
Muir, W., Incubators, 56
Muirhead, A., Electric Light, 77
Mulholland, C. A., Electric Motive Power, 276
Muller, E., Incandescent Electric Lamps 296
Müller, J. C., Hydraulic Cranks, 462
Mullett, W., Building, 153
Mullings, T. J., Sash Fastenings, 176
Munro, J., Engine Governors, 77
Munro, R. W., Dynamo-electric Machine, 115, 134
Munro, J. M. M., Electric Currents, 296
Murdoch, W., Governors, 218
Murdock, W. M., Iron, 370
Murray, C. H. Ordnance, 409
Murray and Capner, Electric Meters, 409
Murray and Spring, Bottle Stoppers, 236
Musgrave and Gregory, Engine Governors, 370
Musgrave and Gregory, Engines, 33
Mutter, M., Block Ice, 134
Myers, F., Barrels and Casks, 94

NAPIER, G., Walls, 218
Nasch, I., Sewing Machines, 94
Nash, H., Scarf Pin Fastenings, 296
Nash, L. H., Gas Engines, 428
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Boilers, 218
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Corrugated Metal, 312
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Dyeing, 218
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Cask Plugs, 255
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Fire Extinguishing, 409
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Fire Lighters, 153
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Fire Lighting, 389
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Grain Drills, 349
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Harness, 370
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Hinges, 115
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Iron, 409
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Lighting Lamps, 276
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Match Holders, 218
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Matches and Boxes, 153
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Metal Castings, 56
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Rising Hinges, 482
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Stitching Books, 195
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Sugar of Starch, 134
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Tip Wagons, 236
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Treating Sewage, 77
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Ventilating Railway Carriages, 77
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Water Wheels, 370
Neale, M. T., Forming Letters at a Distance, 176
Neil, C., Spanners, 218
Neil, P., Gas Engines, 501
Nelson, J. T., Spinning, 134
Nesbit, A. A., Ink, 176
Neupert, E., Glove Fastenings, 276
Newey, W. M. and J. C., Fastenings, 134
Newman, E., Vehicles, 349
Newman, F., Drain Traps, 428
Newsum and Ibbetson, Treating Paper, 56
Neville, J., Lawn Tennis Balls, 33
Newton, F. M., Electricity, 153
Newton, F. M., Electric Arc Lamps, 276
Newton, H. E., Brewing, 77
Newton, H. E., Buttons, 195
Newton, H. E., Electric Accumulators, 276
Newton, H. E., Gas, 236
Newton, H. E., Gas Retorts, 134
Newton, H. E., Insulating Wires, 195
Newton, H. E., Rolling Stock, 482
Newton, H. E., Vehicles, 56
Newton, H. E., Water Meters, 370
Newton and Leech, Spinning, 428
Nienstaedt, E., Etching, 115
Nichols, H. M., Printing, 349
Nicholson and Dixon, Engines, 443
Nicholson and Mather, Engines, 443
Nickels, B., Antiseptic Fluids, 501
Nicoll, J., Bearings, 56
Nobbs, W., Ordnance, 195
Noble, A., Ordnance, 134
Noles, G., Fire-escapes, 370
Nolf, A. L., Secondary Batteries, 94
Nordenfelt, T., Explosives, 115, 176, 389, 462
Nordenfelt, T., Penholders, 94
Norrington, J. H., Brackets, 115
Norton, P. R., Malt Kilns, 94
Norton and Edmiston, Condensers, 195
Nunan, E., Stretching Trousers, 296
Nunan, E., Velocipedes, 134, 462
Nutter, F. C., Boxes for Parcel Post, 16

OAKLEY, R., Heating Fresh Air, 312
Oakley, R., Valves for Ventilating Shafts, 312
Oakley, R., Ventilating Buildings, 312
Oakley, R., Ventilating Churches, 312
Odling, F. J., Gas Engines, 56
O'Farrell, F. J., Distilling Glycerine, 276
Ogden and Anderson, Lamps, 134
Ohren, J., Cocks and Taps, 443
Oliphant, Gowan and Burr, Galvanic Batteries, 482
Olney, T. C., Heating Water, 218
Olney, T. C., Hotwater Apparatus, 296
Ordish, R. M., Paving, 255
Orme, J., Spider Wheels, 176
Orrell, C. E., Penholders, 255
Osborn, C. E., Glass Roofing, 296
Osborn, W., Feeding Calves, 409

Overbeck, G. B. de, Alloys, 77
Overbeck, G. B. de, Galvanic Batteries, 296
Owen, H., Shirt Fastenings, 482

PAGE, B., Sifting, 296
Paget, A., Copying, 195
Palmer, E. R., Flushing Sewers, 370
Palmer, H. B., Indicating Names of Stations, 94
Palmer, J., Flushing Hides, 370
Palmer, T. J., Ornamenting Walls, 349
Palmer, T. N., Breech-loading Ordnance, 462
Parker, J., Electric Conductors, 312
Parkin and Reynolds, Railway Carriage Door Locks, 389
Parkinson, jun., T., Water-closets, 389
Parsons, P. M., Ordnance, 296
Parsons, P. M., Rolling Metal Tubes, 176
Partridge, E., Revolving Collars, 443
Partridge, G., Preserving Food, 296
Partz, A., Electric Lamps, 312
Partz, A., Secondary Batteries, 389
Pass, E. de, Combing, 443
Pass, E. de, Malting, 153
Pass, E. de, Portable Railways, 56
Pass, E. de, Railway Carriage Wheels, 389
Pass, E. de, Riddles, 33
Pass, E. de, Ring Spinning, 276
Pass, E. de, Steel Springs, 176
Pass, E. de, Spark Arresters, 77
Passmore and Cole, Saddle Bars, 501
Pataky, H., Fire-boxes, 482
Pataky, H., Substitute for Lace, 349
Patchett, A., Giving Medicine to Animals, 153
Paterson, A. C., Printing Fabrics, 329
Paterson, H. C., Smoke Consuming, 389
Paterson, J., Engines, 255
Paton, R., Laces, 276
Patterson, A. A., Boring Drills, 115
Pattinson, jun., H. L., Distilling Coal, 115
Pattison, D., Ships' Davits, 153
Pattison, W., Coke, 195
Paul, A., Engine Valves, 329
Paxman, J. N., Engine Governors, 56
Peacock and Sworder, Ventilated Taps, 255
Pearn and Addyman, Steam Pumps, 370
Pearson, R., Railway Couplings, 296
Peek, W., Electrical Motor, 462
Peirce, G. B., Labels, 134
Penning, E. D., Steam, &c., Joints, 176
Penrice, H. N., Blasting, 409
Perkes, T., Breech-loading Small-arms, 501
Perkin, C., Purifying Hay, 443
Perkins, A., Gas, 134
Perkins, L., Engines, 195
Perkins, T., Heating Railway Carriages, 370
Perkins and Gilbert, Shearing Tools, 56
Perl, M., Tobacco Pipes, 153
Perrott, G., Mills, 94
Peters, G. D., Window Blinds, 33
Petrie and Entwistle, Lubricating, 115
Pfeifer, G. H., Roasting Coffee, 255
Philp and Forrester, Steering, 312
Philipson, H. E., Oil Lamps, 329
Phillips, A. W., Tennis Balls, 370
Phillips, H. F., Boilers, 329
Phillips, J., Stopping Bottles, 501
Phillips, J. E., Mowing Machines, 33
Phillips, W. A., Insulating, 409
Phillips, W. A., Insulating Wires, 195
Pickering, J. and J. T., Lifts, 94
Pickhardt, G., Forks, 312
Picking and Hopkins, Gas Engines, 409
Pielsticker, C. M., Metal Castings, 176
Pielsticker, C. M., Preserving Food, 77
Pieper, C., Breaking Grain, 134
Pieper, C., Disintegrating, 195
Pieper, C., Disintegrating Fibres, 482
Pieper, C., Dividing Fleeces, 349
Pieper, C., Engines, 409
Pieper, C., Gas Engines, 443
Pieper, C., Gumming, 409
Pieper, C., Utilising Slag, 276
Pieper, C., Lamps and Gas-burners, 482
Pieper, C., Phosphatic Slags, 409
Pieper, C., Rifled Tubes, 329
Pieper, C., Sewing Machines, 312
Pieper, C., Spring Balances, 276
Pieper, C., Sugar, 329
Piercy, H. J. T., Bascules, 77
Pierce, P., Drills, 134
Piercy, F., Water-closets, 482
Pigott, A. W., Points and Signals, 276
Pihlfeldt, O., Tricycles, 349
Pimbley, J. G. and J. T. S., Indicators, 462
Pinder, M., Gas Clusters, 134
Pinhey, R. E., Saving Life, 218
Pinkerton, A., Boiler Furnaces, 134
Piper, H., Fire-arms, 276
Pitt, S., Arranging Circuits, 501
Pitt, S., Boilers, 349
Pitt, S., Breech-loading Ordnance, 501
Pitt, S., Copper Pyrites, 443
Pitt, S., Dentistry, 428
Pitt, S., Dyes, 370
Pitt, S., Dynamo-electric Machines, 370, 482
Pitt, S., Electric Arc Lamps, 482
Pitt, S., Electric Light, 16
Pitt, S., Electric Motors, 115
Pitt, S., Electric Railways, 370
Pitt, S., Explosives, 255
Pitt, S., Gas, 428
Pitt, S., Loading Fire-arms, 428
Pitt, S., Meters, 296
Pitt, S., Motive Power, 236
Pitt, S., Projectiles, 236
Pitt, S., Separating Starch, 195
Pitt, S., Sewing Machines, 276
Pitt, S., Torpedoes, 94
Pitt, S., Treating Wines, 153
Pitt, S., Utilising Metallic Scoria, 296
Pitt and Wormington, Glove Fastenings, 134
Player, W. D., Metallic Dowels, 153
Plimsoll, S., Coaling Ships, 115
Plunkett and Hart, Gas Burners, 462
Pocock, A. W., Mortice Locks, 153
Pollak, C. F., Driving Engines, 501
Polson and Harley, Starch, 443
Porter, G., Sounding Bells, 134
Porter, M. D., Ships' Signalling, 370
Portway and Walker, Combing, 296
Possett and Schimansky, Stereotyping, 370
Potter, T., Making Enslage, 312
Potter and Higgin, Oxidising, 115
Powell, G., Jib Cranes, 195
Powell, R., Sulphite of Lime, 409
Powell and Thompson, Lawn Tennis Bats, 218
Pordevin, T. le, Bottle-stoppers, 236
Poznainski, D., Spirit Stoves, 482
Preece and Langdon, Electric Signalling, 276
Preston, Prestige, Preston, and De Rusett, Lavatories, 296
Price, J., Bearings, 389
Price, jun., J., Heating or Cooling Liquids, 370
Priestley and Deighton, Looms, 33
Priestman, W. D. and S., Grabs, 176
Pring, J. Metallic Springs, 329
Proudley, J., Washing, 16
Pumphrey, J., Taps and Cocks, 501
Punshon and Vizer, Explosive Compounds, 389
Purnell, J. J., Couplings, 115
Pyke, A., Hat Stands, 429

QUADLING, E., Longitudinal Joints, 349
Quayle, D. F. W., Window Sashes, 115
Quick, E., Boots and Shoes, 56

RADFORD and Piff, Horse Hoes, 462
Raggett, J. J., Type Writing, 77
Ralston, W., Chains, 77
Rammell, T. W., Motive Power, 195
Ramsay, F., Wall Papers, 296
Ramsay, W., Sulphur Compounds, 255
Range, J., Clipping, 218
Ratcliffe and Sealey, Saddle-bars, 370
Rathbone, W., Communicating in Trains, 56
Raths, E., Confectionery, 153
Räuber, H. H., Rotary Brushes, 409
Rayson, G. S., Fountain Pens, 56
Read, H. F., Parallel Vices, 16
Reap, J., Billiard Tables, 153
Reddie, A., Fire-arms, 16
Reddie, A., Sewing Machine Attachments, 236
Reddie, A. W. L., Embroidering, 389
Reddie, A. W. L., Motive Power, 482
Reddie, A. W. L., Vices, 115
Redfern, G., Gas, 312
Redfern, G. F., Block Calenders, 349
Redfern, G. F., Couplings, 349
Redfern, G. F., Insulating Compounds, 255
Redfern, G. F., Opening Doors by Electricity, 428
Redpath and Anderton, Bicycle Saddles, 329
Reed, E. J., Ships of War, 389
Reeves, R. H. and S., Flues, 296
Reich, D., Ornamenting Glass, 33
Relph, F. H., Dynamo-electric Machines, 77
Rendle, J. E. and F. B., Glazed Structures, 236
Rennie, G. B., Floating Docks, 176
Rettich, A., Burners, 329
Rettie, J., Gas-burners, 115
Rettie, J., Points and Signals, 236
Reynolds, J., Glass, 462
Reynolds, J., Preparing Fibres, 329
Reynolds, O., Storing Fodder, 389
Reynolds and Branson, Photographic Shutters, 276
Rhodes, G. G., Boilers, 428
Rhodes, G. J., Enamelling Iron, 370
Rich, W. E., Valve Gear, 409
Richards, J., Boilers, 312
Richardson, J., Engines, Electrically Controlling, 56
Richardson, J. T., Table Glass, 462
Richardson, J. D., Horseshoes, 94
Richardson and Greenwood, Railway Couplings, 195
Richmond and Whiting, Saws, 176
Rideal, S., Ingot Moulds, 218
Ridge, J., Fountain Pens, 115
Ridge, J., Tea-pots, 389
Ridge, J. J., Games, 276
Rigby and Morgan, Axles, 370
Riley, F. G., Stoppering Bottles, 482
Riley and Packer, Steel, 296
Ripley, R., Advertising Books, 218
Roberts, C., Reservoirs, 153
Roberts, E. F., Tramways, 218
Roberts, H., Confectionery, 443
Roberts, H., Dynamo-electric Machines, 349
Roberts, S., Railway Couplings, 296
Robertson and Cousté, Cigar Cases, 218
Robertson and Holtham, Railway Signals, 77
Robey, G., Enamelling Photographs, 329
Robinson, J., Propelling Ships, 501
Robinson, T., Furnaces, 134
Robinson, T. and J., Casting Iron, 501
Robinson, T. N., Sawing Machines, 218
Robottom, T., Boilers, 195
Robson, J., Engines, 134
Robson and Tingle, Spanners, 236
Rock, E. G., Boilers, 482
Rock, E. G., Thrashing, 276
Rockcliffe, W., Stanchions, 56
Roden, H. W. von, Preserving Milk, 56
Rodham, R. G., Boilers, 218
Rodyk, A. B., Purifying Gum Copal, 134
Roebuck, W. R. G., Circular Saws, 218
Roger, A., Fulling, 276
Rogers, F. M., Engine Governors, 236
Rogers, F. M., Governors, 176
Rogers, J., Lanterns, 176
Rogers, J., Lenses, 153
Rogers, J. C., Polo Sticks, 312
Rogers and O'Connor, Electric Armatures, 255
Rollason, C. A. T., Ribbed Wire, 409
Roscoe and Dugdale, Barge Hatches, 428
Rose, A. W., Telephones, 501
Rosenwald, E., Joining Whalebone, 255
Ross, O. C. D., Galvanic Batteries, 176
Ross, W., Storing Compressed Air, 409
Rothwell and McMillan, Card, &c., Case Rings, 176
Rowan, A. H., Tramways, 428
Rowan, T., Air Extracting, 94
Rowan, T., Secondary Batteries, 16, 153, 218
Rowan, T., Ships, 33
Rowan, W., Pistons, 134
Rowan and Williams, Dynamo-electric Machines, 33, 153
Rowell, W. A., Carbonate of Strontia, 312
Rowell, W. A., Salts of Strontia, 77
Rowland and Stidolph, Cutting Eggs, 312
Rowley, J., Paving, 195
Roy, E., Utilising Wind, 409
Royle, J. J., Steam Traps, 16
Rudd, R. J., Registering Tides, 77
Rudolph, A., Window Sashes, 409
Ruffani, P., Card Stands, 370
Russell, H. J. F., Ships, 501
Russell, J., Gas Cooking, 94
Russell, J., Gas Stoves, 153
Russell, W., Cooking Ranges, 134
Russell and Curtis, Pumps, 255
Russom, T., Gas Engines, 501

SACHS, J. J., Treating Metal Surfaces, 462
St. George, A. F., Audible Signalling, 176
Salomons, D., Governors for Breaking Contact, 501
Salomons, D., Pressure Gauges, 501
Samuels, T., Photographic Apparatus, 153
Samuelson and Manwaring, Harvesting, 115
Sandeman and Everitt, Delivering Goods, 329
Sanderson, J. G., Electric Lamps, 115
Sang, J. F., Excavating, 428
Sankey, R. J., Stoppering Bottles, 349, 462
Sanson, R. B., Endless Band Knife Machines, 349
Saunders and Allan, Baths, &c., 236
Saunders and Brown, Telephones, 329
Saunders and Comber, Ornamenting Wood, 195
Sauvée, A., Stereotype Plates, 255
Seward and Koerber, Incandescent Electric Lamps, 134
Sawtell, R. E., Cutlery Handles, 195
Sax, H., Ventilating Garments, 77
Sceats, J., Stopping Bottles, 77
Schäffler, O., Telephones, 501
Schmolz, W., Fan Wheels, 501
Schneider, W. M. F., Lifeboats, 195
Schnell, Heywood, and Darbyshire, Gas, 218
Schofield, H., Vacuum Boxes, 218
Schofield and Bentley, Looms, 115
Schönheyder, W., Heating, &c., Fluids, 276
Schott, G. A. J., Oil Vessels, 33
Schott, G. A. J., Vessels for Liquids, 329
Schott and Robinson, Oil Cans, 443

Schreiber, O., Plastic Compounds, 153
Schultz, J. C., Bottle Stoppers, 153
Schultz, J. J. H., Stoppering Bottles, 276
Schuman, S., Furnaces, 255
Schwabacher, L., Ornamenting Fabrics, 195
Schwarz, J. F., Playing Cards, 296
Scott, A. E., Treating Ores, 176
Scott, A. T. H., Ships' Logs, 370
Scott, G. L., Furnace Bars, 312
Scott, W. H., Electricity, 443
Scott, W. M., Breech-loading Small-arms, 134
Scott and Morrison, Sewing Machines, 276
Scriven and Tweedy, Bending Metal Plates, 236
Seale, T., Wire Ropes, 296
Seanor, Hill, and Butler, Moulding Metals, 443
Sellars, J. C., Calendars, 276
Sellon, J. S., Secondary Batteries, 56, 276
Sellon, J. S. and R. P., Electric Heating, 312
Sellon, R. P., Electric Currents, 329
Sellon, R. P., Indicating Speed, 443
Selve, G., Metallic Alloys, 482
Selwyn and Walker, Furnaces, 134
Service, F., Pointing Tools, 296
Sharp, T. B., Metal Tubes, 115
Sharp, T. B., Separating Bodies, 77
Sharpe, A., Boilers, 115
Sharpin, H. W., Corn-cutter, 443
Shaw, H., Wheels, Toothed, 443
Shaw, W. A., Buckle Locks, 33
Shaw and Milan, Indicating Presence and Absence of Water, 56
Shaw and Sydenham, Velocipedes, 94
Shedlock, A., Electric Lamps, 389
Sheehan, T., Cast Steel, 462
Sheffield and Wills, Hosiery, 482
Sheldon, J., Steel Bands, 296
Sheldrake, T., Ploughs, 33
Shepherd, J., Furnaces, 329
Shepherd, W., Furniture, 176
Shepherd and Aspinwall, Artificial Stone, 389
Shield and Crockett, Rotary Screens, 443
Shiers and Wright, Looms, 56
Shillito, M., Traction Engines, 33
Shorland, W. B., Door Handles, 153
Showell and Turner, Sash Fastenings, 56
Sidaway, J., Spades, 501
Sidaway, T., Steel Shovels, 218
Siddeley, J., Mineral Oil, Extracting, 428
Siemens, C. W., Dynamo-electric Machines, 236
Siemens, C. W., Gas, 134
Siemens, W. and C. W., Dynamo-electric Machines, 370
Sigrist, B., Costume Stands, 176
Silcock, R., Screening Coal, 255
Sillar, W. C., Treating Sewage, 195
Silverman, L., Sewing Machines, 153
Silverwood, T. A., Checking Fares, 255
Simon, H., Coke Ovens, 115
Simon, H., Engines, Locomotive, 16
Simon, H., Explosives, 329
Simon, H., Friction Clutches, 329
Simon, H., Roller Mills, 195
Simpson, G., Calcining Cement, 195
Simpson, J., Alkali Waste, 134
Simpson, J. T., Rocking Chairs, 218
Singleton, T., Looms, 312
Sjöstrom, P., Aerial Navigation, 370
Skeoch, D., Spindle Bearings, 276
Skeoch, D., Spinning, 389
Slack, S., Gas Regulators, 312
Slater, D., Fishing Tackle, 428
Slater, T., Galvanic Batteries, 218
Slater and Owen, Wheels, 255
Slazenger and Sons, Tennis Balls, 501
Small, F. W., Velocipede Saddles, 94
Smedley, W., Moving Fluids, 349
Smeeton, G., Crinoline Wires, 94
Smethurst and Crook, Watering, 195
Smith, E., Folding Chairs, 296
Smith, F., Bakers' Ovens, 236
Smith, G., Moulding Pipes, 77
Smith, G. P., Velocipedes, 153
Smith, H., Marking, &c., Distances, 153
Smith J., Gymnastics, 134
Smith, J., Treating Woven Fabrics, 329
Smith, J., Water-closets, 443
Smith, M. H., Boilers, 56
Smith, M. H., Propelling Tramcars, 176
Smith, M. H., Rope Driving, 94
Smith, T., Cements, 370
Smith, W., Electric Light, 16
Smith, W., Looms, 16
Smith, W., Plastic Compounds, 195
Smith, W. J., Wire Fencing, 276
Smith, W. M., Bogie Trucks, 312
Smith and Ambler, Doubling and Twisting, 56
Smith, Ambler, and Lund, Gill Boxes, 428
Smith and Blakeney, Ordnance, 409
Smith and Brook, Saddles, 329
Smith and Swann, Safety Appliances for Ships, 276
Snelling, A., Chimney Cowls, 409
Snelus, G., Steel Ingots, 176
Snowden, S., Screw Propellers, 312
Snowden, S. P., Ships' Rudders, 312
Snowden, S. W., Coal, &c., Shoots, 16
Söderström, C. R., Colour Alphabet and Figures, 195
Sonstadt, E., Coal Tar, 115
Southack, C. F., Pianofortes, 94
Southby, E. R., Confectionery, 255
Southwell and Dawson, Winding, 94
Southworth and Hamnett, Milling, &c., Hats, 482
Soutter, jun., and Edkins, Gasaliers, 409
Sowden, M., Looms, 462
Sowerby, J., Etching, 134
Sowerby, J., Pressing Glass, 134
Spagl, A., Metallic Packing, 409
Sparre, P. A. C. de, Cards for Looms, 236
Spartili, N. D., Propellers, 428
Spawn, A. F., Carbonic Acid Gas, 482
Speight, A. G., Boxes, 329
Spence, J., Wheels, 443
Spence, jun., R., Spring Vehicles, 236
Spence, W., Cast Iron, 389
Spence, W., Furnaces, 462
Spence, W. H., Coating Metals, 296
Spence, W. H., Dyeing Fibres, 276
Spence, W. H., Watches, 428
Spencer and Bagshawe, Armour Plates, 312
Sprague, J. D., Blind Fastenings, 77
Sprague, J. D., Hinges, 329
Sprague, J. D., Latches, 501
Spurrier, W. J., Velocipedes, 153
Stableford, W., Couplings, 94
Stanley, W. F., Anemometers, 134
Starling and May, Bricks, 77
Stasicki, F. K. de, Fireproofing Wood, 296
Statter, J. G., Electric Lamps, 218
Stearn, C. H., Vacuum Pumps, 482
Steel and Whitehead, Gas Engines, 195
Steele, R. M., Screw Propellers, 153
Steffen, C., Sugar, 176, 389
Stellanus, G., Stencilling China, 195
Stevens, C. R., Working Vehicles with Compressed Air, 218
Stevens, W. H., Lawn Tennis Boots, 255
Stevens and Smith, Velocipedes, 349
Stevenson, J. C., Brakes, 312
Stevenson, J. C., Compound Pressure, 389
Stewart, A., Blast Furnaces, 389
Stewart, J., Paddle Wheels, 115
Stewart, J. B., Iron Pans, 276
Stidder, J. G., Flushing, 134
Stiffe, H. G., Neckties, &c., 428
Stokes, J. G., Match-boxes, 134

Stollmeyer, C. F., Oils, 389
Stonay and Rapier, Permanent Way, 134
Stone, J. H., Shade-holders, 462
Stone, R., Artificial Stone, 56
Stone, R., Grappling Stone, 94
Stones and Kirby, Opening, &c., Doors, 276
Stopes and Crockford, Thermometers, 255
Stout and Hillcoat, Indicators, 349
Strang, J., Stretching Fabrics, 443
Strauss, A., Tobacco Pipes, 134
Stretton, N., Carriage Lamps, 462
Stroudley, W., Electric Lighting, 428
Struthers, A. J., Pulverising Ores, 255
Strype, W. G., Mineral Phosphates, 134
Sturge, E., Envelopes, 195
Stürmer, A., Boots and Shoes, 428
Suffield, T., Hydrants, 134
Sugg, D. W., Gas Lighting, 389
Sugg, W. T., Gas Stoves, 255
Sunyè, R., Vehicles, 501
Sutcliffe, J. S., Purifying Middlings, 296
Sutcliffe, R., Cleaning Boiler Tubes, 428
Sutherland, H., Crushing Ores, 462
Sutleffe, R. W., Jacquarding, 389
Sutton, J. M., Drying Sewage, 296
Swain, J., Smelting Furnaces, 16
Swan, A., Electric Lamps, 409
Swan, A., Moulds, 134
Swan, J. W., Electric Lamps, 312
Swinburn, J. F., Breech-loading Small-arms, 56
Swindells, A. W. J., Perambulators, 255
Swonnikoff, A. E., Electric Lamps, 94
Swyndreght, P. M. von, Shearing Ropes, 236
Syer, Gilmore, and Clark, Flushing, 501
Symonds, H. L., Measuring Tapes, 389
Symons, H., Stable Litter, 16
Symons, H., Treating Coal, 443
Symons, H. C., Lifts, 134

TANDY, G. G., Velocipedes, 329
Tanner, W., Metallic Ores, 195
Tatham, J., Spinning, 115
Tatham, W., Carding Engines, 409
Tatham and Hollings, Secondary Batteries, 312
Tatham and Sellers, Carding Engines, 176
Tattersall, J. W., Washing Photographs, 195
Taylor, B., Hearthrugs, 77
Taylor, G., Coal Staith, 443
Taylor, G., Furnaces, 176
Taylor, G., Loading Ships with Coal, 236
Taylor, G., Staiths, 443
Taylor, G., Tilting Wagons, 236
Taylor, J., Ships, 349
Taylor, W., Registering Fares, 153
Taylor, E. O., Jacquard Pegs, 176
Taylor, T. W., Button Fastenings, 443
Taylor and Leyshon, Fluxes, 329
Taylor and Whittaker, Looms, 255
Teggin, J., Valves, 255
Telescheff, N. de, Aerostats and Projectiles, 312
Terrey, G. D., Boxes, 370
Tervet, R., Ammonia, 312
Teske, C. A., Telephony, 77
Thackeray, S., Boilers, 16
Thame, H., Galvanic Batteries, 115
Thew, W. H., Preserving Fruit, 501
Thomas, E. C. G., Anchors, 329
Thomas, E. C. G., Dredgers, 329
Thomas, I., Fire-alarms, 276
Thomas, T., Lifting, 349
Thomas, E. C., Electric Light Buoys, 409
Thomas, O. and R. G., Cutting Slate, 443
Thomas and Twynam, Phosphates, 94
Thomas and Priestley, Jacquarding, 134
Thompson, C., Perambulators, 94
Thompson, C., Perambulators, 501
Thompson, H., Stoves and Grates, 153
Thompson, J., Indicating Velocity of Wind, 329
Thompson, J. B., Bleaching, 115
Thompson, N., Bottle Stoppers, 312, 329
Thompson, S. Telephony, 218
Thompson, S. P., Dynamo-electric Machines, 276
Thompson, Sir W., Electric Currents, 329
Thompson, W. B., Ships' Decks, 370
Thompson, W. P., Alumina, 276
Thompson, W. P., Boots, 443
Thompson, W. P., Clamping, 482
Thompson, W. P., Coffee, 370
Thompson, W. P., Cushioning Valves, 312
Thompson, W. P., Cutting Screws, 255
Thompson, W. P., Dressing Flour, 115
Thompson, W. P., Drilling Rock, 462
Thompson, W. P., Dynamo-electric Machines, 115, 329
Thompson, W. P., Electric Circuits, 94
Thompson, W. P., Electric Light, 462, 501
Thompson, W. P., Electro-magnetic Printing, 276
Thompson, W. P., Exhibiting, 329
Thompson, W. P., Flour, 16
Thompson, W. P., Gas Engines, 462
Thompson, W. P., Governors, 443
Thompson, W. P., Grinding Grain, 115
Thompson, W. P., Harvesting, 56
Thompson, W. P., Heating, 276
Thompson, W. P., Hydraulic Cements, 56
Thompson, W. P., Hydraulic Engines, 255
Thompson, W. P., Knit Hose, 56
Thompson, W. P., Letters on Metal, 218
Thompson, W. P., Lubricating, 33, 56
Thompson, W. P., Permanent Way, 501
Thompson, W. P., Safe Doors, 349
Thompson, W. P., Seal Traps, 462
Thompson, W. P., Separating Volatile and Non-volatile Substances, 56
Thompson, W. P., Shearing Fabrics, 349
Thompson, W. P., Skates, 255
Thompson, W. P., Sulphuric Acid, 276
Thompson, W. P., Tilling, 195
Thompson, W. P., Tool Chucks, 255
Thompson, W. P., Vaseline, 312
Thompson, W. P., Velocipedes, 16, 482
Thompson, W. P., Weighing, 428
Thompson and Barker, Combing, 349
Thomson, Hardaker, and Megson, Gas Furnaces, 195
Thorn, H. A. A., Explosives, 56
Thornton, E., Raising Steam, 329
Thorp, T., Gas Lighting, 349
Thresher, W. G., Railway Couplings, 16
Tichenor, A., Refining Oils, 370
Timmins and Rose, Screw Propellers, 176
Timmis, G., Miners' Safety Lamps, 176
Tinn, J., Galvanising Iron, 329
Tipping, H., Boilers, 428
Todd, W. A., Taps, 276
Todman, J. T., Electric Lamps, 134
Tolley, H., Breech-loading Small-arms, 255
Tolson, G. and J. E., Disintegrating Fibres, 236
Tomlinson, J. D., Breaking Fibres, 77
Tonge, and Westley, Pipe Joints, 77
Tongue, J. G., Harness, 176
Toope, C., Coverings for Preventing Radiation of Heat, 56
Townsend, H., Wheels, 409
Townsend and Davis, Gas Engines, 153
Trier, F., Moulding Stone, 77
Trinks, C. F., Feeding Boilers, 115
Tristram and Brereton, Looms, 501
Tristram and Westhead, Looms, 409
Tristram and Whitehead, Looms, 501
Trossin, O., Motive Power, 389
Trott and Fenton, Electric Arc Lamp, 176
Trotha, T. von, Fire-extinguishing, 409
Trotter, A., Diffusing Lights, 56

Tuck, A., Easels, 389
Tuckerman, S. S., Book Covers, 409
Tuckett, J. and E., Gas Regulators, 218
Tugby, H., Drain Pipes, 153
Tullis, J. K., Belting, 462
Tullis, J. K., Canvas Belting, 349
Tully, W. B., Reducing Speed of Ships, 153
Tuke, G. T., Cutlery Handles, 296
Turnbull, W., Engines, 409
Turner, F. S., Fastening Cuffs to Shirts, 255
Turner, F. S., Shirt Cuffs, 16
Turner, J. A., Wheels, 176
Turner, J. J., Drying Grain, 134
Turner, W. S., Tube Scrapers, 94
Turpin, E., Explosive Compounds, 349
Tweddell, Platt, and Fielding, Hydraulic Machines, 115
Tweedale, Barnes, and Riley, Spinning, 77
Tweedale and Hitchon, Sizing, 77
Tweedy, J., Steamships, 153
Twynam, T., Phosphoric Acid, 153
Tylor, J. J., Detecting Leaks in Pipes, 329
Tylor, J. J., Liquid Meters, 176

UNGER, J., Electric Lamps, 77
Urquhart, D., Chemicals, 56

VACHEROT, A., Motive Power, 409
Vale, W., Spittoons, 462
Van-der-Kaa, J. G., Stopping Bottles, 428
Vanes, A. B., Bottle Stoppers, 409
Vanes, J. H., Bottle Stoppers, 370
Varah, A., Door Handles, 195
Varley, F. H., Electric Light, 296
Vaughan, G. E., Fire-arms, 56
Vaughan, G. E., Screw Propellers, 255
Vaughan, H. and T., Locks and Latches, 195
Vaux, W., Tramway Couplings, 409
Venables, F., Railway Signalling, 56
Venables, T., Purifying Lyes, 255
Verity, E. and I. M., Pivotted Windows, 255
Verity and Banks, Window Stays, 94
Vernon, T. T., Dynamo-electric Machines, 428
Vero and Everitt, Hats, 94
Vincent, C. W., Dynamo, &c., Machines, 218
Vidal, J. H., Couplings, 115
Vigne, G. de, Ferrocyanides, 195
Vining, R. W., Electric Signalling in Trains, 115
Voice, E. L., Electricity, 409
Vyse, V., Necktie Fastenings, 349

WADE, J., Boring Cutters, 276
Wadsworth, M., Lathes, 312
Walbrödt and Wolff, Multiplying Patterns, 255
Walker, B., Rolling Cylinders, 349
Walker, F., Galvanic Batteries, 153
Walker, F. W., Hauling Ropes, 501
Walker, G., Braces, 482
Walker, G. A., Locking Nuts, 115
Walker, H., Cutlery, 255
Walker, H. A., Window Blinds, 296
Walker, J., Bottle Frames, 370
Walker, J., Carpets, 349
Walker, J., Protecting Plants from Insects, 115
Walker, J., Treating Waste Materials, 349
Walker, J. C., Combing, 312
Walker, T., Ploughs, 134
Walker, W., Pulping Coffee, 94
Walker, W., Sewing Machines, 56
Walker, W., Tram Car Seats, 312
Walker and Beaumont, "Lap" Forming Machines, 255
Walker and Bennett, Distilling Coal Shale, 77
Walker and Binns, Spinning, 296
Wallace, N., Sword Hilt Guards, 370
Wallace, N. W., Portable Saw, 115
Wallace, S. J., Electricity, 296
Wallwork, I. and A., Looms, 462
Wallwork, R., Cleaning Knives, 276
Walsh, J., Dry Docks, 389
Walter, C. E., Ventilating Tunnels, 276
Walters and Bradbury, Oil Cans, 409
Walton and Stansfield, Sharpening Picks, 115
Waple, J., Chimney Tops, 443
Warburton and Harpur, Railway Signalling 428
Ward, A. W., Heat Retaining and Life-Saving Wearing Apparel, 482
Ward, E., Tobacco-pipes, 501
Ward, M. R., Electric Batteries, 77
Ward, M. R., Electricity Applied to Tramcars, 115
Ward, T. H., Games, 462
Ward, T. H., Pulley Blocks, 312
Wareham, S., Hats, 462
Warner, J., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 389
Warwick, J., Sewing Machines, 176
Wastfield, E. G., Gas Engines, 195
Waterhouse, J. C., Crucibles, 276
Watkinson, R., Joints, 56
Watt, A., Motive Power, 482
Watts, J., Beer Casks, 409
Watson, A., Bracelets, 94
Watson, J., Baling Presses, 349, 501
Watson, W., Engines, 443
Watson, W., Gas Engines, 16
Watson, Whalley, and Weatherill, Vehicles, 94
Wavish and Warner, Carbons, 33
Weatherhogg, G. W., Air and Gas Engines, 115
Webb, B. W., Electrical Tills, 153
Webb and Jensen, H. P. F. and J., Electric Batteries, 329
Webley, H., Breech-loading Small-arms, 115
Webley, Bouckley, and Hodges, Breech-loading Small-arms, 255
Webster, I., Oil Cans, 33
Webster T., Curtains, Fastening, 115
Weckbecker and Schwabe, Measuring and Marking, 236
Wedgwood and Marsden, Ornamenting Tiles, 462
Weibel and Piccard, Evaporating, 296
Weiler, J., Colouring Matters, 501
Weldon, W., Aluminium, 33
Weldon, F., Range Finder, 428
Weldon, W., Chlorates, 33
Weldon, W., Phosphate of Lime, 176
Weldon, W., Sulphur, 33
Weldon, W., Sulphuric Acid, 33
Wellner, G., Balloons, 443
Wells, J., Engines, 56
Wells and Wallwork, Oil Lamps, 349
Welsh, E. J. C., Fire-extinguishing, 329
Welsh, W. I., Taps, 176
Wernicke, E., Hand Looms, 329
West, T., Emery Wheels, 236
Westhorp, R. A., Ambulance Vehicles, 409
Weston, G., Ships, 370
Wethered, E. R., Latches and Locks, &c., 236
Wetter, J., Miners' Safety Lamps, 501
Wetter, J., Ring Spinning, 501
Weyde, H. V. der, Tricycles, 77
Weygang, C., Fibres, 94
Weygang, C., Sizing Paper, 370
Wharton, C., Points and Switches, 255
Wheeler, A., Cutlery, 428
Wheeler, C. A., Barometers, 195
Whish, J. T., Measuring, 195

Whiston, R., Door Fastenings, 218
Whitaker, T., Excavators, 134
White, F. H., Baskets, 195
White, G., Vent Pegs, 296
White, W., Feeding Boilers, 370
White, W., Gas, 94
White, W., Treating Walls, 134
White, W. B., Looms, 94
White and Asbury, Velocipedes, 443
White and Ashbury, Velocipedes, 56
White and Awdas, Shears, 276
Whitehead, H. W., Combing, 276
Whitehead aad Chadwick, Furnaces, 349
Whitehouse, J., Drain Traps, 389
Whiteman, W. T., Neckties, 409
Whitgrove, A., Metal Fencing, 482
Whiteman, W. T., Salt, 389
Whitley, J., Governors, 153
Whittaker, J., Toothed Wheels, 443
Whittle, W., Heating Explosive Stores, 255
Wicken, W. B., Gas Burners, 255
Wicksteed, C., Bending Angle Iron, 462
Wier, M. A., Musical Instruments, 218
Wiesendanger, T., Electric Light, 296
Wigglesworth, J., Seats, 482
Wigglesworth, J. H. B., Cleaning Boots and Shoes, 501
Wigham, J. R., Lighthouses, 16
Wild, A. J. T., Bottles, 349
Wild, J., Reaping, 443
Wild, J. H., Working Grabs, 153
Wilder, R. J. and H., Clip Pulleys, 195
Wiley, W., Pencil-cases, 409
Wilkie, J. B., Stopping Holes in Ships, 329
Wilkins, T. F., Preserving Food, 77
Wilkinson, J., Condensing Wool, 236
Wilkinson, W., Traction Engines, 276
Wilkinson, W., Engines, 16
Wilkinson and Banham, Casting Ingots, 370
Wilkinson and Rogers, Marking Tennis Scores, 482
Willans, P. W., Engine Regulators, 195
Willans, P. W., Furnaces, 176
Willard, F. L., Electric Arc Lamps, 443
Willeringhaus, W., Buttons, 349
Willford, G. W., Plate Springs, 443
Williams, A., Rendering Air and Water-tight Compartments Water-proof, 56
Williams, E. C., Glass Syringes, 443
Williams, H. F., Roads, 443
Williams, H. G., Converting Motion, 501
Williams, H. G., Engines, 77
Williams, J., Fire-bricks, 33
Williams, J., Furnaces, 56
Williams, J. F., Pencils, 482
Williams, J. S., Electricity, 16, 349
Williams, M., Brakes, 115
Williams, O., Dynamo-electric Machines, 370
Williams, S. W., Lamps, 115
Williams, W., Heating, 296
Williams and Barnes, Looms, 153
Williams and Howell, Porous Plates, 428
Williamson, W. H., Grinding Corn, 77
Williamson and Böhm, Electric Lamps—Incandescent, 33
Willis, J., Umbrellas, 370
Willoughby, F., Brushing Hair, 16
Wills, C., Trousers, 195
Wilson, A. B., Grooving Rolls, 329
Wilson, G., Permanent Way, 312
Wilson, W. B., Fishing Nets, 134
Wilson and Hinds, Stamping, &c., 56
Wilson and Sturgeon, Refrigerating, 33
Winans, W., Saddles, 94
Wirth, F., Air Pumps, 236
Wirth, F., Axle-boxes, 94
Wirth, F., Ammonia, 56
Wirth, F., Artificial Stoves, 134
Wirth, F., Coke Ovens, 443
Wirth, F., Colouring Matters, 56, 77, 349, 501
Wirth, F., Dyes, 56
Wirth, F., Galvanic Elements, 462
Wirth, F., Hammers, 94
Wirth, F., Heating, 428
Wirth, F., Inkstands, 33
Wirth, F., Lathes, 94, 428
Wirth, F., Metal Foil, 115
Wirth, F., Permanent Way, 462
Wirth, F., Pigments, 276
Wirth, F., Pressing Oil, 94
Wirth, F., Types, 409
Wirth, F., Winding, 195
Wirth, F., Wire Ropes, 195
Wise, W. L., Albums, 296
Wise, E., Necktie Fastenings, 115
Wise, W., Railway Signalling, 462
Wise, W. L., Artificial Leather, 115
Wise, W. L., Chemical Compounds, 276
Wise, W. L., Disintegrating Fibres, 462
Wise, W. L., Distributing Type, 176
Wise, W. L., Embroidering, 409
Wise, W. L., Grinding, 56
Wise, W. L., Indicating Cab Fares, 16
Wise, W. L., Ordnance, 134
Wise, W. L., Pyrometers, 296
Wise, W. L., Salicylic Acid, 349
Wise, W. L., Sugar, 462
Wise, W. L., Sugar-cane, 94
Wise, W. L., Utilising Solar Heat, 312
Withinshaw, J., Boilers, 428
Withinshaw, J., Furnaces, 276
Wolfendale, J., Oilcloth, 462
Wolff, F., Horseshoes, 16
Wolff, O., Bottle Coverings, 349
Wolff, O., Folding Baths, 312
Wölner, E., Weighing, 176
Wood, F. H., Geometry, 349
Wood, T., Railway Couplings, 349
Wood and Milton, Heating, 370
Wood and Wilton, Permanent Way, 296
Woodhead, J., Distilling Coal, 218
Woodhead, J. R., Gas Engines, 16
Woodhouse, Rawson, and Coffin, Incandescent Lamps, 153
Woods, H., Portable Permanent Way, 77
Woods and Mills, Velocipedes, 16
Woodward, H., Thermo-electric Generators, 349
Woodward, T., Breech-loading Small-arms, 134
Woodward and Beesley, Fire-arms, 462
Woolf, S., Insulating Telegraph Posts, 389
Woollerton, T., Pumps, 218
Worsley, P. J., Gases, 153
Worssam, H. J., Stopping Bottles, 16
Wren, A. B., Pipe Joints, 56
Wright, C. R. A., Metallic Solutions, 134
Wright, E., Bottle Stoppers, 153
Wright, E., Boxes, 296
Wright, F. M., Bicycles, 218
Wright, J., Cement, 296
Wright, J., Slags of Scoria, 296
Wright, J. F. and G. E., Gas Cooking Stoves, 349
Wright, L. T., Safety Lamps, 134
Wright, W., Door Fastenings, 77
Wright, W., Velocipedes, 501
Wright and Holmes, Garden Frames, 389
Wrigley, T., Meat Safes, 195
Wright and Mackie, Incandescent Electric Lamps, 370
Wynne, F., Dynamo-electric Machines, 153
Wynne, F., Electricity to Vehicles, 296
Wynne, F., Gearing, 409

YATES, C. D., Heaters, 349
Yates, H., Looms, 255
Young, J., Treating Sewage, 77, 94
Young, jun., J., Fertilisers, 443
Young and Burgess, Velocipede Lamps, 33
Young and Furniss, Ring Spinning, 349

ZIESE, C. H., Marine Boilers, 115
Zingler, M., Artificial Guano, 255
Zingler, M., Artificial Gutta-percha, 56
Zeyen, L., Paper, 195

Applications for Letters Patent.

SUBJECT MATTER.

ACCUMULATORS, C. A. A. Capito, 370
Acid, Phosphoric, T. Twynam, 153
Acid, Salicylic, W. L. Wise, 349
Acids, J. C. Mewburn, 195
Acids, Sulphurous, I. S. McDougall, 236
Advertising, W. E. Fisher, 94
Advertising, J. and R. J. Foot, 428
Advertising, J. Coxen, 276
Advertising Books, R. Ripley, 218
Aerial Navigation, Maughan and Waddy, 276
Aerial Navigation, P. Sjostrom, 370
Aerostats and Projectiles, N. de Telescheff, 312
Air Compressing, J. Imray, 134
Air from Dust, Clearing, W. R. Lake, 134
Air, Extracting, T. Rowan, 94
Air Pumps, J. Barrett, 329
Air Pumps, J. F. McLaren, 94
Air and Water-tight Compartments, Rendering Waterproof, A. Williams, 56
Alarms, E. Edwards, 389
Alarms, Railway, A. M. Gibson, 195
Alarum Stands, A. M. Clark, 94
Albums, R. Moser, 329
Albums, L. Wise, 296
Alcohol, M. Bauer, 115
Alcohol, W. R. Lake, 195
Alcohol, J. H. Loder, 296
Alcohol, A. Manbré, 296
Alkali Waste, J. Simpson, 134
Alkalies, Hydrates of, C. F. Claus, 195
Alkalies, Separating, Lane and Steuart, 409
Alkaline Solutions, Purifying, T. Glover, 443
Alloys, G. B. de Overbeck, 77
Alphabet and Figures, Colour, C. R. Söderström, 195
Alumina, W. P. Thompson, 276
Aluminium, H. A. Gadsden, 329
Aluminium, W. Weldon, 33
Aluminium Compounds, J. H. Johnson, 462
Amalgamating, Huntingdon and Koch, 296
Ammonia, L. and A. Brin, 370
Ammonia, G. Chapman, 409
Ammonia, W. J. Cooper, 443
Ammonia, R. Tervet, 312
Ammonia, F. Wirth, 56
Ammonia, Recovering, J. and J. Addie, 482
Ammoniacal Products, L. A. and A. Brin, 501
Anchors, C. Mace, 218
Anchors, E. C. G. Thomas, 329
Anemometers, W. F. Stanley, 134
Animal's Blood, Extracting, M. Haeffner, 462
Annealing Iron Castings, W. R. Lake, 501
Anthraquinone, I. Livinstein, 370
Antiseptic Fluids, B. Nickels, 501
Armour Plates, L. Broadwell, 134
Armour Plates, Spencer and Bagshawe, 312
Asbestos Fibres, A. Hollings, 218
Autotypography, L. A. Groth, 482
Axle-boxes, C. Friedrichsen, 94
Axle-boxes, H. J. Haddan, 482
Axle-boxes, F. Wirth, 94
Axles, Rigby and Morgan, 370
Axles, Roller, J. A. A. Buchholz, 218

BABY JUMPERS, A. M. Clark, 462
Bags, Travelling, C. D. Krupp, 296
Balances, Spring, C. Pieper, 276
Bale Ties, E. Hale, 218
Baling Presses, J. Watson, 349, 501
Balloons, W. R. Lake, 115
Balloons, G. Wellner, 443
Bands, Bale, A. A. Eichler, 312
Barges, Hatches of, Roscoe and Dugdale, 428
Barometers, C. A. Wheeler, 195
Barrels, J. H. Hedley, 329
Bars, Straightening, &c., W. Gilmer, 218
Bascules, H. J. T. Piercy, 77
Baskets, F. H. White, 195
Baskets, Work, Johnson and Renaudin, 56
Basting Meat, T. S. G. Kirkpatrick, 195
Bath Fittings, T. Bradford, 218
Baths, &c., Saunders and Allan, 236
Baths, Folding, O. Wolff, 312
Baths, Porcelain, J. Hall, 94
Batteries, Electric, H. H. Lake, 255
Batteries, Electric, Webb and H. P. F. and J. Jensen, 329
Batteries, Galvanic, G. André, 409
Batteries, Galvanic, A. M. Clark, 443
Batteries, Galvanic, C. L. Clarke, 329
Batteries, Galvanic, E. T. Dawson, 349
Batteries, Galvanic, J. B. Hannay, 255
Batteries, Galvanic, T. J. Howell, 16
Batteries, Galvanic, P. R. de F. d'Humy, 115
Batteries, Galvanic, H. H. Lake, 56
Batteries, Galvanic, J. Lea, 370
Batteries, Galvanic, Oliphant, Gowan, and Burr, 482
Batteries, Galvanic, G. B. de Overbeck, 296
Batteries, Galvanic, O. C. D. Ross, 176
Batteries, Galvanic, T. Slater, 218
Batteries, Galvanic, H. Thame, 115
Batteries, Galvanic, F. Walker, 153
Batteries, Secondary, Binswanger and Sarney, 329
Batteries, Secondary, E. G. Brewer, 218, 296
Batteries, Secondary, R. Courtenay, 176
Batteries, Secondary, D. G. FitzGerald, 195
Batteries, Secondary, H. J. Haddan, 77
Batteries, Secondary, W. Hochhausen, 409
Batteries, Secondary, Lodge and Pattinson, 176
Batteries, Secondary, A. L. Nolf, 94
Batteries, Secondary, A. Partz, 389
Batteries, Secondary, T. Rowan, 16, 153, 218
Batteries, Secondary, J. S. Sellon, 56, 276
Batteries, Secondary, Tatham and Hollings, 312
Batteries, Storage, F. J. Cheesbrough, 16
Batteries, Storage, J. H. Johnson, 134
Batteries, Voltaic, G. André, 33, 115, 462
Batteries, Voltaic, R. H. Courtenay, 77
Batteries, Voltaic, Fitzgerald and Jones, 195
Batteries, Voltaic, J. Gray, 255
Batteries, Voltaic, P. Jensen, 329
Batteries, Voltaic, W. R. Lake, 134
Batteries, Voltaic, R. Larchin, 115
Beer, J. P. Jackson, 443
Beer, Cooling, H. J. Haddan, 77
Bearings, H. H. Lake, 236
Bearings, J. Nicoll, 56
Bearings, J. Price, 389
Bearings, Spindle, D. Skeoch, 276
Bedding, Hygienic, H. J. Baeschlin, 56
Beds, Children's, A. M. Clark, 176
Beds, Folding, A. Hodgson, 115
Bedsteads, R. B. Evered, 501
Bedsteads, G. Lowry, 134
Bedsteads, Metallic, H. Ferrer, 115
Bedsteads, Sofa, C. A. Barber, 428
Bells, Ringing, E. Edwards, 409
Bells, Sounding, G. Porter, 134
Bells, Suspending, A. J. Boult, 16
Belting, H. J. Haddan, 56
Belting, J. K. Tullis, 462
Belting Canvas, J. K. Tullis, 349
Belts, H. H. Lake, 389
Belts, Leather, A. Carney, 195
Berths, Railway Carriage, T. F. Craven, 153
Berths, Railway Carriage, Hutton and Gartside, 134
Berths, Swinging, P. M. Justice, 349
Beverages, Aerated, F. Bennett, 312
Beverages, Effervescent, W. R. Lake, 482
Binding Sheets of Paper, M. Bauer, 296
Biscuits, Marking, J. Bailey, 296
Blasting, H. N. Penrice, 409
Bleaching, J. Farmer, 462
Bleaching, J. B. Thompson, 115
Bleaching Kiers, Jackson and Westley, 482
Blinds, Lace, Dow and Frame, 389
Blinds, Roller, J. Hudson, 56
Blinds, Window, G. D. Peters, 33
Blinds, Window, H. A. Walker, 296
Boats, S. Glyn, 312
Boats, Life, A. M. Clark, 428
Boats, Life, N. Hamblin, jun., 329
Boats, Life, J. R. Hodgson, 370
Boats, Life, W. M. F. Schneider, 195
Boats, Lowering, N. Hamblin, 296
Boats, Metal, W. and J. Beesley, 349
Boiler Tubes, Expanding, A. M. Clark, 462
Boilers, S. Alley, 33
Boilers, E. Binns, 443
Boilers, J. Boulton, 77
Boilers, Carrington and Bowers, 153
Boilers, T. Carter, 482
Boilers, A. M. Clark, 77, 94
Boilers, Collier and Smith, 462
Boilers, E. Edwards, 218
Boilers, F. H. F. Engel, 276
Boilers, Fear and Hill, 443
Boilers, G. C. and J. H. Fraser, 501
Boilers, H. J. Haddan, 33, 501
Boilers, W. Hindson, 482
Boilers, J. Hodgart, 236
Boilers, P. Jensen, 276
Boilers, H. Johnson, 443
Boilers, H. Lane, 56, 389
Boilers, W. R. Lake, 312, 482
Boilers, G. W. von Nawrocki, 218
Boilers, H. F. Phillips, 329
Boilers, S. Pitt, 349
Boilers, G. G. Rhodes, 428
Boilers, J. Richards, 312
Boilers, T. Robottom, 195
Boilers, E. G. Rock, 482
Boilers, R. G. Rodham, 218
Boilers, A. Sharp, 115
Boilers, M. H. Smith, 56
Boilers, S. Thackeray, 16
Boilers, H. Tipping, 428
Boilers, J. Withinshaw, 428
Boilers, Cleaning, G. Downie, 389
Boilers, Cleaning, J. F. Hotchkiss, 349
Boilers, Feeding, A. M. Clark, 349
Boilers, Feeding, H. H. Lake, 153
Boilers, Feeding, C. F. Trinks, 115
Boilers, Feeding, W. White, 370
Boilers, Flues of, J. A. Hopkinson, 370
Boilers and Furnaces, W. Baragwanath, 501
Boilers, Marine, C. H. Ziese, 115
Boilers, Preventing Incrustation in, S. Lattuada, 443
Boilers, Regulators for, H. J. Haddan, 329
Boilers, Tubular, J. Armer, 16
Bolts, J. Bilsland, 56
Bolts, T. Jeavons, 312
Bookbinding, L. Dee, 236
Book Covers, H. J. Fitch, 389
Book Covers, S. S. Tuckerman, 409
Books, Stitching, G. W. von Nawrocki, 195
Boots, Abbott and Molison, 255
Boots, H. H. Lake, 16
Boots, T. Laycock, 16
Boots, W. P. Thompson, 443
Boots, Lawn Tennis, W. H. Stevens, 255
Boots, Putting on, A. J. Boult, 195
Boots and Shoes, J. Borrett, 349
Boots and Shoes, F. Cutlan, 462
Boots and Shoes, J. Foster, 153
Boots and Shoes, E. Goad, 195
Boots and Shoes, H. J. Haddan, 33
Boots and Shoes, P. M. Justice, 255
Boots and Shoes, W. R. Lake, 176, 312
Boots and Shoes, J. Leighton, 329
Boots and Shoes, H. J. Morgan, 501
Boots and Shoes, H. Morris, 255
Boots and Shoes, E. Quick, 56
Boots and Shoes, A. Stürmer, 428
Boots and Shoes, J. H. B. Wigglesworth, 501
Boring Cutters, J. Wade, 276
Boring Drills, A. A. Patterson, 115
Boring Metals, J. W. Hall, 94
Boring Rock, H. H. Lake, 77
Bottle Coverings, F. Hall, 296
Bottles, J. S. Davison, 16
Bottles, J. Edwards, 329
Bottles, A. J. T. Wild, 349
Bottles, Coverings for, O. Wolff, 349
Bottles, Feeding, Horne and Mancor, 428
Bottles, Filling, C. A. Day, 501
Bottles, Filling, F. Foster, 389
Bottles, Protecting, E. P. Alexander, 349
Bottles, Stoppering, W. E. Gedge, 462
Bottles, Stoppering, J. G. Van-der-Kaa, 428
Boxes, A. G. Speight, 329
Boxes, G. D. Terrey, 370
Boxes, E. Wright, 296
Boxes, Cutter, R. D. Bennett, 134
Boxes, Folding, Barratt and Greenshields, 33
Boxes, Match, Darling and Long, 16
Boxes, Money, Jahncke and Herbst, 428
Boxes, Parcel Post, F. C. Nutter, 16
Boxes, Pillar, H. Devine, 153
Boxes, Screw Gill, G. W. Douglas, 218
Boxes, Stamp, C. Halford, 329
Boxes, Tea, C. Cheswright, 195
Boxes, Vacuum, H. Schofield, 218
Brackets, J. Beech, 195
Brackets, J. H. Norrington, 115
Bracelets, A. Watson, 94
Braiding, W. Ashton, 218
Brakes, H. J. Allison, 462
Brakes, R. Atkins, 482
Brakes, E. Edwards, 94
Brakes, W. R. Lake, 115
Brakes, J. C. Stevenson, 312
Brakes, M. Williams, 115
Brakes, Carriage, W. Cary, 16
Brakes, Perambulators, C. Coleman, 56
Brakes, Railway, J. Armstrong, 276, 329
Brakes, Railway, A. M. Clark, 153
Brakes, Railway, L. A. Groth, 428
Brakes, Railway, H. J. Haddan, 77
Brakes, Railway, B. J. B. Mills, 370
Brakes, Vacuum, J. Graham, 16
Brakes, Wagon, R. Heaton, 94
Bread, J. Beattie, 296
Bread, A. and H. Esilman, 16
Bread, J. H. Johnson, 329
Bread, H. H. Lake, 134
Brewing, E. P. Alexander, 176
Brewing, W. and T. S. Bucknall, 276
Brewing, R. Dean, 115
Brewing, W. Lawrence, 218
Brewing, H. E. Newton, 77
Bricks, Blackburn and Elliott, 218
Bricks, Bloomfield and McGurn, 153
Bricks, W. G. Hudson, 218
Bricks, P. M. Justice, 312
Bricks, Starling and May, 77
Bricks, Enamelled, T. Cliffe, 115
Bricks, Joining, C. E. Davis, 329
Bricks, Silica, A. Dunnachie, 56
Bridges, W. R. Kinipple, 312
Brine, Treating, E. P. Alexander, 115
Brushes, C. Jack, 134
Brushes, Lowe and West, 16
Brushes, J. C. Mewburn, 462
Brushes, Rotary, H. H. Räuber, 409
Brushing Hair, F. Willoughby, 16
Buckets, Ash, R. D. Jones, 349
Building, W. R. Lake, 115
Building, W. Mullett, 153
Buoys, H. J. Haddan, 482
Bucys, Electric Light, E. C. Thomas, 409
Buoys, Life, Kirchenpauer and Philippi, 312
Burners, Sir J. N. Douglass, 482
Burners, A. Rettich, 329
Burners, Cooking, S. Leoni, 443
Burners, Gas, Grinston and Bower, 94
Burners, Gas, J. Lewis, 33
Burners, Gas, Plunkett and Hart, 462
Burners, Gas, J. Rettie, 115
Burners, Gas, W. B. Wilken, 255
Burners, Lamp, P. C. G. Klingberg, 482
Burners, Oil, Morrison and Smith, 501
Butter, H. J. Allison, 296
Butter Workers, T. Bradford, 153
Buttons, R. Benwell, 236
Buttons, E. Cotlon, 176
Buttons, W. B. Fitch, 482
Buttons, H. J. Haddan, 77
Buttons, J. Imray, 115
Buttons, H. E. Newton, 195
Buttons, W. Welleringhaus, 349
Buttons, Leather, T. F. and A. L. and J. Finch, 329
Buttons and Shanks, J. H. Johnson, 255

CAISSONS, J. J. F. Andrews, 236
Calculating, A. J. Boult, 77
Calculating, J. Edmundson, 16
Calender Rings, A. E. Maudslay, 153
Calendars, J. C. Sellars, 276
Calenders, Block, G. F. Redfern, 349
Callipers, St. J. V. Day, 409
Candle-wicks, J. Imray, 482
Candles, H. A. Biertumpfel, 56
Candles, G. H. Kirk, 370
Candles, Shielding, J. B. Goodwin, 153
Candlesticks, W. R. Lake, 428
Cans, Meat, T. G. F. Dolby, 153
Cans, Milk, J. C. Mewburn, 255
Cans, Oil, Schott and Robinson, 443
Cans, Oil, Walters and Bradley, 409
Capsules, Bottle, E. P. Alexander, 349
Car, Toilet and Advertising, H. Barron, 389
Carbo-silicum, J. W. Gatehouse, 276
Carbon Filaments, Bowron and Hibbert, 134
Carbon Plates, R. Applegarth, 501
Carbonate of Strontia, W. A. Rowell, 312
Carbons, Wavish and Warner, 33
Carburetting Air, J. S. Muir, 462
Card Raising, H. Morton, 195
Carding, J. H. Johnson, 276
Carding Machines, H. J. Haddan, 296
Cars, Tramway, H. C. Clanahan, 389
Carpet Lining, A. Bruckner, 94
Carpets, H. Fawcett, 349
Carpets, J. Walker, 349
Carpets, Beating, &c., C. Hinksman, 153
Carpets, Felt, J. Barcroft, 462
Casks, T. Hooman, 218
Casks or Barrels, F. Myers, 94
Casks, Beer, J. Watts, 409
Casks, Plugs for, G. W. von Nawrocki, 255
Casting, W. H. Haley, 77
Casting Ingots, Wilkinson and Banham, 370
Casting Iron, T. and J. Robinson, 501
Castings, D. Matthews, 134
Castings, Chilled, H. H. Lake, 428
Castings, Metal, G. L. Cumberland, 77
Castings, Metal, C. M. Pielsticker, 176
Castors, Furniture, W. R. Lake, 482
Cellulose, Obtaining, W. R. Lake, 16
Cement, J. Imray, 236
Cement, J. H. Johnson, 255
Cement, J. Wright, 296
Cement, Calcining, G. Simpson, 195
Cements, T. Smith, 370
Cements, Hydraulic, W. P. Thompson, 56
Centrifugal Machines, A. G. Brookes, 329
Centrifugal Machines, J. Meyer, 56
Chains, W. Ralston, 77
Chains, Weldless, J. Imray, 482
Chairs, H. J. Haddan, 236
Chairs, Folding, E. Smith, 296
Chairs, Rocking, J. T. Simpson, 218
Checking, E. C. M. B. Berghe, 349
Checking Cash, H. Lyon, 349
Checking Fares, T. A. Silverwood, 255
Checking Receipts, J. M. Black, 389
Chemical Compounds, W. L. Wise, 276
Chemicals, D. Urquhart, 56
Cheques, Numbering, J. Maynes, 56
Chickory, E. Edwards, 462
Chimney Cowls, J. W. Holland, 482
Chimney Cowls, A. Snelling, 409
Chimney Pieces, A. Diss, 409
Chimney Pots, Davis, Jones, and Girdwood, 56
Chimney Pots, F. Hammond, 176
Chimney Tops, T. J. Baker, 312
Chimney Tops, W. Lord, 94, 276
Chimney Tops, J. Waple, 443
Chimneys, Lamp, P. Bayle, 329
China, Stencilling, G. Stellanus, 195
Chlorates, W. Weldon, 33
Chloride of Lime, F. C. Glaser, 218
Chlorine, H. A. Dufrené, 501
Chronographs, Arnold and Huguenin, 370
Chronographs, W. H. Douglas, 428
Chronographs, A. G. Golay, 33
Chucks, Tool, W. P. Thompson, 255
Churning, E. Buckland, 33
Cigar Cases, Robertson and Cousté, 218
Cigar Holders, J. L. Hancock, 389
Cigarette Receptacles, F. Hipgrave, 329
Cigarettes, W. H. Beck, 115
Cigarettes, A. C. Henderson, 296, 312
Cigars, A. M. Clark, 195
Cigars, J. McGovern, 195
Cigars, C. Morris, 462
Circuits, Arranging, S. Pitt, 501
Cisterns, B. C. Cross, 153
Clamping, W. P. Thompson, 482
Clay Ware, Moulding, W. Crawford, 428
Cleaning Boiler Tubes, R. Sutcliffe, 428
Cleaning Boots, J. Hargrave, 329
Cleaning Corn, C. D. Abel, 115
Cleaning Feeding Bottles, J. P. Bark, 153
Cleaning Feeding Bottles, F. Cook, 370
Cleaning Fibres, F. C. Glaser, 16
Cleaning Fibres, J. Imray, 428
Cleaning Filters, Hodgkin and Parrett, 349
Cleaning Knives, Ashmore and McDonell, 329
Cleaning Knives, R. Wallwork, 276
Cleaning Lead, T. Archer, 312
Cleaning Rice, J. H. Martin, 462
Cleaning Sponge, Elms, Payne, and Nurthen, 349
Cleaning Tobacco Pipes, H. Emery, 370
Cleaning Vessels, R. de Martino, 443
Clipping, J. Range, 218
Clipping Horses, J. C. Mewburn, 153
Clips, Spring, C. Mohr, 115
Clocks, H. J. Haddan, 236
Clocks, J. A., McFerran, 153
Clocks, Advertising, F. W. Little, 255
Clocks, Setting, J. A. Lund, 255
Clutches, Friction, A. M. Clark, 94
Clutches, Friction, H. Simon, 329
Coal, Cutting, Fawcett and Stubbs, 176
Coal Derricks, A. Lewsley, 409
Coal, Distilling, J. Barrow, 195
Coal, Distilling, H. L. Pattinson, 115
Coal, Distilling, Walker and Bennett, 77
Coal, Distilling, J. Woodhead, 218
Coal, Loading Ships with, G. Taylor, 236
Coal, Screening, R. Silcock, 255
Coal Staith, G. Taylor, 443
Coal Tar, E. Sonstadt, 115
Coal, Treating, H. Symons, 443
Cocks, Steam, A. Bradshaw, 16
Cocks and Taps, J. Ohren, 443
Coffee, W. P. Thompson, 370
Coffee, Artificial, E. J. T. Digby, 134
Coffee, Pulping, W. Walker, 94
Coffee, Roasting, G. H. Pfeifer, 255
Coiling Wire Ropes, W. H. Harfield, 33
Coke, F. C. Glaser, 329
Coke, W. Pattison, 195
Coke Ovens, H. Simon, 115
Colour Boxes, C. Davis, 482
Colour Boxes, T. Foxall, 56
Colouring Matters, C. D. Abel, 33, 236, 428
Colouring Matters, E. G. Brewer, 176
Colouring Matters, A. M. Clark, 296
Colouring Matters, J. Erskine, 389
Colouring Matters, H. J. Haddan, 501
Colouring Matters, I. Levinstein, 134
Colouring Matters, J. H. Loder, 56
Colouring Matters, P. J. Meyer, 296
Colouring Matters, H. O. Miller, 349
Colouring Matters, J. Weiler, 501
Colouring Matters, F. Wirth, 56, 77, 349, 501
Colours, Clarifying, B. J. B. Mills, 56
Combing, Fairbank and Robertshaw, 134
Combing, Holden, Burnley, and Fawell, 134
Combing, E. de Pass, 443
Combing, Portway and Walker, 296
Combing, Thompson and Barker, 349
Combing, J. C. Walker, 312
Combing, H. W. Whitehead, 276
Combs, L. Birnstingl, 33
Combs, Dressing, H. G. A. de Bysterveld, 77
Communicating, W. R. Lake, 462
Communicating Apparatus, W. Darby, 115
Communicating in Trains, W. Rathbone, 56
Commutators, Ferranti and Szezepanowski, 236
Compasses, Clinometer, W. R. Lake, 349
Compasses, Mariners', S. Heimann, 33
Compasses, Ships', W. R. Lake, 501
Compressing Aeriform Fluids, H. Lane, 329
Compressing Air, O. J. Ellis, 255
Condensers, E. Edwards, 370
Condensers, W. A. Miles, 94
Condensers, Norton and Edmiston, 195
Condensers, Surface, H. Guy, 94
Confectionery, E. Raths, 153
Confectionery, H. Roberts, 443
Confectionery, E. R. Southby, 255
Conservatories, Portable, E. Harris, 255
Converting Motion, H. G. Williams, 501
Cooking, J. Darling, 462
Cooking, A. F. Link, 94
Cooking, Gas, W. Flint, 349
Cooking Ranges, T. J. Constantine, 370
Cooking Ranges, W. Russell, 134
Cooking, Steam, E. A. Brydges, 349
Cooking Utensils, P. Björling, 443
Cooking Utensils, J. Darling, 218
Copper Pyrites, S. Pitt, 443
Copying, A. Paget, 195
Corkscrews, F. H. F. Engel, 56, 134
Coring Fruit, Downie and Sage, 312
Corkscrews, R. Dolberg, 329
Corn, Popped, Kinder and Southby, 134
Couplings, A. M. Clark, 428
Couplings, J. J Purnell, 115
Couplings, G. F. Redfern, 349
Couplings, W. Stableford, 94
Couplings, J. H. Vidal, 115
Couplings, Car, E. T. Hughes, 443
Couplings, Pipe, W. R. Lake, 370
Couplings, Railway, F. Attock, 77
Couplings, Railway, G. F. Belling, 409
Couplings, Railway, Croft and Lomax, 77
Couplings, Railway, J. Darling, 77
Couplings, S. Gilbert, jun., 218
Couplings, Railway, H. J. Haddan, 462
Couplings, Railway, Hill and Cockerill, 276
Couplings, Railway, H. H. Lake, 153, 370
Couplings, Railway, J. T. Leighton, 276
Couplings, Railway, R. Pearson, 296
Couplings, Railway, Richardson and Greenwood, 195
Couplings, Railway, S. Roberts, 296
Couplings, Railway, W. G. Thresher, 16
Couplings, Railway, T. Wood, 349
Couplings, Thill, D. Green, 33
Couplings, Tramway, W. Vaux, 409
Coverings for Preventing Radiation of Heat, C. Toope, 56
Covers, Postal, J. Hertz, 443
Cradles, J. Brown, 176
Cranes, C. J. Appleby, 370
Cranes, H. J. Haddan, 77
Cranes, Jib, G. Powell, 195
Crank Shafts, Allibon and Turton, 33
Cranks, Hydraulic, J. C. Müller, 462
Crockery, C. D. Abel, 153
Crucibles, H. L. Doulton, 115
Crucibles, J. C. Waterhouse, 276
Crushing Ores, S. Emmens, 56
Crushing Ores, H. Sutherland, 462
Crushing Stones, S. Mason, 389
Crutches, H. J. Haddan, 115
Cultivating, J. Cooke, 115
Curtains, Fastening, T. Webster, 115
Cutlery, L. A. Groth, 443
Cutlery, H. Walker, 255
Cutlery, A. Wheeler, 428
Cutlery, Table, A. M. Clark, 176
Cutter, Corn, H. W. Sharpin, 443
Cutting Animal Substances, H. Davidson 349
Cutting Beans, G. Clayforth, 218
Cutting Bread, D. M. Ford, 176
Cutting Corks, J. Ilix, 195
Cutting and Dressing Stone, M. Kellow 33
Cutting Fabrics, A. J. Boult, 329
Cutting Files, P. Ewens, 134
Cutting Fodder, J. H. Johnson, 329
Cutting Gear, H. J. Allison, 501
Cutting Labels, L. Alderson, 329
Cutting Leather, C. P. Carpenter, 236
Cutting Marble, E. Edwards, 56
Cutting Metals, W. W. Hulse, 370
Cutting Paper, W. R. Lake, 236
Cutting Screws, A. M. Clark, 312
Cutting Screws, W. P. Thompson, 255
Cutting Sheet Metal, A. N. Hopkins, 312
Cutting Slate, O. and R. G. Thomas, 443
Cutting, &c., Tickets, J. Lewthwaite, 312
Cutting-up Plastic Substances, J. H. Johnson, 115
Cutting Vegetables, H. J. Haddan, 255
Cutting Wood, T. Andrew, 33

DARNING, F. C. Glaser, 218
Davits, Ships', D. Pattison, 153

Delivering Goods, Sandeman and Everitt, 329
Delivering Tickets, M. Bebro, 56
Dentistry, I. Bentelrock, 329
Dentistry, C. G. Hammersley, 428
Dentistry, S. Pitt, 428
Desks, Portable, F. R. Baker, 370
Digging, E. Cobham, 115
Discharging, &c., Materials, A. M. Clark, 94
Disinfecting Rags, J. Illingworth, 389
Disinfecting, H. H. Lake, 349
Disintegrating, W. R. Lake, 276
Disintegrating, C. Pieper, 195
Distilling, J. F. Lackersteen, 94
Distilling, A. Marix, 389
Distilling Glycerine, F. J. O'Farrell, 276
Distilling Shale, W. Crossley, 349
Distributing, W. R. Lake, 296
Ditching, R. Fowler, 94
Docks, Dry, J. Walsh, 389
Docks, Floating, G. B. Rennie, 176
Door Furniture, E. V. Bailey, 329
Doors, Opening, &c., Stones and Kirby, 276
Doors, Opening by Electricity, G. F. Redfern, 428
Doors, Safe, W. P. Thompson, 349
Doubling and Twisting, W. H. Jones, 428
Doubling and Twisting, Smith and Ambler, 56
Dovetailing, A. J. Boult, 218
Draining Land, Edwards and Williams, 409
Drains, Stable, A. M. Clark, 255
Draught-preventers, D. B. Gibson, 276
Drawing Frames, J. Macqueen, 501
Dredgers, E. C. G. Thomas, 329
Dredgers, Hopper, Bown and Simons, 501
Dredging, W. R. Lake, 296
Dredging Buckets, C. Jarvis, 482
Dressing Flour, M. Lyon, 94
Dressing Flour, W. P. Thompson, 115
Dressing Machines, Centrifugal, Lund and Hind, 349
Drilling, W. Cooke, 33
Drilling, R. Jones, 370
Drilling Boiler Shells, S. Borland, 329
Drilling Rock, A. M. Clark, 389
Drilling Rock, W. P. Thompson, 462
Drills, P. Pierce, 134
Drills, Grain, G. W. von Nawrocki, 349
Drills, Rock, Larmuth and Howarth, 153
Driving Belts, G. Hebblethwaite, 77
Driving Gear, F. Jenkin, 312
Driving Mechanism, J. Carpenter, 218
Driving Rope, M. H. Smith, 94
Drying, E. A. Brydges, 94
Drying Animal Substances, W. R. Lake, 176
Drying Grain, J. J. Turner, 134
Drying Ovens, G. F. Edwards, 482
Drying Paper, A. Annandale, 296
Drying Rags, J. Illingworth, 428
Drying Skins, E. Edwards, 195
Dyeing, H. H. Lake, 462
Dyeing, G. W. von Nawrocki, 218
Dyeing Silk, T. Holliday, 443
Dyes, Appleyard and Longshaw, 462
Dyes, G. Bang, 329, 370
Dyes, W. Brookes, 409
Dyes, Gard and Cobley, 428
Dyes, H. J. Haddan, 329
Dyes, M. H. and T. L. and J. E. Hargreaves, 409
Dyes, J. W. Hoffmann, 370
Dyes, S. Pitt, 370
Dyes, F. Wirth, 56
Dynamo-electric Machines, H. T. Barnett, 153
Dynamo-electric Machines, Sir C. T. Bright, 370
Dynamo-electric Machines, A. M. Clark, 329
Dynamo-electric Machines, F. J. Cheesbrough, 16
Dynamo-electric Machines, M. Deprez, 296, 501
Dynamo-electric Machines, G. Forbes, 501
Dynamo-electric Machines, W. Hochhausen, 443
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. Hopkinson, 176
Dynamo-electric Machines, H. H. Lake, 56, 77, 218, 236, 389
Dynamo-electric Machines, C. Lever, 218
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. Munro, 115, 134
Dynamo-electric Machines, S. Pitt, 370, 482
Dynamo-electric Machines, F. H. Relph, 77
Dynamo-electric Machines, H. Roberts, 349
Dynamo-electric Machines, Rowan and Williams, 33, 153
Dynamo-electric Machines, W. and C. W. Siemens, 236, 370
Dynamo-electric Machines, S. P. Thompson, 276
Dynamo-electric Machines, W. P. Thompson, 115, 329
Dynamo-electric Machines, T. T. Vernon, 428
Dynamo-electric Machines, O. Williams, 370
Dynamo-electric Machines, F. Wynne, 153
Dynamo, &c., Machines, C. W. Vincent, 218

Easels, A. Tuck, 389
Egg Beaters, Frost and Earl, 296
Egg Cups, W. Cook, 195
Eggs, Cutting, Rowland and Stidolph, 312
Eggs, Desiccated, H. J. Allison, 115
Elastic Waterproof Compounds, 443
Electric Accumulators, P. Higgs, 349
Electric Accumulators, H. E. Newton, 276
Electric Accumulators, H. H. Lake, 77
Electric Accumulators, W. R. Lake, 195
Electric Apparatus, W. Hochhausen, 501
Electric Apparatus, J. A. Koerber, 462
Electric Apparatus, A. R. Molison, 218
Electric Armatures, Rogers and O'Connor, 255
Electric Batteries, M. R. Ward, 77
Electric Bells, Eck and Callow, 296
Electric Bells, W. R. Lake, 462
Electric Brushes, M. McMullin, 115
Electric Cables, H. J. Allison, 329
Electric Cables, A. M. Clark, 176
Electric Cables, H. H. Lake, 256
Electric Cables, W. R. Lake, 312
Electric Cells, Cookson and Swinburne, 389
Electric Circuits, Cunynghame, Woodhouse and Rawson, 462
Electric Circuits, J. Jamieson, 16
Electric Circuits, W. P. Thompson, 94
Electric Conductors, T. J. Handford, 16
Electric Conductors, J. Imray, 115
Electric Conductors, B. J. B. Mills, 370
Electric Conductors, J. Parker, 312
Electric Currents, E. G. Brewer, 370
Electric Currents, S. L. de Ferranti, 33
Electric Currents, Gaulard and Gibbs, 176
Electric Currents, A. and T. Gray, 462
Electric Currents, H. H. Lake, 77, 443
Electric Currents, F. Mori, 77
Electric Currents, J. M. M. Munro, 296
Electric Currents, R. P. Sellon, 329
Electric Currents, W. P. Thompson, 329
Electric Currents, Controlling, W. M. Mordey, 56
Electric Currents, Measuring, F. V. Anderson, 370
Electric Currents, Measuring, Crompton and Kapp, 312
Electric Currents, Transforming, M. Deprez, 296
Electric Cut-outs, F. E. Anderson, 349
Electric Energy, Storing, &c., F. J. Cheesbrough, 482
Electric Engines, J. Imray, 443
Electric Fire Alarms, W. C. Gordon, 33
Electric Fire-arms, &c., E. A. Monfort, 56
Electric Fittings, W. Defries, 153
Electric Fuses, Mackie and Warburton, 153
Electric Generators, J. Fleming, 115
Electric Generators, T. J. Handford, 176
Electric Generators, W. Morley, 94
Electric Hand Tools, Hawker and Salaman, 482
Electric Heating, J. S. and R. P. Sellon, 312
Electric Induction, E. Edwards, 218
Electric Lamps, Clark and Bowman, 195
Electric Lamps, H. Edmunds, jun., 312
Electric Lamps, Gatehouse and Alabaster, 56
Electric Lamps, A. and T. Gray, 134
Electric Lamps, T. H. S. Hawker, 482
Electric Lamps, W. Hochhausen, 349
Electric Lamps, J. Imray, 255
Electric Lamps, E. and A. E. Jones, 218
Electric Lamps, J. Kelsoe, jun., 218
Electric Lamps, A. Kryszat, 115
Electric Lamps, H. H. Lake, 77, 195
Electric Lamps, W. R. Lake, 16, 276, 443
Electric Lamps, J. G. Lorrain, 134
Electric Lamps, E. Lumley, 296
Electric Lamps, A. P. Lundberg, 312
Electric Lamps, F. Mori, 77
Electric Lamps, A. Partz, 312
Electric Lamps, J. G. Sanderson, 115
Electric Lamps, A. Shedlock, 389
Electric Lamps, J. G. Statter, 218
Electric Lamps, A. Swan, 312, 409
Electric Lamps, A. E. Swonnikoff, 94
Electric Lamps, J. T. Todman, 134
Electric Lamps, J. Unger, 77
Electric Lamps, Arc, H. J. Allison, 462
Electric Lamps, Arc, J. Brockie, 443
Electric Lamps, Arc, F. J. Cheesbrough, 16
Electric Lamps, Arc, A. M. Clark, 16
Electric Lamps, Arc, Crompton and Crabb, 428
Electric Lamps, Arc, W. B. Fitch, 16
Electric Lamps, Arc, Henry and Bourne, 296
Electric Lamps, Arc, Jolin and Parsons, 428
Electric Lamps, Arc, J. Lorrain, 56
Electric Lamps, Arc, L. B. Millar, 296
Electric Lamps, Arc, B. J. B. Mills, 276
Electric Lamps, Arc, F. M. Newton, 276
Electric Lamps, Arc, S. Pitt, 482
Electric Lamps, Arc, Trott and Fenton, 176
Electric Lamps, Arc, F. L. Willard, 443
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, L. Arrighi, 349
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, F. J. Cheesbrough, 16
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, A. M. Clark, 195, 482
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, W. Crookes, 349
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, H. J. Guest, 409
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, R. Harrison, 501
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, Keeling and Mucklow, 428
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, E. Muller, 296
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, Saward and Koerber, 134
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, J. Warner, 389
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, Williamson and Böhm, 33
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, Woodhouse, Rawson, and Coffin, 153
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, Wright and Mackie, 370
Electric Lamps, Safety, T. Coad, 276
Electric Light, J. A. Briggs, 56
Electric Light, F. J. Cheesbrough, 16
Electric Light, A. M. Clark, 115
Electric Light, J. Cooper, 94
Electric Light, J. L. Huber, 276
Electric Light, A. Muirhead, 77
Electric Light, S. Pitt, 16
Electric Light, W. Smith, 16
Electric Light, W. P. Thompson, 462, 501
Electric Light, F. H. Varley, 296
Electric Light, T., Wiesendanger, 296
Electric Lighting, W. Stroudley, 428
Electric Measuring, Ayrton and Perry, 349
Electric Meters, J. Andrews, 409
Electric Meters, Boys and Cunynghame, 134
Electric Meters, A. S. Butler, 176
Electric Meters, P. Cardew, 115
Electric Meters, A. M. Clark, 312
Electric Meters, St. G. L. Fox, 33
Electric Meters, T. J. Handford, 443
Electric Meters, Jolin, Parsons, and Purcell, 236
Electric Meters, Murray and Capner, 409
Electric Motors, W. R. Lake, 462
Electric Motor, W. Peck, 462
Electric Motors, S. Pitt, 115
Electric Pile, J. C. Mewburn, 312
Electric Railways, Ayrton and Perry, 389
Electric Railways, S. Pitt, 370
Electric Safety Plugs, Boys and Cunynghame, 276
Electric Safety Plugs, K. W. Hedges, 134
Electric Signalling, B. J. B. Mills, 312
Electric Signalling, Preece and Langdon, 276
Electric Signalling in Trains, R. W. Vining, 115
Electric Stoppers, T. J. Handford, 176
Electric Wire Conductors, J. Greenwood, 482
Electric Wire Protectors, J. O. Cottrell, 462
Electric Wires, Longden and Welch, 218
Electric Wires, Conduits for, A. J. Boult, 218
Electric Wires, Laying, H. J. Allison, 443
Electricity, R. Ash, 312
Electricity, A. J. Boult, 443
Electricity, Bowman, Clark, and Kemp, 195
Electricity, A. M. Clark, 176
Electricity, T. J. Handford, 462
Electricity, J. A. Kendall, 255
Electricity, F. M. Newton, 153
Electricity, W. H. Scott, 443
Electricity, E. L. Voice, 409
Electricity, S. J. Wallace, 296
Electricity, J. S. Williams, 16, 349
Electricity Applied to Vehicles, F. Wynne, 296
Electrodes, F. E. Elmore, 296
Electrodes, D. G. Fitz-Gerald, 462
Electrodes, W. Houghton, 312
Electrolytic Baths, A. M. Clark, 370
Electro-magnets, A. M. Clark, 276
Electro-motor Apparatus, M. Kotyra, 349
Electro-motors, R. D. Bowman, 482
Electro-motors, W. R. Lake, 115
Elevating, W. Blythe, 255
Elevator Stops, F. P. Canfield, 501
Elevators, G. J. Hone, 389
Embossing Rollers, O. Imray, 370
Embroidering, W. E. Gedge, 428
Embroidering, A. W. L. Reddie, 389
Embroidering, W. L. Wise, 409
Embroidery, H. H. Lake, 389
Emery, Glass, &c., R. J. and A. Edwards, 195
Emery Wheels, T. West, 236
Enamelled Moulded Articles, C. D. Abel, 482
Enamelling Iron, G. J. Rhodes, 370
Enamelling Photographs, G. Robey, 329
Engines, T. A. Adamson, 329
Engines, R. Anderson, 443
Engines, C. Baumgarten, 482
Engines, I. W. Boulton, 176
Engines, E. Boutard, 370
Engines, P. Brotherhood, 409
Engines, R. Brown, 329
Engines, J. Chapman, 56
Engines, A. M. Clark, 176, 428
Engines, Elwell and Parker, 153
Engines, R. Fairlie, 56
Engines, Fawcett and Hargreaves, 134
Engines, Graig and Achilles, 218
Engines, H. J. Haddan, 501
Engines, J. Hall, 176
Engines, T. Hancock, 16
Engines, A. Hoyois, 428
Engines, Ingram and Adlam, 33
Engines, H. H. Lake, 56, 218
Engines, R. Matthews, 134
Engines, Musgrave and Gregory, 33
Engines, Nicholson and Dixon, 443
Engines, Nicholson and Mather, 443
Engines, J. Paterson, 255
Engines, L. Perkins, 195
Engines, C. Pieper, 409
Engines, T. Robson, 134
Engines, W. Turnbull, 409
Engines, W. Watson, 443
Engines, W. Wilkinson, 16
Engines, H. G. Williams, 77
Engines, J. Wells, 56
Engines, Air, R. Bolton, 153
Engines, Air, G. M. Capell, 153
Engines, Air, H. J. Haddan, 218
Engines, Air and Gas, G. W. Weatherhogg, 115
Engines, Carding, G. and E. Ashworth, 409
Engines, Carding, A. M. Clark, 443
Engines, Carding, E. Edwards, 428
Engines, Carding, A. C. Henderson, 329
Engines, Carding, J. M. Hetherington, 94
Engines, Carding, W. Hurst, 16
Engines, Caloric, C. Ingrey, 462
Engines, Carding, W. Tatham, 409
Engines, Carding, Tatham and Sellers, 176
Engines, Driving, C. F. Pollak, 501
Engines, Electrically Controlling, J. Richardson, 56
Engines, Electro-magnetic, R. W. M. Fraser, 443
Engines, Electro-motive, A. Brown, 409
Engines, Garden, E. Haines, 349
Engines, Gas, C. D. Abel, 296
Engines, Gas, C. H. Andrews, 176, 501
Engines, Gas, J. J. Butcher, 312
Engines, Gas, F. W. Crossley, 296, 501
Engines, Gas, E. and E. and H. Crowe, 443
Engines, Gas, J. Doughill, 501
Engines, Gas, J. Fielding, 501
Engines, Gas, P. F. Forrest, 16
Engines, Gas, Haigh and Nuttall, 409
Engines, Gas, Howard and Bousfield, 94
Engines, Gas, J. Imray, 153
Engines, Gas, P. Justice, 370
Engines, Gas, King and Cliff, 134
Engines, Gas, W. R. Lake, 56
Engines, Gas, Linford and Cooke, 77
Engines, Gas, F. H. W. Livesey, 482
Engines, Gas, F. von Martini, 195
Engines, Gas, L. H. Nash, 428
Engines, Gas, P. Neil, 501
Engines, Gas, F. J. Odling, 56
Engines, Gas, Picking and Hopkins, 409
Engines, Gas, C. Pieper, 443
Engines, Gas, T. Russom, 501
Engines, Gas, Steel and Whitehead, 195
Engines, Gas, W. P. Thompson, 462
Engines, Gas, Townsend and Davis, 153
Engines, Gas, E. G. Wastfield, 195
Engines, Gas, W. Watson, 16
Engines, Gas, J. R. Woodhead, 16
Engines, Governors of, Crompton and Kempster, 33
Engines, Hauling, D. and A. Greig, 428
Engines, Heated Air, Martin and Gilles, 501
Engines, Hydraulic, J. C. Etchells, 134
Engines, Hydraulic, T. Morgan, 482
Engines, Hydraulic, W. P. Thompson, 255
Engine Indicators, A. Budenberg, 115
Engines, Locomotive, H. A. Bonneville, 276
Engines, Locomotive, F. Holt, 195
Engines, Locomotive, J. H. Johnson, 218
Engines, Locomotive, H. Simon, 16
Engines, Marine, J. Kincaid, 462
Engines, Portable, J. P. Coultas, 482
Engines, Regulators for, P. W. Willans, 195
Engines, Rotary, H. A. Bonneville, 276
Engines, Rotary, A. Boyd, 389
Engines, Rotary, F. C. Glaser, 296
Engines, Rotary, T. A. Hearson, 195
Engines, Rotary, J. C. Mewburn, 329
Engines, Traction, R. H. Abbott, 195
Engines, Traction, M. Shillito, 33
Engines, Traction, W. Wilkinson, 276
Engines, Tramway, T. Hunt, 409
Engines, Winding, J. Moseley, 153
Ensilage, Making, T. Potter, 312
Envelopes, W. H. Hook, 33
Envelopes, J. C. Mewburn, 134
Envelopes, E. Sturge, 195
Etching, C. J. and D. Appleton, 56
Etching, E. Nienstaedt, 115
Etching, J. Sowerby, 134
Evaporating, Bell and Lewis, 195
Evaporating, J. H. Johnson, 276
Evaporating, Weibel and Piccard, 296
Excavating, J. F. Sang, 428
Excavators, T. Whittaker, 134
Exhibiting, F. McIlvenna, 115
Exhibiting, W. P. Thompson, 329
Explosive Compounds, F. W. Gilles, 312
Explosive Compounds, P. Jensen, 296
Explosive Compounds, Punshon and Vizer, 389
Explosive Compounds, E. Turpin, 349
Explosive Materials, W. R. Lake, 428
Explosives, C. D. Abel, 482
Explosives, P. W. D'Alton, 443
Explosives, J. H. Dunn, 329
Explosives, W. Gardner, 134
Explosives, H. J. Haddan, 115
Explosives, R. Morris, 349, 501
Explosives, T. Nordenfelt, 115, 176, 389, 462
Explosives, G. Pitt, 255
Explosives, H. Simon, 329
Explosives, H. A. A. Thorn, 56
Extracting Soluble Matters, C. D. Abel, 218

Fabrics, A. J. Boult, 195
Fabrics, H. J. Haddan, 276
Fabrics, E. Jones, 115
Fabrics, N. Kumagaya, 176
Fabrics, Chenille, B. J. B. Mills, 428
Fabrics, Dividing, E. Colley, 296
Fabrics, Damping, Jackson and Bentley, 176
Fabrics, Dressing, W. R. Lake, 153
Fabrics, Dressing, G. Marwitz, 195
Fabrics, Felted, F. Marriott, 195
Fabrics, Fireproofing, H. J. Haddan, 370
Fabrics, Frilling and Pleating, O. McC. Chamberlain, 428
Fabrics, Guiding, J. Kerr, 312
Fabrics, Knit, J. H. Johnson, 409
Fabrics, Knitted, H. Kiddier, 153
Fabrics, Looped, H. H. Lake, 236
Fabrics, Mordanting, Cross and Bevan, 276
Fabrics, Net, A. C. Henderson, 482
Fabrics, Ornamenting, C. D. Abel, 195
Fabrics, Ornamenting, L. Schwabacher, 195
Fabrics, Piled, H. J. Haddan, 312
Fabrics, Piled, R. Hitchcock, 389
Fabrics, Piled, J. Imray, 218
Fabrics, Piled, J. H. Johnson, 296
Fabrics, Piled, W. R. Lake, 329
Fabrics, Plush, J. H. Cunliffe, 312
Fabrics, Polishing, E. Edwards, 134
Fabrics, Printing, C. J. Appleton, 195
Fabrics, Printing, Hindle and Canavan, 153
Fabrics, Printing, W. Mather, 329
Fabrics, Printing, A. C. Paterson, 329
Fabrics, Stretching, J. Strang, 443
Fabrics, Stretching and Drying, H. B. Barlow, 428
Fabrics, Textile, W. R. Lake, 409
Fabrics, Treating, C. Garnier, 115
Fabrics, Treating, H. J. Haddan, 349
Fabrics, Treating, W. R. Lake, 312
Fabrics, Treating Woven, J. Smith, 329
Fabrics, Water and Fireproof, J. Barnes, 296
Fabrics, Waterproofing, E. A. Brydges, 501
Fabrics, Woollen, B. Josephy, 56
Fabrics, Woven, J. Crabtree, 56
Fans, Exhaust, G. M. Capell, 501
Fans, Rotary, H. Aland, 501
Fans, Ventilating, E. Alexander, 255
Fastenings, H. J. Haddan, 428
Fastenings, G. H. Jepson, 482
Fastenings, F. J. Martin, 276
Fastenings, W. M. and J. C. Newey, 134
Fastenings, Album, L. A. Groth, 276
Fastenings, Bag, E. Hawker, 462
Fastenings, Belt, C. D. Abel, 134
Fastenings, Belt, R. L. Kirlew, 443
Fastenings, Blind, J. D. Sprague, 77
Fastenings, Boot, F. J. Brougham, 153
Fastenings, Boot, C. Crowther, 153
Fastenings, Brace, N. P. Davidson, 236
Fastenings, Bracelet, T. Burgess, 56
Fastenings, Bracelet, J. Hirst, 195
Fastenings, Button, J. Imray, 176
Fastenings, Button, W. R. Lake, 462
Fastenings, Button, T. W. Taylor, 443
Fastenings, Carriage Door, J. Edwards, 349
Fastenings, Door, A. Arnott, 94
Fastenings, Door, F. J. Biggs, 276
Fastenings, Door, R. Whiston, 218
Fastenings, Door, W. Wright, 77
Fastenings, Glove, A. M. Clark, 443
Fastenings, Glove, F. R. Baker, 77
Fastenings, Glove, Hinks and Baker, 276
Fastenings, Glove, P. M. Justice, 195
Fastenings, Glove, W. R. Lake, 218
Fastenings, Glove, G. P. Lemprière, 370
Fastenings, Glove, E. Neupert, 276
Fastenings, Glove, Pitt and Wormington, 134
Fastenings, Necktie, V. Vyse, 349
Fastenings, Necktie, E. Wise, 115
Fastenings, Paper, W. J. Brewer, 428
Fastenings, Purse, F. H. and F. Dowler, 153
Fastenings, Sash, J. Butler, 33
Fastenings, Sash, T. J. Mullings, 176
Fastenings, Sash, Showell and Turner, 56
Fastenings, Scarf, D. Appleton, 77
Fastenings, Scarf Pin, H. Nash, 296
Fastenings, Shirt, H. Owen, 482
Fastenings, Shoe, H. H. Lake, 428
Fastenings, Sleeve, W. J. Jordan, 56
Fastenings, Stud, A. Combault, 312
Fastenings, Tie, E. Hewitt, 218
Fastenings, Wearing Apparel, Buchanan and Brown, 296
Fastenings, Wearing Apparel, H. J. Haddan, 370
Fastenings, Window, T. H. Collins, 176
Fat from Bones, &c., Extracting, C. D. Ekman, 443
Fat, Decomposing, A. Marix, 389
Fatty Matters, Vegetable, Meinert and Jeserich, 176
Fatty Substances. Treating, W. R. Lake, 462
Feeding Calves, W. Osborn, 409
Feeding Horses, J. Milbourne, 33
Felted Fabrics, A. J. Boult, 16
Felting, A. Monchablon, 134
Fencing, A. E. Maudslay, 218
Fencing, C. J. Holroyde, 218
Fencing, R. Howarth, 389
Fencing, W. H. Johnson, 482
Fencing, Metal, A. Whitgrove, 482
Fencing, Wire, E. A. Brydges, 349
Fencing, Wire, A. M. Clark, 482
Fencing, Wire, W. R. Lake, 218
Fencing, Wire, W. J. Smith, 276
Ferrocyanides, G. de Vigne, 195
Fertilisers, J. Young, jun., 443
Fibres, C. Weygang, 94
Fibres, Breaking, B. J. B. Mills, 153
Fibres, Breaking, J. D. Tomlinson, 77
Fibres, Cotton, F. S. Fish, 134
Fibres, Decorticating, W. R. Lake, 329
Fibres, Disintegrating, C. Pieper, 482
Fibres, Disintegrating, G. and J. E. Tolson, 236
Fibres, Disintegrating, W. L. Wise, 462
Fibres, Dyeing, W. H. Spence, 276
Fibres, Preparing, F. S. Fish, 134
Fibres, Preparing, L. A. Groth, 255
Fibres, Preparing, J. Reynolds, 329
Fibres, Refining, E. T. Hughes, 501
Fibres, Scutching, J. R. Dry, 236
Fibres, Scutching, W. R. Lake, 482
Fibres, Treating, C. Court, 176
Fibres, Treating, J. R. Dry, 236
Fibres, Treating, W. E. Gedge, 33
Fibres, Treating, J. Illingworth, 462
Fibres, Treating, J. Imray, 134
Fibres, Wood, C. D. Abel, 115
Files, H. J. Haddan, 482
Files, Bill, C. H. Brampton, 428
Files, Taps, and Dies, H. H. Lake, 218
Filing, Letter, J. M. Delany, 115
Filing Memoranda, E. Magnusson, 329
Filtering, E. P. Alexander, 77
Filtering, F. H. Atkins, 349
Filtering, Cross and Wells, 94
Filtering, A. Frank, 77
Filtering, C. H. Haubold, 296
Filtering, J. Kirkcaldy, 312
Filtering, W. R. Lake, 218
Filtering, T. Lishman, 195
Fire-alarms, I. Thomas, 276
Fire-arms, C. D. Abel, 389
Fire-arms, F. Beesley, 153
Fire-arms, N. G. Green, 16
Fire-arms, H. H. Lake, 312
Fire-arms, H. Piper, 276
Fire-arms, A. Reddie, 16
Fire-arms, G. E. Vaughan, 56
Fire-arms, Woodward and Beesley, 462
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, W. Blakely, 115
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, E. A. Brydges, 115
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, W. Field, 428
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, W. Gardner, 312
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, Harrison and Beesley, 312
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, Holland and Robertson, 16
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, G. Macaulay-Cruikshank, 218
Fire-arms, Loading, S. Pitt, 428
Fire-arms, Repeating, B. Burton, 255
Fire-boxes, H. Pataky, 482
Fire-bricks, Edwards and Harries, 16
Fire-bricks, J. Williams, 33
Fire-doors, J. M. Hart, 77
Fire-engines, Chemical, W. Blakely, 115
Fire-escapes, S. Bott, 236
Fire-escapes, W. Brierley, 218
Fire-escapes, A. M. Clark, 153
Fire-escapes, A. Diss, 236
Fire-escapes, T. Hale, 409
Fire-escapes, W. R. Lake, 236
Fire-escapes, A. Messerli, 349
Fire-escapes, G. Noles, 370
Fire-extinguishing, C. D. Abel, 276
Fire-extinguishing, F. H. F. Engel, 312
Fire-extinguishing, W. R. Lake, 370
Fire-extinguishing, W. Miller, 329
Fire-extinguishing, G. W. von Nawrocki, 409
Fire-extinguishing, T. von Trotha, 409
Fire-extinguishing, E. J. C. Welsh, 329
Fire-grates, I. Dunbar, 153
Fire-grates, H. H. Leigh, 462
Fire-grates, J. Moore, 16
Fire-lighters, G. W. von Nawrocki, 153
Fire-lighting, G. W. von Nawrocki, 389
Firemen, Protecting, W. R. Lake, 312
Fireplaces, G. Ermen, 134
Fireplaces, P. Jensen, 443
Fire, Preventing Spread of, A. M. Clark, 312
Fireproof Products, A. M. Clark, 176
Fireproof Screens, A. M. Clark, 428
Fireproof Shelving, B. Harlow, 236
Fire Screens, J. Betjemann, 33
Fish, Killing, C. A. Barber, 56
Fishing, Creel Pegs, P. Coonan, 443
Fishing Nets, W. B. Wilson, 134
Fishing Tackle, R. Anderson, 115
Fishing Tackle, A. Carter, 276
Fishing Tackle, J. D. Jack, 389
Fishing Tackle, D. Slater, 428
Fleeces, Dividing, C. Pieper, 349
Fleshing Hides, J. Palmer, 370
Floorings, J. Garlick, 428
Flour, W. P. Thompson, 16
Flues, R. H. and S. Reeves, 296
Fluids, Moving, W. Smedley, 349
Flushing, W. Jones, 236
Flushing, J. G. Stidder, 134
Flushing, Syer, Gilmore, and Clark, 501
Flushing Drains, A. C. Boothby, 255
Flushing Sewers, E. R. Palmer, 370
Flushing Water-closets, J. and I. Haigh, 349
Flues, Tayler and Leyshon, 329
Food, Cattle, J. W. Butler, 428
Food, Cattle, P. Jensen, 296
Food, Infants', Barker and Savory, 428
Food, Infants', H. J. Haddan, 501
Forges, W. Allday, jun., 428
Forks, G. Pickhardt, 312
Frames, Bottle, J. Walker, 370
Frames, Building, Lee and Beale, 176
Frames, Garden, Wright and Holmes, 389
Frames, Shafting, J. H. Johnson, 370
Fuel, L. J. Cayé, 501
Fuel, H. Hutchinson, 462
Fuel, W. R. Lake, 134
Fuel, Liquid, H. H. Lake, 409
Fuel, Treating Products of, J. H. Darby, 501
Fullers' Earth, C. R. Dames, 428
Fulling, P. Legrand, 349
Fulling, A. Roger, 276
Fur, Clipping, A. M. Clark, 195
Furnaces, D. Caddick, 134
Furnaces, J. P. Cotiart, 115
Furnaces, Elliott, jun., and Cunningham, 428
Furnaces, W. E. Gedge, 176
Furnaces, Greaves and Lund, 329
Furnaces, H. J. Haddan, 195
Furnaces, B. Harlow, 77
Furnaces, J. Howden, 16
Furnaces, D. Jones, 349
Furnaces, P. M. Justice, 276
Furnaces, J. D. Kemp, 134
Furnaces, W. R. Lake, 462
Furnaces, F. Livet, 134
Furnaces, I. S. McDougall, 176
Furnaces, J. Mackenzie, 77
Furnaces, H. W. and J. Martin, 115
Furnaces, J. C. Mewburn, 153
Furnaces, T. Robinson, 134
Furnaces, S. Schuman, 255
Furnaces, Selwyn and Walker, 134
Furnaces, J. Shepherd, 329
Furnaces, W. Spence, 462
Furnaces, G. Taylor, 176
Furnaces, Whitehead and Chadwick, 349
Furnaces, P. W. Willans, 176
Furnaces, J. Williams, 56
Furnaces, J. Withinshaw, 276
Furnaces, Barsfor, G. L. Scott, 312
Furnaces, Blast, J. Arthur, 389
Furnaces, Blast, A. Stewart, 389
Furnaces, Boiler, E. G. Colton, 349
Furnaces, Boiler, F. C. Glaser, 370
Furnaces, Boiler, A. Pinkerton, 134
Furnaces, Feeding Boiler, C. J. Chubb, 94
Furnaces, Gas, Dempster and Drake, 56
Furnaces, Gas Boiler, Thomson, Hardaker, and Megson, 195
Furnaces, Glass, W. B. Fitch, 16
Furnaces, Puddling, J. Imray, 276
Furnaces, Smelting, H. J. Haddan, 428
Furnaces, Smelting, J. Swain, 16
Furnaces, Steel, Dick and Riley, 195
Furniture, A. B. Barnard, 195
Furniture, G. Bürklein, 195
Furniture, W. Shepherd, 176
Furniture, Securing, R. Mander, 428

Galvanic Elements, F. Wirth, 482
Galvaniser's Flux, Treating, H. Kenyon 409
Games, T. Borham, 409
Games, E. Edwards, 389
Games, J. J. Ridge, 276
Games, T. H. Ward, 462
Games—Batting Gloves, G. Burbery, 94
Games—Batting Gloves, J. G. Heap, 153
Games—Billiard Tables, J. Reap, 153
Games—Cards, H. J. Haddan, 443
Games—Cards, J. F. Schwarz, 296
Games—Cricket, G. G. Bussey, 77
Games—Cricket Bats, A. J. Altman, 501
Games—Cues, T. Hyde, 462
Games—Lawn Tennis Register, E. J. C. Baird, 329
Games—Marking Tennis Grounds, J. G. Howard, 482
Games—Marking Tennis Scores, Wilkinson and Rogers, 482
Games—Racquets, G. A. Adkins, 296
Games—Tennis Balls, J. Burbridge, 312
Games—Tennis Balls, F. O. Heinrich, 218
Games—Tennis Balls, Slazenger and Sons, 501
Games—Tennis Balls, J. Neville, 33
Games—Tennis Balls, A. W. Phillips, 370
Games—Tennis Bats, A. J. Altman, 482
Games—Tennis Bats, F. H. Ayres, 153
Games—Tennis Bats, Powell and Thompson, 218
Games—Tennis Poles, J. Mellor, 329
Games—Tennis Poles and Stands, S. C. Davidson, 389
Gas, H. C. Bull, 370
Gas, A. M. Clark, 428
Gas, W. Crossley, 115
Gas, F. A. L. de Gruyter, 115
Gas, Jay and Hook, 115
Gas, H. H. Lake, 94
Gas, W. R. Lake, 409

Gas, H. E. Newton, 236
Gas, A. Perkins, 134
Gas, S. Pitt, 428
Gas, G. Redfern, 312
Gas, Schnell, Heywood, and Darbyshire, 218
Gas, C. W. Siemens, 134
Gas, W. White, 94
Gas, Air, G. Macaulay-Cruikshank, 428
Gas, Carbonic Acid, J. McEwen, 255
Gas, Carbonic Acid, A. F. Spawn, 482
Gas Clusters, M. Pinder, 134
Gas, Cooking, J. Russell, 94
Gas Heating, E. A. Brydges, 33
Gas Hooks, T. Ashford, 462
Gas Lighting, D. W. Sugg, 389
Gas Lighting, T. Thorp, 349
Gas, Petroleum, H. J. Haddan, 236
Gas, Purifying, Box and Waller, 236
Gas, Purifying, J. T. McDougall, 176
Gas Regulators, J. and W. Goodson, 296
Gas Regulators, H. J. Haddan, 296
Gas Regulators, J. Imray, 115
Gas Regulators, S. Slack, 312
Gas Regulators, J. and E. Tuckett, 218
Gas Retorts, H. E. Newton, 134
Gas, Storing, Marchant and Wrigley, 255
Gas Supply, C. G. Beechey, 153
Gas Supply, H. Devine, 501
Gas Supply, S. Hyams, 409
Gas Supply, G. P. Lemprière, 370
Gases, C. D. Abel, 176
Gases, W. Arthur, 176
Gases, P. J. Worsley, 153
Gases in Mines, Indicating, J. Catz, 33
Gasaliers, Soutter, jun., and Edkins, 409
Gaseous Fluids, T. Cooper, 94
Gauges, Pressure, A. H. Emery, 462
Gauges, Pressure, D. Salomons, 501
Gauges, Water, J. Dewrance, 115
Gauges, Water, J. Holden, 176
Gear, Expansion, T. English, 115
Gear, Stopping, W. H. Beck, 255
Gearing, Aves and Moss, 329
Gearing, F. Wynne, 409
Gearing, Friction, Ayrton and Perry, 501
Geometrical Instruments, J. H. Johnson, 33
Geometry, F. H. Wood, 349
Gill Boxes, Smith, Ambler, and Lund, 428
Glass, J. Reynolds, 462
Glass, Designing, J. T. King, 370
Glass, Ornamenting, W. B. Fitch, 16
Glass, Ornamenting, D. Reich, 33
Glass, Pressing, J. Sowerby, 134
Glass, Table, J. T. Richardson, 462
Glasses, Lamp, S. Falk, 296
Glazed Structures, J. E. and F. B. Rendle, 236
Globes, Candle, J. B. Goodwin, 115
Globes, Gas, A. Edwards, 276
Glucose, Syrup, H. J. Haddan, 16
Glycerine, Purifying, H. J. Haddan, 389
Governors, W. Mellor, 218
Governors, W. Murdoch, 218
Governors, F. M. Rogers, 176
Governors, W. P. Thompson, 443
Governors, J. Whitley, 153
Governors for Breaking Contact, D. Salomons, 501
Governors, Engine, Ashbury, Sumner, Lees and Sanderson, 236
Governors, Engine, Galloway and Beckwith, 94
Governors, Engine, W. Knowles, 153
Governors, Engine, J. Munro, 77
Governors, Engine, Musgrave and Gregory, 370
Governors, Engine, J. N. Paxman, 56
Governors, Engine, F. M. Rogers, 236
Grabs, W. D. and S. Priestman, 176
Grabs, Working, J. H. Wild, 153
Grain, Breaking, C. Pieper, 134
Grain, Sorting, H. Gatward, 462
Grain, Treating, C. D. Abel, 153
Grain, Treating, K. Dance, 236
Grain, Trimming, H. Holt, 255
Graining, J. A. Meginn, 443
Grates, A. Andresen, 276
Grapples, G. Fuller, 56
Grappling Stone, R. Stone, 94
Grates, Davidson and Speir, 176
Gridirons, J. Adams, 409
Grinding, J. S. Dronsfield, 501
Grinding, W. L. Wise, 56
Grinding Corn, H. H. Lake, 134
Grinding Corn, W. H. Williamson, 77
Grinding Grain, Inglis and Herbert, 482
Grinding Grain, W. P. Thompson, 115
Grinding Stone, G. and A. Coates, 94
Grooving Rolls, A. B. Wilson, 329
Groynes, A. Downs, 77
Guano, Artificial, M. Zingler, 255
Guards, Sword-hilt, N. Wallace, 370
Gum Copal, Purifying, A. B. Rodyk, 134
Gum Tragacanth, A. C. Duncan, 329
Gumming, C. Pieper, 409
Gutta-percha, Artificial, M. Zingler, 56
Gymnastics, J. Smith, 134

HACKLING, J. C. Mewburn, 218
Hammers, F. Wirth, 94
Hammers, Machine, F. C. Glaser, 296
Hammocks, C. E. Jiester, 428
Handles, Cutlery, C. D. Abel, 462
Handles, Cutlery, J. H. Johnson, 195
Handles, Cutlery, R. E. Sawtell, 195
Handles, Cutlery, G. T. Tuke, 296
Handles, Door, W. B. Shorland, 153
Handles, Door, A. Varah, 195
Handles, Fastening, J. Lee, 33
Handle, Fastening Tools, T. Brown, 176
Handles, Saw, B. Goulton, 329
Harmonising Melodies, B. S. Maitland, 312
Harness, G. Craddock, 56
Harness, S. E. Davies, 443
Harness, E. Edwards, 370
Harness, D. Gaussen, 236
Harness, R. W. Hunt, 428
Harness, W. R. Lake, 134, 218
Harness, G. W. von Nawrocki, 370
Harness, J. G. Tongue, 176
Harvesting, E. Cavenagh, 195
Harvesting, Greening and Barker, 56
Harvesting, B. G. Hall, 296
Harvesting, Howard and Bousfield, 94
Harvesting, Samuelson and Manwaring, 115
Harvesting, W. P. Thompson, 56
Hat Rests, A. Buckler, 443
Hat Stands, A. Pyke, 428
Hats, J. Atherton, 94
Hats, H. C. Birley, 153
Hats, J. Eaton, 329
Hats, M. Haslam, 296
Hats, March and Cree, 329
Hats, Vero and Everitt, 94
Hats, S. Wareham, 462
Hats, Felt, J. Isherwood, 153
Hats, Linings of, A. C. Henderson, 296
Hauling Tackle, J. H. Johnson, 349
Hay, Purifying, C. Perkin, 443
Hearthrugs, B. Taylor, 77
Heat, Artificial, Goad and Chappell, 312
Heat, Preventing Waste of, E. Maw, 312
Heat, Utilising Solar, W. L. Wise, 312
Heat, Utilising Waste, W. Hall, 33
Heaters, C. D. Yates, 349
Heating, L. W. Leeds, 115
Heating, W. P. Thompson, 276
Heating, W. Williams, 296
Heating, F. Wirth, 428
Heating, Wood and Milton, 370
Heating Air, W. Brierly, 195
Heating Air, W. and D. Gibbs, 195
Heating or Cooling Liquids, J. Price, jun., 370
Heating Explosive Stores, W. Whittle, 255
Heating, &c., Fluids, W. Schönheyder, 276
Heating Fresh Air, R. Oakley, 312
Heating by Hot Water, H. and C. F. Longden, 176
Heating Houses, S. Deards, 134
Heating and Purifying Water, J. H. Johnson, 236
Heating Railway Carriages, T. Perkins, 370
Heating Water, H. Brinsmead, 312
Heating Water, J. Jameson, 218
Heating Water, T. C. Olney, 218
Hides, Fleshing, W. H. Beck, 134
Hides, Fleshing, A. Galwey, 329
Hides, Treating, A. M. Clark, 153
Hinges, G. W. von Nawrocki, 115
Hinges, J. D. Sprague, 329
Hinges, Rising, G. W. von Nawrocki, 482
Hoeing, E. Edwards, 56
Hoists, J. J. T. and D. Barker, 195
Hoists, J. Mangnall, 276
Holders, Ribbon, A. M. Clark, 195
Holders, Shade, J. H. Stone, 462
Hops, Treating, H. H. Lake, 236
Horn, &c., Strips, H. A. Lyman, 370
Horse-hoes, F. Mote, 462
Horse-hoes, Radford and Pitt, 462
Horsenails, E. Brydges, 443
Horseshoes, T. Allen, 409
Horseshoes, J. Ferris, 176
Horseshoes, H. J. Haddan, 218, 296
Horseshoes, T. D. Richardson, 94
Horseshoes, F. Wolff, 16
Hose, Garden, Burbridge, Thorpe, and Oakley, 255
Hose Joints, H. J. Haddan, 115
Hot-water Apparatus, T. C. Olney, 296
Hutches, Rabbit, G. F. Morant, 329
Hydrants, T. Suffield, 134
Hydrate of Strontia, C. F. Claus, 428
Hydraulic Machinery, W. R. Lake, 176
Hydraulic Machines, Tweddell, Platt, and Fielding, 115

ICE, J. H. Johnson, 276
Ice, W. R. Lake, 296
Ice, M. Mutter, 134
Illusory Dramatic Effects, W. R. Lake, 482
Incandescent Lamps, T. J. Handford, 16
Incubators, W. Muir, 56
Indexing, J. H. Johnson, 443
India-rubber, A. M. Clark, 94
India-rubber, H. Gerner, 16
India-rubber, A. H. Huth, 312
India-rubber, Artificial, W. H. Harrison, 115
Indicating, G. C. Cooke, 370
Indicating Cab Fares, W. L. Wise, 16
Indicating Names of Stations, E. Collier, 329
Indicating Names of Stations, A. P. Hodgson, 33
Indicating Names of Stations, H. B. Palmer, 94
Indicating Presence and Absence of Water, Shaw and Milan, 56
Indicating Revolutions of Shafts, 33
Indicating Speed, R. P. Sellon, 443
Indicating Speed of Shafts, Campbell and Goolden, 255
Indicating Wind Pressure, L. M. Casella, 16
Indicating Wind Velocity, J. Thompson, 329
Indicators, J. G. and J. T. S. Pimbley, 462
Indicators, Stout and Hillcoat, 349
Indicators, Date, G. H. T. Hawley, 195
Indicators, Engine, S. Moorhouse, 501
Ingots, D. Davies, 176
Ingots, Cogging, D. Evans, 428
Injectors, S. Borland, 349
Injectors, A. Budenberg, 276
Injectors, Fresh Air, S. Low, 218
Ink, A. A. Nesbit, 176
Ink, Indelible, H. A. Dufrené, 153
Inkstands, F. E. Godwin, 94
Inkstands, H. H. Lake, 370
Inkstands, F. Wirth, 33
Insecticide into Vines, Injecting, E. Edwards, 236
Insects, Destroying, A. A. Akerman, 153
Insulating, A. J. Boult, 409
Insulating, W. A. Phillips, 409
Insulating, &c., Compounds, A. R. Leask, 482
Insulating Compounds, G. F. Redfern, 255
Insulating Conductors, A. J. Boult, 409
Insulating Electric Wires, L. B. Gray, 482
Insulating Wires, Glover and James, 77
Insulating Wires, J. H. Johnson, 482
Insulating Wires, H. E. Newton, 195
Insulating Wires, W. A. Phillips, 195
Insulators, P. R. de F. d'Humy, 94
Insulators, J. S. Lewis, 349
Iron, Bending Angle, C. Wicksteed, 462
Iron, Cast, W. Spence, 389
Ironing, B. Mills, 255
Ironing, R. Mindt, 501
Iron, W. M. Murdock, 370
Iron, G. W. von Nawrocki, 409
Iron, &c., from Rust, Preserving, L. A. Groth, 443
Iron and Steel, J. Griffiths, 255, 409
Iron and Steel Surfaces, Protecting, A. S. Bower, 482
Ironing Stone, L. A. Groth, 176
Iron, Galvanising, J. Tinn, 329
Irons, Box, J. Gautherin, 153
Irons, Box, F. A. Hill, 296
Irons, Steam, J. McLean, 218
Isinglass, L. A. Groth, 443
Ivory, Artificial, F. Greening, 409
Ivory, Artificial, S. Hahn, 33

JACQUARDING, J. Chapman, 255
Jacquarding, J. C. A. and T. J. Crossley, 462
Jacquarding, R. W. Sutleffe, 389
Jacquarding, Thomis and Priestley, 134
Jacquard Pegs, E. O. Taylor, 176
Jacquards, Davenport and Crossley, 409
Jewellery, W. R. Lake, 296
Joints, R. Watkinson, 56
Joints, Carriage Hood, J. Collett, 195
Joints, Longitudinal, E. Quadling, 349
Joints, Pipe, Tonge and Westley, 77
Joints, Pipe, A. B. Wren, 56
Joints, Steam, E. D. Penning, 176
Joints, Union, J. T. Garratt, 255

KETTLES, R. F. Farquharson, 56
Kilns, J. Broadhurst, 443
Kilns, J. Brocklehurst, 56
Kilns, E. Edwards, 501
Kilns, Brick, H. Knowles, 16
Kilns, Malt, P. R. Norton, 94
Kneading, R. Alexander, 16
Kneading and Airing Dough, L. Dathis, 56
Knee-caps for Horses, E. Edwards, 312
Knife Machines, Endless Band, R. B. Sanson, 349
Knitting, J. Adams, 77
Knitting, H. J. Allison, 33
Knitting, H. B. Barlow, 115
Knitting, Gabbott and Holbrook, 370
Knitting, H. J. Haddan, 312, 428
Knitting, J., Higham, 370
Knitting, F. Johnson, 176
Knitting, F. and S. Keywood, 255
Knitting, Lowe and Lamb, 389
Knitting, W. Morgan-Brown, 56, 176
Knotters, Rotary, H. J. Haddan, 296

LABELS, G. B. Pierce, 134
Lace, G. Bentley, 134
Lace, F. E. Büsche, 409
Lace, L. Lindley, 255
Lace, A. Mosley, 195
Laces, R. Paton, 276
Lace, Substitute for, H. Pataky, 349
Lamps, T. E. Bladon, 134
Lamps, J. Bowman, 134
Lamps, Chamberlain and Hookham, 276
Lamps, T. Cooper, 94
Lamps, Sir J. N. Douglass, 276
Lamps, Fyfe and Smith, 370
Lamps, H. J. Haddan, 218
Lamps, W. J. L. Hamilton, 462
Lamps, J. T. King, 296
Lamps, J. Matthews, 389
Lamps, Ogden and Anderson, 134
Lamps, S. Williams, 115
Lamps, Carriage, M. Stretton, 462
Lamps and Gas-burners, C. Pieper, 482
Lamp Globes, Fixing, W. Blakely, 115
Lamps, Miners' Safety, D. Dodd, 443
Lamps, Miners' Safety, G. Timmis, 176
Lamps, Miners' Safety, J. Wetter, 501
Lamps, Oil, H. E. Philipson, 329
Lamps, Oil, Wells and Wallwork, 349
Lamps, Petroleum, H. H. Lake, 33
Lamps, Railway Carriage, W. Blakeley, 176
Lamps, Railway Carriage, J. H. Johnson, 255
Lamps, Roof, Hinks and Baker, 296
Lamps, Safety, H. J. Haddan, 501
Lamps, Safety, L. T. Wright, 134
Lamps, Shades of, J. H. Johnson, 33
Lamps, Velocipede, Markham and Brettell, 218
Lamps, Velocipede, Young and Burgess, 33
Lanterns, A. M. Clark, 349
Lanterns, J. Rogers, 176
"Lap" Forming Machines, Walker and Beaumont, 255
Latches, F. G. Lynde, 462
Latches, J. D. Sprague, 501
Lathe Chucks, W. R. Lake, 236
Lathes, W. Allan, 218
Lathes, Barker and Ewins, 443
Lathes, A. M. Clark, 501
Lathes, M. Wadsworth, 312
Lathes, F. Worth, 94, 428
Lavatories, A. F. Morrison, 276
Lavatories, Preston, Prestige, Preston, and De Russett, 296
Lead, W. Cross, 134
Lead, Bending, &c., T. Drake, 153
Leather, J. Hall, 370
Leather, Artificial, W. L. Wise, 115
Leather Belts, Joining, H. H. Lake, 16
Leather, Skiving, W. Douglas, 462
Leather, Smutting, W. Morgan-Brown, 153
Lenses, E. Marlow, 115
Lenses, J. Rogers, 153
Letters, Forming, at a Distance, M. T. Neale, 176
Levelling, B. J. B. Mills, 501
Levels, Taking, F. Low, 134
Lifting, T. Thomas, 349
Lifts, Attwood and Barber, 312
Lifts, A. B. Dansken, 176
Lifts, H. J. Haddan, 482
Lifts, W. R. Lake, 153
Lifts, J. and J. T. Pickering, 94
Lifts, H. C. Symons, 134
Lifts, Hydraulic, W. H. Johnson, 236
Lifts, Sack, T. and A. Lewis, 236
Light and Heat, Artificial, J. S. Muir, 428
Light, White, C. D. Abel, 370, 501
Lighthouses, J. R. Wigham, 16
Lighting Lamps, G. W. von Nawrocki, 276
Lights, Diffusing, A. Trotter, 56
Ligneous Compounds, C. D. Abel, 443
Lime, W. Kemp, 296
Lime, H. H. Lake, 94
Liquid Meters, G. A. Adams, 255
Liquids, Transferring, F. J. Brougham, 195
Lithographic Stones, G. Cochrane, 329
Lithographic Stones, Substitute for, H. J. Haddan, 462
Litter, Stable, H. Symons, 16
Loading Mechanism, H. Bessemer, 77
Lock-nuts, E. and E. A. Gilbert, 276
Locking-nuts, G. A. Walker, 115
Locks, J. M. Hart, 77
Locks, T. T. Hodgson, 462
Locks, H. H. Lake, 77
Locks, W. R. Lake, 501
Locks, Buckle, W. A. Shaw, 33
Locks, Door, J. Holden, 409
Locks, Door, W. Morgan-Brown, 16
Locks and Latches, J. Kaye, 153
Locks and Latches, H. and T. Vaughan, 195
Locks and Latches, E. R. Wethered, 236
Locks and Lock Gates, W. R. Lake, 296
Locks, Mortice, A. W. Pocock, 153
Locks, Railway Carriage Door, Parkin and Reynolds, 389
Locks, Window, H. Charteris, 409
Locomotives, M. Benson, 389
Looms, J. Almond, 153, 501
Looms, J. P. Binns, 349
Looms, R. Bond, 349
Looms, A. J. Boult, 115, 409
Looms, J. F. Brown, 16
Looms, J. Brownlee, 218
Looms, R. S. and R. Collinge, 482
Looms, R. and T. Fielden, 153
Looms, Garslang and Harling, 482
Looms, W. E. Gedge, 56
Looms, J. B. Greenhalgh, 329
Looms, Grosvenor and Bedford, 33
Looms, H. J. Haddan, 462
Looms, T. Hardcastle, 33
Looms, Harris and Shuttlewood, 276
Looms, G. H. Hodgson, 218, 389
Looms, Hodgson and Greenwood, 255
Looms, T. Hollingworth, 218
Looms, Irving and Howarth, 462
Looms, W. H. Kenyon, 482
Looms, Kipling and Brown, 389
Looms, W. R. Lake, 370
Looms, Langton and Gregson, 349
Looms, Leeming and Wilkinson, 370
Looms, Lister and Reixach, 428
Looms, T. Lonsdale, 94
Looms, E. Lucas, 389
Looms, McGee and Watson, 176
Looms, Priestley and Deighton, 33
Looms, Schofield and Bentley, 115
Looms, Shiers and Wright, 56
Looms, T. Singleton, 312
Looms, W. Smith, 16
Looms, M. Snowden, 462
Looms, Taylor and Whitaker, 255
Looms, Tristram and Brereton, 501
Looms, Tristram and Whitehead, 409, 501
Looms, I. and A. Wallwork, 462
Looms, Williams and Barnes, 153
Looms, W. B. White, 94
Looms, H. Yates, 255
Looms, Cards for, P. A. de Sparre, 236
Looms, Carpet, Crossley and Cochrane, 370
Looms, Hand, E. Wernicke, 329
Looms, Pickers for, J. Holding, 296
Looms, Pickers, for, H. Ingham, 56
Looms, Pickers for, R. Lister, 77
Lubricating, R. Balderston, 296
Lubricating, R. Cunliffe, 176
Lubricating, W. Cunningham, 153
Lubricating, T. Holland, 312
Lubricating, Kershaw and Bromilow, 195
Lubricating, N. C. de Kroeber, 349
Lubricating, W. Mitchell, 276
Lubricating, Petrie and Entwistle, 115
Lubricating, W. P. Thompson, 33, 56
Lubricators, C. H. Andrews, 349
Lubricators, J. Clyne, 329
Lubricators, T. Duff, 33
Lubricators, H. J. Haddan, 134
Lubricators, J. Imray, 443
Lubricators, P. Jensen, 255
Lubricators, W. R. Lake, 236
Lubricators, G. Lindsey, 462
Lyes, Purifying, T. Venables, 255

MAGNETO-electric Machine, A. M. Clark, 389
Magneto and Dynamo-electric Machines, W. Hochhausen, 349
Magneto-electric Machines, G. Hookham, 329
Magneto-electric Machines, H. Joel, 56
Malt, J. H. Johnson, 134
Malting, E. de Pass, 153
Marking, &c., Distances, H. Smith, 153
Match-boxes, J. G. Stokes, 134
Matches, Goad and Taylor, 195
Matches, L. A. Groth, 56
Matches and Boxes, G. W. von Nawrocki, 153
Matches, Holders for, G. W. von Nawrocki, 218
Mats, E. P. Alexander, 77
Mathematical Instruments, Lee and Marks, 176
Mattresses, Spring, W. Beck, 428
Mattresses, Spring, G. A. Billington, 409
Mattresses, Spring, F. Ellisdon, 501
Measuring, Baier and Werner, 134
Measuring, E. Edwards, 153
Measuring, J. T. Whish, 195
Measuring and Marking, Weckbecker and Schwabe, 236
Measuring Tapes, L. P. Casella, 462
Measuring Tapes, H. L. Symonds, 389
Medical Compounds, J. T. Dan, 195
Medical Compounds for Foot-and-mouth Disease, G. Jeanes, 255
Medicine to Animals, Giving, A. Patchett, 153
Medicated Food, C. I. Flasscheen, 195
Membranes, C. D. Abel, 349
Metal Castings, G. W. von Nawrocki, 56
Metal, Corrugated, G. W. von Nawrocki, 312
Metal Foil, F. Wirth, 115
Metal, Incrusting, A. Bailiff, 276
Metal, Letters on, W. P. Thompson, 218
Metal Plates, D. Gray, 462
Metal Plates, W. A. Jones, 195
Metal Plates, F. A. Krupp, 296
Metal Plates, A. J. Lehmann, 389
Metal Plates, Bending, Scriven and Tweedy, 236
Metal Sockets, R. Clayton, 218
Metal Surfaces, Preparing, J. J. Sachs, 462
Metal Tubes, Rolling, C. Kellogg, 462
Metallic Alloys, G. Selve, 482
Metallic Cement, J. McConnell, 462
Metallic Dowels, W. D. Player, 153
Metallic Foot-warmers, T. Ash, 255
Metallic Oxides, H. A. Bonneville, 329
Metallic Scorea, Utilising, G. Pitt, 296
Metallic Solutions, C. R. A. Wright, 134
Metallic Strip Blanks, T. V. Allis, 195
Metals, &c., J., Lewthwaite, 276
Metals, Coating, W. H. Spence, 296
Metals, Moulding, Seanor, Hill, and Butler, 443
Metals, Reducing, J. Clark, 153
Metals, Separating, L. Elmore, 276
Metals, Shaping, P. R. Allen, 195
Meters, S. Grey, 94
Meters, S. Pitt, 296
Meters, Electric, J. E. H. Gordon, 432
Meters, Fluid, W. R. Lake, 276
Meters, Liquid, R. Jobling, 176
Meters, Liquid, J. J. Tylor, 176
Meters, Water, H. Frost, 443
Meters, Water, O. Imray, 312
Meters, Water, H. E. Newton, 370
Microphones, E. G. Brewer, 389
Microphones, P. Jensen, 428
Middlings, Purifying, H. J. Haddan, 56
Middlings, Purifying, J. S. Sutcliffe, 296
Milk, Preserving, E. A. Brydges, 94
Milk, Preserving, H. W. von Roden, 56
Milk, Treating, G. Lawrence, 462
Milk Vessels, Colley and Wingfield, 115
Milling, H. H. Lake, 389
Milling, &c., Hamnett, 482
Milling, &c., Hats, J. Southworth and W. Hamnett, 482
Mills, G. Perrott, 94
Mills, Bar-rolling, J. Imray, 16
Mills, Flour, K. J. Dance, 462
Mills, Plate-rolling, C. Davy, 482
Mills, Roller, A. J. Boult, 349
Mills, Roller, H. Simon, 195
Mills, Rolling, W. H. Ellis, 501
Millstones, C. Davies, 389
Mirrors, Swing, C. I. Bell, 329
Mortar, H. J. Haddan, 312
Morticing Wood, J. H. Johnson, 176
Motive Power, G. Asher, 370
Motive Power, A. J. Boult, 276
Motive Power, A. E. Edwards, 115
Motive Power, E. Eyland, 16
Motive Power, W. Gedge, 94
Motive Power, R. Hallewell, 195
Motive Power, S. Hart, 94
Motive Power, S. Pitt, 236
Motive Power, T. W. Rammell, 195
Motive Power, A. W. L. Reddie, 482
Motive Power, O. Trossin, 389
Motive Power, A. Vacherot, 409
Motive Power, A. Watt, 482
Motive Power, Converting, H. Burt, 428
Motive Power, Electric, C. A. Mulholland, 276
Motive Power, Reversing, P. R. Allen, 312
Motive Power, River, C. D. Abel, 255
Motive Power, Rotary, C. D. Abel, 56
Moulding, J. H. Johnson, 482
Moulding, W. R. Lake, 482
Moulding Pipes, G. Smith, 77
Moulding Stone, F. Trier, 77
Mouldings, Finishing, W. R. Lake, 501
Moulds, A. Swan, 134
Moulds, Ingot, S. Rideal, 218
Moulds with Sand, Filling, H. H. Lake, 389
Mowing, A. Barham, 370
Mowing, W. M. McI. Cranston, 349
Mowing Machines, J. E. Phillips, 33
Muff, Pocket, and Foot Warmers, H. J. Haddan, 349
Music Leaves, Turning, J. C. Mewburn, 16
Music Sheets, A. Eli, 255
Musical Instruments, M. Bauer, 409
Musical Instruments, H. J. Haddan, 94, 255, 349, 389
Musical Instruments, P. M. Justice, 255
Musical Instruments, Kohl and Voigtritter, 77
Musical Instruments, H. H. Lake, 77
Musical Instruments, W. R. Lake, 443
Musical Instruments, M. A. Wier, 218

NAPHTHOL, I. Livinstein, 370
Necklets, Mason and Hambleton, 428
Neckties, W. T. Whiteman, 409
Netting, J. H. Johnson, 77
Nickel and Cobalt, A. M. Clark, 370
Nickel and Cobalt, F. Lotter, 153
Nut Locking, W. J. Brewer, 255
Nut Wrenches, W. Morgan-Brown, 255

OIL Cans, I. Webster, 33
Oil, Colouring, A. M. Clark, 329
Oil, Extracting Mineral, J. Siddeley, 428
Oil, Pressing, F. Wirth, 94
Oil, Purifying, W. R. Lake, 16
Oil on the Surface of the Sea, Distributing, J. Bowman, 329
Oil Vessels, G. A. J. Schott, 33
Oil Wrappers, Eskrett and Searle, 462
Oils, C. F. Stollmeyer, 389
Oils, Distilling, &c., N. Henderson, 115
Oils, Extracting, J. Imray, 349
Oils, Granulating, A. M. Clark, 501
Oils, Hydrocarbon, A. J. Boult, 236
Oils, Refining, A. Tichenor, 370
Oilcloth, J. Wolfendale, 462
Ordnance, W. Anderson, 482
Ordnance, G. A. Cassagnes, 153
Ordnance, J. Darby, 370
Ordnance, Grant and Adams, 349
Ordnance, H. J. Haddan, 176
Ordnance, J. H. Hannay, 16
Ordnance, W. R. Lake, 218, 329
Ordnance, C. H. Murray, 409
Ordnance, W. Nobbs, 195
Ordnance, A. Noble, 134
Ordnance, P. M. Parsons, 296
Ordnance, Smith and Blakeney, 409
Ordnance, W. L. Wise, 134
Ordnance, Breech-loading, Anson and Deeley, 312
Ordnance, Breech-loading, R. H. Brandon, 56
Ordnance, Breech-loading, T. N. Palmer, 462
Ordnance, Breech-loading, S. Pitt, 501
Ores, Amalgamating, E. D. Chester, 409
Ores, Breaking, J. Evans, 153
Ores, Extracting, Cross and Wells, 389
Ores, Extracting Gold from, Bowen and Napier, 349
Ores, Iron, Adair and Tomlinson, 134
Ores, Metallic, J. H. Johnson, 176
Ores, Metallic, W. Tanner, 195
Ores, Pulversing, A. J. Struthers, 255
Ores, Treating, C. D. Abel, 389
Ores, Treating, T. Bowen, 236
Ores, Treating, P. C. Bunn, 443
Ores, Treating, J. C. Butterfield, 482
Ores, Treating, Cross and Wells, 389
Ores, Treating, J. Imray, 276
Ores, Treating, A. E. Scott, 176
Organs, W. Ainsworth, 134
Organs, A. Gern, 389
Organs, H. J. Haddan, 153
Organs, J. B. Hamilton, 115
Ornamenting Tiles, &c., Wedgwood and Marsden, 462
Ornamenting Walls, T. J. Palmer, 349
Ornamenting Wood, A. Guattari, 176
Ovens, Bakers', F. Smith, 236
Ovens, Camp, J. Millington, 428
Ovens, Coke, R. H. Brandon, 77
Ovens, Coke, H. Dixon, 312
Ovens, Coke, F. Wirth, 443
Ovens, Movable, L. Dathis, 56
Oxide of Strontium, W. Moody, 370
Oxidising, Potter and Higgin, 115
Oxidising Alcohols, E. T. Hughes, 134
Oyster Culture, A. J. Boult, 77

PACKAGES, Opening, F. C. Glaser, 236
Packing, W. R. Lake, 115
Packing Cases, R. Blandy, 16
Packing Cases, G. H. Ellis, 94
Packing Cases, H. Greene, 482
Packing Engine, H. Montgomerie, 482
Packing, Metallic, A. Spagl, 409
Packing Pipe Joints, E. Marechal, 389
Packing Rings and Springs, Mace and Tate, 236
Packing Sensitive Plates, B. J. B. Mills, 370
Paddle-wheels, J. Stewart, 115
Paddles, W. Carter, 94
Pads, Bath, C. Jack, 153
Pans, Iron, J. B. Stewart, 276
Pans, Laundry, Hartley, Sugden, and Parker, 312
Paper, Clark, Masson, and Scott, 389
Paper, Fletcher and Fielding, 349
Paper, J. Imray, 409
Paper, Johnston and Molony, 255
Paper, L. Zeyen, 195
Paper Bags, Bibby, Baron, Duerden, and Baron, 276
Paper Bags, Fastening, J. Doherty, 255
Paper Board, S. H. Hamilton, 16
Paper, Feeding, C. Ellery, 370
Paper, Feeding, A. Godfrey, 276
Paper, Feeding, F. Hoyer, 16
Paper, Fire-proofing, S. J. Blane, 255
Paper, Holding, &c., Toilet, M. Hart, 389
Paper Knives, F. L. H. Aumont, 94
Paper, Medicated, R. H. Brandon, 276
Paper, Treating, Newsum and Ibbetson, 56
Papers, Wall, F. Ramsay, 296
Patterns, Multiplying, Walbrödt and Wolff, 255
Pavement, Berry and Stuart, 56, 312
Paving, R. M. Ordish, 255
Paving, J. Rowley, 195
Peat, Drying, London and Harbottle, 255
Peat, Treating, J. Kendall, 176
Peeling Potatoes, J. C. Mewburn, 349
Pegs, Coat, A. Elliott, 195
Pencil-cases, A. Hoster, 389
Pencil-cases, H. J. Haddan, 428
Pencil-cases, W. Wiley, 409
Pencil-holders, O. Bussler, 236
Pencil-holders, J. H. Johnson, 296
Pencil-holders, E. Lane, 312
Pencils, F. Byron, 462
Pencils, F. Clouth, 195
Pencils, T. Lehmann, 236
Pencils, J. F. Williams, 482
Pencils, Sharpening, B. S. Cohen, 195
Penholders, T. Nordenfelt, 94
Penholders, C. E. Orrell, 255
Pens, W. Brierley, 56, 462
Pens, Fountain, L. B. Bertram, 134, 482
Pens, Fountain, B. S. Cohen, 276
Pens, Fountain, J. Morton, 389
Pens, Fountain, G. S. Rayson, 56
Pens, Fountain, J. Ridge, 115
Pens, Metallic, H. Hewitt, 94
Perambulators, W. Brassington, 236
Perambulators, G. P. Lee, 443
Perambulators, A. W. J. Swindells, 255
Perambulators, C. Thompson, 94, 501
Perforating, W. R. Lake, 409
Permanent Way, W. P. Alexander, 312
Permanent Way, H. and E. Ayton, 276
Permanent Way, A. J. Boult, 218, 349
Permanent Way, H. Britten, 501
Permanent Way, A. M. Clark, 94
Permanent Way, G. Grover, 329
Permanent Way, H. J. Haddan, 236
Permanent Way, A. Haman, 255
Permanent Way, A. S. Hamand, 389
Permanent Way, Hopkins and Turner, 94
Permanent Way, J. Hopkinson, 501
Permanent Way, J. Imray, 56
Permanent Way, P. Jensen, 94
Permanent Way, P. M. Justice, 176
Permanent Way, H. H. Lake, 370
Permanent Way, J. Lindley, 134
Permanent Way, E. N. Molesworth-Hepworth, 115
Permanent Way, H. B. Moreton, 56
Permanent Way, Stonay and Rapier, 134
Permanent Way, W. P. Thompson, 501
Permanent Way, G. Wilson, 312
Permanent Way, F. Wirth, 462

Permanent Way, Wood and Wilton, 296
Permanent Way, Portable, E. de Pass, 56
Permanent Way, Portable, H. Woods, 77
Phosphate of Lime, W. Weldon, 176
Phosphates, Thomas and Twynam, 94
Phosphates, Mineral, W. G. Strype, 134
Photographic Apparatus, T. Samuels, 153
Photographic Printing, J. R. Meihé, 153
Photographic Shutters, Reynolds and Branson, 276
Photographs, Washing, J. W. Tattersall, 195
Photography, C. D. Abel, 33
Photography, Brown, Barnes, and Bell, 236
Photography, A. M. Clark, 443
Photography, Hare and Dale, 176
Photography, W. R. Lake, 195
Photography, Colouring, J. Adams, 389
Photography, Coloured, A. H. Dawes, 218
Photometers, A. J. Beer, 94
Pianofortes, E. G. Brewer, 312
Pianofortes, E. A. Brydges, 16
Pianofortes, C. Camin, 153
Pianofortes, H. J. Haddan, 195
Pianofortes, J. Herrburger, 370
Pianofortes, C. F. Southack, 94
Pigments, W. Johnstone, 33
Pigments, A. F. Link, 443
Pigments, F. Wirth, 276
Pipe Keys, J. S. Beeman, 349
Pipes, Drain, Boulnois and Hilder, 462
Pipes, Concrete, C. A. Day, 176
Pipes from Corrosion, Preserving, J. B. Hannay, 389
Pipes, Coupling, J. C. Hudson, 501
Pipes, Detecting Leaks in, J. J. Tylor, 329
Pipes, Drain, H. Tugby, 153
Pipes, Hose, J. C. Merryweather, 312
Pipes, Tobacco, J. R. S. Backhouse, 153
Pipes, Tobacco, O. Ber, 195
Pipes, Tobacco, R. C. Christian, 94
Pipes, Tobacco, W. C. Dean, 236
Pipes, Tobacco, S. Grafton, 255
Pipes, Tobacco, W. B. Haas, 349
Pipes, Tobacco, C. Jackson, 255
Pipes, Tobacco, M. Perl, 153
Pipes, Tobacco, A. Strauss, 134
Pipes, Tobacco, E. Ward, 501
Pistons, A. MacLaine, 94, 462
Pistons, W. Rowan, 134
Plaiting, J. and R. J. Foot, 443
Planing, W. Morgan-Brown, 153
Plants from Insects, Protecting, J. Walker, 115
Plants, Treating, W. A. Barlow, 296
Plaster of Paris, J. M. Boekbinder, 218
Plaster of Paris, Substitute for, A. J. Boult, 236
Plastic Compounds, O. Schreiber, 153
Plastic Compounds, W. Smith, 195
Plates and Covers, Dinner, R. Jordon, 115
Plates, Porous, Williams and Howell, 428
Plough and Plane, E. C. Bourne, 312
Ploughs, E. Edwards, 443
Ploughs, H. J. Haddan, 195
Ploughs, T. Sheldrake, 33
Ploughs, T. Walker, 134
Plugs, Fusible, J. Graham, 153
Points and Signals, A. W. Pigott, 276
Points and Signals, J. Rettie, 236
Points and Switches, F. Beleven, 94
Points and Switches, R. F. Edbrooke, 370
Points and Switches, J. Imray, 349
Points and Switches, G. Macaulay-Cruikshank, 77
Points and Switches, E. N. Molesworth-Hepworth, 462
Points and Switches, C Wharton, 255
Polishing Wood, A. J. Boult, 218
Polo Sticks, J. C. Rogers, 312
Posts, C. E. I. May, 56
Potash and Soda, J. H. Johnson, 134
Potato Steamer, C. F. Bower, 153
Potatoes, Scraping, &c., T. Marshall, 94
Pots, Flower, B. Lowy, 153
Pottery, Moulding, S. Crowder, 312
Pouches, Cartridge, T. H. Kinvig, 370
Pressure Apparatus, Compound, J. C. Stephenson, 389
Preserving Fish, H. J. Haddan, 153
Preserving Food, J. H. Johnson, 428
Preserving Food, G. Partridge, 296
Preserving Food, C. M. Pielsticker, 77
Preserving Food, T. F. Wilkins, 77
Preserving Fruit, W. H. Thew, 501
Preserving Livers, A. M. Clark, 501
Preserving Meat, P. R. Conron, 255
Pressing Veneers, E. G. Brewer, 409
Preventing Animals from Falling, W. G. Kite, 428
Printing, A. Coates, 94
Printing, J. W. Coates, 349
Printing, W. W. Colley, 134
Printing, J. H. Johnson, 16
Printing, W. R. Lake, 94, 195, 236
Printing, H. M. Nichols, 349
Printing, Electro-magnetic, W. P. Thompson, 276
Printing, Hand-, G. K. Cooke, 195
Printing Metal, D. Appleton, 115
Printing, Plate, H. Luetke, 134
Printing Presses, M. Gally, 462
Printing Rollers, E. Earle, 296
Projectiles, L. A. Groth, 312
Projectiles, G. Lampen, 443
Projectiles, A. Longsdon, 115
Projectiles, S. Pitt, 236
Propellers, J. Betteley, 462
Propellers, N. D. Spartali, 428
Propellers, Screw, F. Boshardt, 501
Propellers, Screw, J. H. Johnson, 296
Propellers, Screw, A. Morris, 77
Propellers, Screw, S. Snowden, 312
Propellers, Screw, R. M. Steele, 153
Propellers, Screw, Timmins and Rose, 176
Propellers, Screw, G. E. Vaughan, 255
Propellers, Ships', E. P. Alexander, 115
Propellers, Ships', A. Figge, 329
Propelling, Clarke, Graham, and Kirby, 296
Propelling Cars, P. R. Allen, 255
Propelling Ships, H. Gerner, 370
Propelling Ships, J. Robinson, 501
Propelling Tricycles, W. Brierley, 296
Protecting Corns, &c., E. Holliday, 482
Pulley Blocks, W. Alexander, 56
Pulley Blocks, T. H. Ward, 312
Pulleys, W. R. Lake, 370
Pulleys, Clip, R. J. and H. Wilder, 195
Pulleys and Wheels, Hargreaves and Harwood, 296
Pulverising, H. C. Bull, 443
Pulverising Stone, S. Mason, 56
Pumping, W. Donaldson, 77
Pumping, Galloway and Beckwith, 236
Pumping, J. H. Kidd, 195
Pumping, Hydraulic, J. Moore, 409
Pumps, F. H. F. Engel, 409
Pumps, T. D. Kyle, 218
Pumps, Russell and Curtis, 255
Pumps, T. Woolleiton, 218
Pumps, Air, F. Wirth, 236
Pumps, Centrifugal, W. R. Lake, 482
Pumps and Engines, Rotary, E. B. Donkin, 56
Pumps, Porter, M. Cleary, 501
Pumps, Rotary, W. Dawes, 236
Pumps, Rotary, J. H. Johnson, 312
Pumps, Steam, P. Dunlop, 255
Pumps, Steam, J. Hodgkin, 276
Pumps, Steam, J. G. Joicey, 312
Pumps, Steam, Pearn and Addyman, 370
Pumps, Vacuum, C. H. Stearn, 482
Punching, A. Higginson, 443
Pyrites, Burning Small, Finch and Willoughby, 482
Pyrometers, A. Longsdon, 296
Pyrometers, W. L. Wise, 296

Raising Liquids, Cross and Wells, 115
Raising Mud into Carts, E. Burton, 218
Raising Sunken Ships, G. S. Dodman, 115
Range Finder, F. Weldon, 428
Reaping, M. Jenkinson, 389
Reaping, A. McGregor, 462
Reaping, J. Wild, 443
Reaping and Mowing, H. and J. Armour, 153
Receivers, J. Fowler, 296
Reciprocating into Rotary Motion, Converting, W. R. Lake, 443
Reflectors, H. H. Lake, 94
Refrigerating, F. T. Bond, 312
Refrigerating, F. T. Bond, 501
Refrigerating, A. S. Haslam, 329
Refrigerating, Wilson and Sturgeon, 33
Refrigerating Air, G. H. Lloyd, 255
Refrigerators, H. Allison, 56
Registering, J. Mearns, 482
Registering Distances, J. Imray, 16
Registering Distances, J. Imray, 296
Registering Fares, W. Taylor, 153
Registering Games, G. F. Howard, 428
Registering Tides, R. J. Rudd, 77
Regulating Fluid Pressure, J. H. Johnson, 329
Relay Apparatus, Mechanical, D. J. Dunlop, 176
Reservoirs, C. Roberts, 153
Rests, Head, H. H. Lake, 462
Retorts, Mechanical, J. Lyle, 501
Riddles, E. de Pass, 33
Rigging, J. Capper, 443
Rigging, A. E. Maudslay, 153
Rings, Card and Case, Rothwell and McMillan, 176
Rivers, Preventing Deposit in, W. R. Lake, 218
Rivet-holes, R. K. Jones, 389
Rivetting, R. Binns, 134
Rivetting and Eyeletting, W. R. Lake, 56
Roads, H. F. Williams, 443
Rollers, C. L. Jackson, 56
Rollers, Heated, J. Horrocks, 218
Rollers, Metal, D. Appleton, 33
Rollers and Axles, Wooden, H. Clegg, 296
Rolling Cylinders, B. Walker, 349
Rolling Metal Tubes, P. M. Parsons, 176
Rolling Mills, G. Hardingham, 428
Rolling Steel Bands, &c., R. Brandon, 236
Rolling Stock, G. F. Belling, 56
Rolling Stock, A. J. Boult, 443
Rolling Stock, J. Cleminson, 94
Rolling Stock, A. P. Hodgson, 33
Rolling Stock, S. Keeton, 370
Rolling Stock, H. H. Lake, 16, 443
Rolling Stock, W. R. Lake, 443
Rolling Stock, J. C. Mewburn, 255
Rolling Stock, H. E. Newton, 482
Roofing, W. Blakeley, 153
Roofing, Glass, C. E. Osborn, 296
Roofing Metallic, R. Hudson, 329
Rope Driving, Utilising, F. Holgate, 255
Ropes, Hauling, F. W. Walker, 501
Ropes, Shearing, P. M. von Swyndreght, 236
Ropes, Wire, H. H. Lake, 349
Ropes, Wire, J. Lang, 33
Roundabouts, E. G. Brewer, 501
Roundabouts, W. and W., jun., Meeds and Blinkhorn, 134

Saddle Bars, H. Born, 428
Saddle Bars, J. W. Clarke, 370
Saddle Bars, Sir T. Dancor, 462
Saddles, Bicycle, S. Davis, 428, 482
Saddle Bars, M. Macleod, 153
Saddle Bars, Passmore and Cole, 501
Saddle Bars, Ratcliffe and Sealey, 370
Saddles, Bicycle, Redpath and Anderton, 329
Saddle Cloths, H. H. Lake, 501
Saddles, J. A. Lamplugh, 176
Saddles, O. Lehmann, 428
Saddles, Velocipede, F. W. Small, 94
Saddles, Smith and Brook, 329
Saddles, W. Winans, 94
Saddles, Velocipede, W. S. Honywood, 389
Safes, H. W. Chubb, 462
Safes, Meat, T. Wrigley, 195
Safety Appliances for Ships, Smith and Swann, 276
Salt, W. T. Whiteman, 389
Salts, Glauber's, H. J. Haddan, 77
Salts of Strontia, W. A. Rowell, 77
Sand, Distributing, C. D. Abel, 501
Sand, Utilising Refuse, W. D. Hermann, 94
Sashes, Window, Adams and Telford, 195, 296
Sashes, Window, Hay and Robertson, 134
Sashes, Window, D. F. W. Quayle, 115
Sashes, Window, A. Rudolph, 409
Satchels, C. A. Morris, 134
Saving Life, W. R. Lake, 176
Saving Life, R. E. Pinhey, 218
Saving Life at Sea, H. H. Lake, 77
Saw, Portable, N. W. Wallace, 115
Sawing, H. J. Allison, 409
Sawing Machines, T. N. Robinson, 218
Sawing Stone, P. Gay, 115
Saws, W. R. Lake, 276
Saws, Richmond and Whiting, 176
Saws, Circular, W. R. G. Roebuck, 218
Screens, Rotary, Shield and Crockett, 443
Screw Augers, G. Heaton, 255
Screw Bolts, &c., Barwell and Johnstone, 56
Screw Stocks, W. McCormack, 443
Screwing, J. Heap, 482
Screw Swaging, F. J. Cheesbrough, 94
Screws, H. J. G. Halström, 428
Screws, H. H. Lake, 134
Screws, W. R. Lake, 16
Screws, Rail, Matthews and Bayliss, 153
Screws, Wood, F. C. Glaser, 443
Screws, Wood, H. H. Lake, 77, 462
Seats, J. A. Boxer, 443
Seats, J. Wigglesworth, 482
Seats, Piano, Hemingway and Bottomley, 153
Seeds, Separating, P. van Gelder, 195
Seizing Light Objects, A. M. Clark, 33
Separating Bodies, T. B. Sharp, 77
Separating, Centrifugal, F. H. F. Engel, 236
Separating Liquids from Solids, H. J. Haddan, 176
Separating Volatile and Non-volatile Substances, W. P. Thompson, 56
Separators, Centrifugal Cream, I. Hattersley, 428
Sewage, Discharging, A. M. Clark, 443
Sewage, Drying, J. M. Sutton, 296
Sewage, Treating, Kidd and Barnard, 255
Sewage, Treating, G. W. von Nawrocki, 77
Sewage, Treating, W. C. Sillar, 195
Sewage, Treating, J. Young, 77, 94
Sewing Machines, E. P. Alexander, 176
Sewing Machines, A. J. Boult, 349
Sewing Machines, R. H. Brandon, 94
Sewing Machines, A. G. Brookes, 501
Sewing Machines, W. Churchill, 218
Sewing Machines, A. M. Clark, 77
Sewing Machines, H. Clarke, 33
Sewing Machines, Douglas and Bird, 370
Sewing Machines, J. Fox, 329
Sewing Machines, W. E. Gedge, 33, 115
Sewing Machines, H. J. Haddan, 236, 329
Sewing Machines, B. Hague, 236
Sewing Machines, J. Heggan, 312
Sewing Machines, J. Imray, 33
Sewing Machines, J. H. Johnson, 329
Sewing Machines, Jones and Gamwell, 176
Sewing Machines, W. R. Lake, 236, 370
Sewing Machines, E. W. Lee, 56
Sewing Machines, J. McHardy, 482
Sewing Machines, W. Morgan-Brown, 153
Sewing Machines, I. Nasch, 94
Sewing Machines, C. Pieper, 312
Sewing Machines, S. Pitt, 276
Sewing Machines, L. Silverman, 153
Sewing Machines, W. Walker, 56
Sewing Machines, J. Warwick, 176
Sewing Machines, Attachments for, A. Reddie, 236
Sewing Machines, Shuttles of, H. J. Haddan, 115
Shaft-sinking, A. J. Boult, 176
Shafting, Coupling, &c., A. G. Brookes, 501
Shafts, Adjusting Carriage, C. Healey, 312
Shafts, Crank, &c., Jack and McCall, 176
Shafts, Sinking, C. D. Abel, 443
Sharpening Drills, J. H. Johnson, 53
Sharpening Pencils, J. Darling, 218
Sharpening Picks, Walton and Stansfield, 115
Shearing Fabrics, W. P. Thompson, 349
Shearing Sheep, W. R. Lake, 153
Shears, White and Awdas, 276
Sheds, T. Colby, 389
Sheets, Delivering, W. Conquest, 443
Ships, T. H. Ball, 428
Ships, W. Blakely, 218
Ships, R. H. Brandon, 195, 482
Ships, G. H. Down, 236
Ships, W. Johnston, 443
Ships, P. M. Justice, 77
Ships, T. Rowan, 33
Ships, H. J. F. Russell, 501
Ships, J. Taylor, 349
Ships, G. Weston, 370
Ships' Berths, H. J. Haddan, 443
Ships' Berths, Hamilton, jun., and McIntyre, 153
Ships' Berths, H. H. Lake, 77, 389
Ships' Berths, W. R. Lake, 115, 462
Ships' Boats, Lowering, J. Linkleter, 370
Ships' Bottoms, Preserving, J. H. Barry, 77
Ships' Bottoms, Scraping, J. Fishwick, 370
Ships' Bottoms, Scraping, G. W. Mallett, 176
Ships' Cabin Furniture, H. J. Haddan, 16
Ships' Coaling, S. Plimsoll, 115
Ships' Davits, H. McCollin, 409
Ships' Decks, W. B. Thompson, 370
Ships, Loading, S. Butler, 226
Ships' Logs, A. T. H. Scott, 370
Ships, Protecting, S. Hermann, 134
Ships, Protecting Leaky, F. H. F. Engel, 276
Ships, Reducing Speed of, W. B. Tully, 153
Ships, Rendering Unsinkable, W. Morris, 276
Ships' Rudders, W. Blakely, 115, 195
Ships' Rudders, S. P. Snowden, 312
Ships of War, E. J. Reed, 389
Ships, Signalling, M. D. Porter, 370
Ships, Steam, J. Tweedy, 153
Ships, Stopping Holes in, J. B. Wilkie, 329
Ships, Ventilating, Calvert and Kelson, 195
Ships, Ventilating, D. Gilchrist, 153
Shoots, Coal, &c., S. W. Snowden, 16
Shovels, Steel, T. Sidaway, 218
Shuttles, Brooks and Tweedale, 276
Shuttles, Folding, P. Born, 94
Sifting, B. Page, 296
Sighting, H. P. Miller, 389
Signalling, F. Armstrong, 296
Signalling, W. Chidley, 56
Signalling, R. Chipperfield, 389
Signalling, A. Jordan, 276
Signals, Acoustic, E. P. R. Boehm, 77
Signalling, Alarm, W. J. Brewer, 33
Signalling, Audible, A. F. St. George, 176
Signalling, Automatic, H. J. Haddan, 195
Signalling, Electric, C. D. Abel, 329
Signalling, Electric, W. J. Brewer, 218
Signalling, Electric, C. Hodgson, 462
Signalling, Electric, J. H. Johnson, 312
Signalling, Electro-magnetic, W. Morgan-Brown, 218
Signalling, Fog, Coleman and Henson, 218
Signalling, Marine, H. H. Doty, 296
Signalling in Mines, A. C. Bagot, 195
Signalling, Railway, W. J. Adams, 77
Signalling, Railway, J. H. Cureton, 94
Signalling, Railway, H. Fisher, 176
Signalling, Railway, Lawson and Forest, 312
Signalling, Railway, W. W. Linscott, 176
Signalling, Railway, Robertson and Holtham, 77
Signalling, Railway, F. Venables, 56
Signalling, Railway, Warburton and Harper, 428
Signalling, Railway, W. Wise, 462
Signalling, Railway, Pneumatic, E. Chase, 276
Singing, Teaching, G. N. Carozzi, 349
Sizing, J. Dugdale, 428
Sizing, Tweedale and Hitchon, 77
Sizing Paper, C. Weygang, 370
Sizing Yarn, G. Eaton, 77
Skates, E. K. Dutton, 115
Skates, W. P. Thompson, 255
Skiving, W. R. Lake, 255
Slag, Breaking-up, W. Cochrane, 389
Slag, Furnace, E. G. Colton, 370
Slag, Utilising, C. Pieper, 276
Slags, Phosphatic, C. Pieper, 409
Slags of Scoria, J. Wright, 296
Slotting, H. J. Haddan, 115
Small-arms, W. Hebler, 77
Small-arms, Breech-loading, T. Perkes, 501
Small-arms, Breech-loading, W. M. Scott, 134
Small-arms, Breech-loading, H. Tolley, 255
Small-arms, Breech-loading, J. F. Swinburn, 56
Small-arms, Breech-loading, H. Webley, 115
Small-arms, Breech-loading, Webley, Bouckley, and Hodges, 255
Small-arms, Breech-loading, T. Woodward, 134
Smelting, A. M. Clark, 236
Smoke, Consuming, J. H. Johnson, 134
Smoke, Consuming, Mace and Brewster, 482
Smoke, Consuming, H. C. Paterson, 389
Soap, S. Birley, 16
Soap, E. A. Brydges, 443
Soap, J. Longmore, 409
Soda, L. Mond, 134
Soda and Potash, J. H. Johnson, 482
Soldering, H. H. Lake, 255
Soldering Irons, J. O. Fry, 501
Soot, Catching, F. C. Glaser, 370
Sounding Lines, Barnes and Heath, 482
Spades, J. Sidaway, 501
Spanners, J. C. Bauer, 482
Spanners, J. Malin, 33
Spanners, C. Neil, 218
Spanners, Robson and Tingle, 236
Spark Arresters, A. J. Boult, 56
Spark Arresters, E. de Pass, 77
Spindles, A. J. Boult, 218
Spinning, J. Brook, 77
Spinning, Clapham, Whitehead, and Wheelwright, 462
Spinning, A. M. Clark, 409, 462
Spinning, Dobson and Singleton, 370
Spinning, A. Frier, 16
Spinning, A. Gilmore, 195
Spinning, L. A. Groth, 255
Spinning, Helliwell and Waller, 428
Spinning, F. Heslop, 482
Spinning, A. Higgins, 255
Spinning, W. Jackson, 312
Spinning, F. Jenkin, 33
Spinning, W. R. Lake, 349
Spinning, Macbeth and Cottrill, 16
Spinning, J. Marsh, 501
Spinning, E. Morley, 218
Spinning, J. T. Nelson, 134
Spinning, Newton and Leech, 428
Spinning, D. Skeoch, 389
Spinning, J. Tatham, 115
Spinning, Tweedale, Barnes, and Riley, 77
Spinning, Walker and Binns, 296
Spinning and Doubling, Bracewell and Pilkington, 134
Spinning, Ring, A. M. Clark, 218, 255
Spinning, Ring, W. T. Emmott, 443
Spinning, Ring, Monks and Redman, 255
Spinning, Ring, E. de Pass, 276
Spinning, Ring, J. Wetter, 501
Spinning, Ring, Young and Furniss, 349
Spinning and Twisting, A. M. Clark, 236
Spittoons, W. Vale, 462
Spring Motors, W. R. Lake, 94
Springs, Lock, E. Edwards, 501
Springs, Metallic, J. Pring, 329
Springs, Plate, G. W. Willford, 443
Staiths, G. Taylor, 443
Stamping, &c., Wilson and Hinds, 56
Stamping Letters, A. Hoster, 77
Stamping Minerals, J. H Johnson, 312
Stamping Tickets, Edmondson and Carson, 276
Stamps, Dating, G. K. Cooke, 153
Stanchions, W. Rockcliffe, 56
Stands, Card, P. Ruffani, 370
Stands, Costume, B. Sigrist, 176
Stands, Flower, R. Körner, 218
Starch, H. J. Haddan, 462
Starch, Polson and Harley, 443
Starch, Drying, W. R. Lake, 16
Starch, Maize, J. M. Harley, 195
Starch, Separating, S. Pitt, 195
Starching, S. Barrett, 153
Stationery, A. M. Clark, 134
Stationery, C. A. Drake, 94
Stationery, E. Edwards, 236
Stationery, B. J. B. Mills, 218
Steam, Raising, E. Thornton, 329
Steam, Utilising Exhaust, A. J. Boult, 296
Steam, Utilising Exhaust, H. J. Haddan, 195
Steel, A. Armitage, 176
Steel, A. J. Boult, 312
Steel, A. Davy, 409
Steel, H. C. S. Dyer, 16
Steel, R. Hadfield, 56
Steel, Riley and Packer, 296
Steel Bands, J. Sheldon, 296
Steel, Cast, T. Sheehan, 462
Steel Ingots, J. Gjers, 153
Steel Ingots, G. Snelus, 176
Steel for Springs, E. de Pass, 176
Steel Tempering, V. Milward, 312
Steering, J. L. Cathcart, 176
Steering, J. Donaldson, 94
Steering, Philp and Forrester, 312
Steering Ships, G. D. Davis, 134
Stereotype Plates, A. Sauvée, 255
Stereotyping, Possett and Schimansky, 370
Stone, Artificial, F. H. F. Engel, 409
Stone, Artificial, B. Hesse, 389
Stone, Artificial, Shepherd and Aspinwall, 389
Stone, Artificial, R. Stone, 56
Stone, Artificial, F. Wirth, 134
Stoppers, Bottle, J. S. Davison, 134
Stoppers, Bottle, R. Howard, 77
Stoppers, Bottle, J. Jackson, 349
Stoppers, Bottle, W. R. Lake, 176, 296, 370
Stoppers, Bottle, H. E. G. Luyties, 134
Stoppers, Bottle, Murray and Spring, 236
Stoppers, Bottle, T. le Poidevin, 236
Stoppers, Bottle, R. J. Sankey, 349, 462
Stoppers, Bottle, J. C. Schultz, 153
Stoppers, Bottle, N. Thompson, 312, 329
Stoppers, Bottle, A. B. Vanes, 370, 409
Stoppers, Bottle, E. Wright, 153
Stoppering Bottles, F. G. Riley, 428
Stopping Bottles, J. Jackson, 501
Stopping Bottles, Macvay and Sykes, 428
Stopping Bottles, J. Phillips, 501
Stopping Bottles, J. Sceats, 77
Stopping Bottles, J. J. H. Schultz, 276
Stopping Bottles, H. J. Worssam, 16
Stoppers, Cable, A. M. Clark, 115
Stores, H. J. Haddan, 370
Storing Compressed Air, W. Ross, 409
Storing Fodder, O. Reynolds, 389
Stoves, Bennett, Herd, and Walker, 115
Stoves, L. C. Besant, 276
Stoves, S. C. Davidson, 462
Stoves, T. Fletcher, 153
Stoves, Hanna and Shillington, 312
Stoves, Abstracting Heat from, C. J. Henderson, 501
Stoves, Cooking, T. Fletcher, 115
Stoves and Furnaces, G. Gore, 255
Stoves, Gas, J. Adams, 409
Stoves, Gas, J. Allen, 56
Stoves, Gas, A. J. Boult, 236
Stoves, Gas, H. J. Haddan, 482
Stoves, Gas, J. Russell, 153
Stoves, Gas, W. T. Sugg, 255
Stoves, Gas, J. F. and G. E. Wright, 349
Stoves and Grates, H. Thompson, 153
Stoves, Hydrocarbon, C. Butler, 501
Stoves, Spirit, &c., D. Poznainski, 482
Stretching Trousers, E. Nunan, 296
Sugar, J. Allen, 443
Sugar, A. J. Boult, 115
Sugar, Fryer and Alliott, 77
Sugar, J. Görz, 389
Sugar, J. H. Johnson, 501
Sugar, W. R. Lake, 349
Sugar, C. Pieper, 329
Sugar, C. Steffen, 176, 389
Sugar, W. L. Wise, 462
Sugar Cane, A. J. Boult, 255
Sugar Cane, W. L. Wise, 94
Sugar Cane, Cutting, Burns, Barr, and Hunter, 56
Sugar Cane, Crushing, Brindley and Worsnop, 218
Sugar and Coffee, Compounds, C. A. Allais, 236
Sugar of Starch, G. W. von Nawrocki, 134
Sulphate of Lime, J. H. Johnson, 428
Sulphate of Lime, R. Powell, 409
Sulphur, W. Weldon, 33
Sulphur Compounds, W. Ramsay, 255
Sulphuric Acid, S. B. Bowen, 329
Sulphuric Acid, W. Garraway, 296
Sulphuric Acid, W. P. Thompson, 276
Sulphuric Acid, W. Weldon, 33
Sulphurous Acids from Furnace Smoke, Extracting, E. A. Brydges, 428
Sun's Rays, Exposing Bodies to the, W. Cooke, 329
Surgical Appliances, R. H. Brandon, 296
Surgical Belts, C. B. Harness, 349
Surgical Bandages, W. F. Bottomley, 296
Surgical Fabrics, F. Gamgee, 443
Surgical Injections, O. Imray, 349
Surgical Pads, W. R. Lake, 134
Surgical Supports, J. W. Guilmette, 218
Surgical Trusses, E. M. Bourjeaurd, 218
Surveying Scales, A. R. Cragg, 501
Swimming Apparatus, F. Brewster, 389
Syringes, Glass, E. C. Williams, 443

Tables, H. Kinsey, 443
Tables, Yacht, A. Maudslay, 255
Tablets, Ornamental, Brand and Fermor, 462
Tailoring, W. R. Lake, 370
Tanks, Flushing and Antiseptic, F. J. Austin, 115
Tanks for Melting Glass, E. Brooke, 501
Tanning, L. Gaulard, 176
Tanning, W. R. Lake, 276, 296
Taps, H. Cullabine, 312
Taps, W. J. Dunderdale, 153
Taps, W. A. Todd, 276
Taps, W. I. Welsh, 176
Taps and Cocks, P. R. Allen, 195
Taps and Cocks, J. B. Fenby, 134
Taps and Cocks, J. Pumphrey, 501
Taps, Screw, H. H. Lake, 56
Taps, Ventilated, Peacock and Sworder 255
Targets, F. Clarke, 218
Targets, R. Morris, 501
Tassels, M. H. Harris, 296
Tea, E. G. Brewer, 195
Teaching Singing, J. W. Lea, 115
Teapots, J. Ridge, 389
Telegraph Posts, Insulating, S. Woolf, 389
Telegraph Wires, L. Elmore, 276
Telegraphy, H. J. Allison, 176
Telegraphy, W. Chadburn, 218
Telegraphy, A. T. Collier, 409
Telegraphy, P. A. Favargar, 312
Telegraphy, E. J. Houghton, 329
Telegraphy, P. M. Justice, 77
Telephones, H. J. Allison, 370
Telephones, Bassano, Slater, and Hollins, 115
Telephones, Coxeter and Nehmer, 501
Telephones, Hayes and Beckwith, 389
Telephones, T. J. Handford, 94
Telephones, W. Moseley, 236
Telephones, A. W. Rose, 501
Telephones, O. Schäffler, 501
Telephones, Saunders and Brown, 329
Telephony, Alabaster and Gatehouse, 56
Telephony, H. J. Allison, 195
Telephony, Bassano, Slater, and Hollins, 218
Telephony, A. Bennett, 195
Telephony, J. M. Betts, 482
Telephony, Crossley and Emmott, 195
Telephony, H. H. Eldred, 134
Telephony, G. E. Gouraud, 428
Telephony, J. Graham, 77, 443
Telephony, J. Imray, 16
Telephony, J. H. Johnson, 255
Telephony, W. R. Lake, 195, 329
Telephony, H. Marlow, 134
Telephony, C. A. Teske, 77
Telephony, S. Thompson, 218
Testing Strength, A. H. Emery, 462
Tethering Horses, W. R. Lake, 195
Thermo-electrical Generators, R. Brandon, 236
Thermo-electric Generators, H. Woodward, 349
Thermometers, J. Enright, 443
Thermometers, Stopes and Crockford, 255
Thrashing, J. Coulson, 312
Thrashing, Garrett and Ellis, 115
Thrashing, J. H. Johnson, 77
Thrashing, E. G. Rock, 276
Thrashing, Holben and Wilkerson, 501
Tickets, J. H. Johnson, 312
Tickets, Distributing, J. M. Black, 409
Tickets, Holding, &c., T. H. Harper, 94
Tickets, Issuing, B. J. Maloney, 296
Tickets, Numbering, J. M. Black, 443
Ties, Bale, E. Ascherson, 462
Tiles, E. Edwards, 176
Tiles, W. Hobson, 134
Tiles, Drain, M. Benson, 115
Tiles, Roofing, C. Major, 482
Tilling, W. P. Thompson, 195
Tills, J. C. Cox, 482
Tiles, Electrical, B. W. Webb, 153
Tilting Wagons, Greenwood, Delamere, and Greenwood, 134
Tip Vans, E. Burton, 176
Tip Vans, C. Hill, 312
Tires, Axes and Moss, 329
Tobacco, W. E. Gedge, 56
Toggle Machines, A. M. Clark, 16
Tongs, W. R. Lake, 218
Tongs, Curling, C. Carter, 33
Tools, W. Brierley, 77
Tools, Maiden and Fletcher, 195
Tools for Extracting Stoppers, J. Hamer, 312
Tools, Garden, W. R. Lake, 134
Tools, Pointing, F. Service, 296
Tools, Shearing, &c., Perkins and Gilbert, 56
Torpedo Boats, J. Davies, 389
Torpedo Boats, W. R. Lake, 428
Torpedo Boats, Ventilating, A. H. Arnold, 462
Torpedoes, A. J. Boult, 218
Torpedoes, S. Pitt, 94
Toy, Ordnance, H. J. Allison, 296
Toys, Tops, W. R. Gaulard, 176
Toys, Tops, A. A. King, 218
Tram-cars, J. H. Johnson, 329
Tram-car Seats, W. Walker, 312
Tram-cars, Electricity Applied to, M. R. Ward, 115
Tram-cars, Propelling, M. H. Smith, 176
Tram-cars, Starting, B. F. Cocker, 33
Tram-cars, Starting, Dawson and Bluett, 312
Tram-cars, Starting, B. J. B. Mills, 296
Tramways, A. E. Adlard, 329
Tramways, R. G. Fairlie, 296
Tramways, C. Hinksmann, 255
Tramways, W. P. Hope, 389, 443
Tramways, T. E. Knightley, 462
Tramways, J. C. Mewburn, 16
Tramways, E. F. Roberts, 218
Tramways, A. H. Rowan, 428
Tramways, Crossings for, A. Hill, 33
Tramways, Electric, H. H. Lake, 389
Tramways, Rope, G. J. Chapman, 94
Tramways, Rope, C. Findlay, 218
Tramways, Wire Rope, A. J. Boult, 370
Traps, Drain, W. Ayres, 482
Traps, Drain, J. E. Manock, 482
Traps, Drain, F. Newman, 428
Traps, Drain, J. Whitehouse, 389
Traps, Seal, W. P. Thompson, 462
Traps, Steam, J. Gillies, 276
Traps, Steam, J. J. Royle, 16
Traps, Vermin, E. Edwards, 312
Tricycles, T. Leigh, 312
Trimmers, Wick, A. Boult, 312
Trucks, Bogie, W. M. Smith, 312
Tube Expanders, G. Lohf, 94
Tube Scrapers, W. S. Turner, 94
Tubes, Copper, T. B. Sharp, 115
Tubes, Rifled, H. Pieper, 329
Tubes, Rifle, R. Morris, 349
Tubes, Smokeless, R. E. Cox, 195
Tunnels, T. R. Crampton, 389
Twisting, J. Farrar, 218
Type Cases, J. H. Johnson, 329
Type, Distributing, W. L. Wise, 176
Types, F. Wirth, 409
Typography, C. H. Davids, 296
Typography, J. J. Raggett, 77

Umbrellas, W. G. Attree, 77
Umbrellas, R. Brandon, 255
Umbrellas, H. Hughes, 218
Umbrellas, M. Hyam, 115
Umbrellas, J. Imray, 218

Umbrellas, O. Imray, 349
Umbrellas, E. J. James, 16
Umbrellas, W. Milner, 236
Umbrellas, J. Willis, 370
Umbrellas and Parasols, L. Engel, 16

VALISES, W. A. F. Blakeney, 312
Valve Gear, W. E. Rich, 409
Valves, Aimers and Tinline, 56
Valves, J. G. C. H. Bischoff, 349
Valves, W. Branford, 153
Valves, B. W. Davis, 255
Valves, J. Teggin, 255
Valves, Cushioning, W. P. Thompson,
Valves, Engines, J. H. Johnson, 94
Valves, Engine, A. Paul, 329
Valves, Gas, H. Coley, 195
Valves, Safety, H. J. Haddan, 370
Valves, Slide, A. J. Boult, 236
Valves, Slide, J. W. Hall, 409
Valves, Slide, J. F. Johnstone, 329
Valves, Steam R. M. Marchent, 349
Valves, Stop, W. R. Lake, 329
Valves and Taps, A. Bateman, 56
Valves and Taps, A. H. Bateman, 462
Varnishes, A. M. Clark, 94
Vaseline, W. P. Thompson, 312
Vegetable Compounds, E. C. T. Blake, 501
Vehicles, G. Allix, 255
Vehicles, S. Andrews, 56
Vehicles, Clarkson and Ross, 77
Vehicles, J. W. and H. Davey, 296
Vehicles, W. E. Gedge, 134
Vehicles, J. Harrison, 501
Vehicles, Hill and Pollitt, 236
Vehicles, E. Newman, 349
Vehicles, H. E. Newton, 56
Vehicles, R. Sunyé, 501
Vehicles, Watson, Whalley, and Weatherill, 94
Vehicles, Ambulance, R. A. Westhorp, 409
Vehicles with Compressed Air Working, C. R. Stevens, 218
Vehicles—Hansom, H. Brockelbank, 77
Vehicles—Landaus, W. H. Bailey, 134
Vehicles, Road, W. J. Brewer, 312
Vehicles, Spring, R. Spence, jun., 236
Velocipedes, A. L. Bricknell, 296
Velocipedes, A. Burdass, 195
Velocipedes, Crawford and King, 329
Velocipedes, H. T. Davey, 195
Velocipedes, J. D. Ellson, 195
Velocipedes, Froude and Jenner, 115
Velocipedes, W. H. J. Grout, 94
Velocipedes, J. Harrington, 16
Velocipedes, J. Hopwood, 94
Velocipedes, J. Ilix, 428
Velocipedes, R. C. Jay, 482
Velocipedes, W. Jeans, 94
Velocipedes, H. H. Lake, 349, 389
Velocipedes, W. Morgan, 236
Velocipedes, E. Nunan, 134, 462
Velocipedes, Shaw and Sydenham, 94
Velocipedes, W. J. Spurrier, 153
Velocipedes, G. P. Smith, 153
Velocipedes, Stevens and Smith, 349
Velocipedes, G. G. Tandy, 329
Velocipedes, W. P. Thompson, 16, 482
Velocipedes, White and Asbury, 56, 443
Velocipedes, Woods and Mills, 16
Velocipedes, W. Wright, 501
Velocipedes—Bicycles, J. Adams, 195
Velocipedes—Bicycles, C. N. Baker, 296
Velocipedes—Bicycles, W. Morgan-Brown, 195
Velocipedes—Bicycles, F. M. Wright, 218
Velocipedes—Bicycle Saddles, J. Brooks, 276
Velocipedes—Saddles for, J. B. Brooks, 56
Velocipedes—Saddles for, E. Burstow, 370
Velocipedes—Steam Tricycles, J. Imray, 482
Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. Blakeley, 115
Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. Boutell, 462
Velocipedes—Tricycles, A. Burdess, 115
Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. Cameron, 16
Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. Hall, 218
Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. Jackson, 501
Velocipedes—Tricycles, O. Pihlfeldt, 349
Velocipedes—Tricycles, H. V. der Weyde, 77
Vent Pegs, G. White, 296
Ventilating, R. H. Brandon, 255
Ventilating, W. P. Buchan, 255
Ventilating, T. Clayton, 462
Ventilating, A. R. Holland, 94
Ventilating Buildings, R. Oakley, 312
Ventilating Churches, R. Oakley, 312
Ventilating Drains, Mineard and Crapper, 218
Ventilating Drains, J. Moyes, 501
Ventilating Garments, H. Sax, 77
Ventilating Railway Carriages, J. Livesey, 33
Ventilating Railway Carriages, G. W. von Nawrocki, 77
Ventilating Sewers, G. F. Harrington, 94
Ventilating Shafts, Valves for, R. Oakley, 312
Ventilating Tunnels, C. E. Walter, 276
Ventilators, R. A. Hunter, 276
Ventilators, F. L. Jeyes, 255
Ventilators, A. Meehan, 296
Vessels for Fluids, R. Dunlop, 312
Vessels for Liquids, G. A. J. Schott, 329
Vices, A. W. L. Reddie, 115
Vices, Parallel, H. F. Read, 16
Vulcanising, &c., Gums, H. H. Lake, 389

WAGONS, Tilting, G. Taylor, 236
Wagons, Tip, G. W. von Nawrocki, 236
Wall Coverings, S. Fisher, 370
Walls, A. M. Clark, 312
Walls, G. Napier, 218
Walls, Treating, W. White, 134
Washing, A. I. Denny, 501
Washing, Hawthorn and Liddell, 482
Washing, E. K. Heaps, 349
Washing, J. H. Johnson, 329
Washing, J. Kennedy, 134
Washing, H. H. Lake, 409
Washing, W. R. Lake, 312
Washing, J. Proudley, 16
Washing Clay, L. A. Groth, 56
Washing Wool, H. J. Haddan, 482
Waste of Bye-products, Treating, L. Howell, 153
Waste Material, Treating, J. Walker, 349
Watches, W. H. Spence, 428
Watches, Keyless, C. Lange, 153
Water-closet Basins, McCombie and Seaman, 482
Water-closets, J. S. Hellyer, 115
Water-closets, J. S. Keith, 349
Water-closets, H. H. Lake, 56
Water-closets, C. K. Lawton, 218
Water-closets, T. Parkinson, jun., 389
Water-closets, F. Piercy, 482
Water-closets, J. Smith, 443
Water, Heating, J. W. Blakey, 77
Water Level, Regulating, J. H. Johnson, 115
Water, Purifying, E. M. Dixon, 349
Water-waste, Detecting, G. F. Deacon, 255
Water-waste Preventers, F. G. Fleury, 176
Water-waste, Preventing, S. J. Chandler, 462
Water-waste, Preventing, A. Codd, 134
Water-waste, Preventing, J. Harsant, 236
Watering, Smethurst and Crook, 195
Watering Gardens, W. Blakely, 153
Waterproof Coating, L. A. Groth, 94
Wearing Apparel, C. A. G. du Mont, 409
Wearing Apparel—Braces, F. Hovenden, 94
Wearing Apparel—Braces, G. Walker, 482
Wearing Apparel—Corsets, H. C. Leprince, 77
Wearing Apparel—Fastening Cuffs, F. S. Turner, 255
Wearing Apparel — Handkerchiefs, J. Edelston, 462
Wearing Apparel — Heat-retaining and Life-saving, A. W. Ward, 482
Wearing Apparel—Hosiery, Sheffield and Wills, 482
Wearing Apparel—Hose, R. J. Baggaley, 56
Wearing Apparel—Hose, J. T. Foot, 134
Wearing Apparel—Knit Hose, W. P. Thompson, 56
Wearing Apparel — Knitted Vests, M. Grieve, 389
Wearing Apparel—Lacing Gloves, A. C. Mather, 501
Wearing Apparel—Muffs, H. J. Haddan, 176
Wearing Apparel—Neckties, &c., H. G. Stiffe, 428
Wearing Apparel—Revolving Collars, E. Partridge, 443
Wearing Apparel—Scarfs, T. Clegg, 501
Wearing Apparel—Shirt Cuffs, F. S. Turner, 16
Wearing Apparel—Shirts, G. Charlton, 443
Wearing Apparel—Stays, W. W. Brown, 349
Wearing Apparel—Stays, F. H. F. Engel, 409
Wearing Apparel—Stays, A. Grant, 462
Wearing Apparel—Stays, J. T. Hellier, 428
Wearing Apparel—Stays, W. R. Lake, 428
Wearing Apparel — Suspenders, W. G. Attree, 389
Wearing Apparel—Trousers, J. H. Clibran, 443
Wearing Apparel—Trousers, C. Wills, 195
Wearing Apparel—Vests, H. J. Haddan, 462
Wearing Apparel—Waist-bands, E. Dastot, 77
Weighing, C. H. Bartlett, 349
Weighing, J. Darling, 349
Weighing, A. H. Emery, 462
Weighing, T. Knowles, 370
Weighing, W. P. Thompson, 428
Weighing, E. Wölner, 176
Whalebone, Joining, E. Rosenwald, 255
Wheels, W. Brierley, 501
Wheels, Burbridge and Oakley, 218
Wheels, W. H. Carmont, 134
Wheels, G. Davies, 195
Wheels, E. Deardan, 153
Wheels, W. Eyre, 176
Wheels, T. Fox, 428
Wheels, R. R. Gubbins, 134
Wheels, A. Longsden, 482
Wheels, J. and H. McLaren, 296
Wheels, J. C. Merryweather, 389
Wheels, B. J. B. Mills, 312
Wheels, Slater and Owen, 255
Wheels, J. Spence, 443
Wheels, H. Townsend, 409
Wheels, J. A. Turner, 176
Wheels, Cast Metal, R. H. Hyde, 462
Wheels, Engine, A. J. Boult, 370
Wheels, Fan, W. Schmolz, 501
Wheels, Fly, H. Blank, 501
Wheels, Metallic Tires for, T. Fox, 501
Wheels and Pulleys, R. R. Gubbins, 56
Wheels, Railway Carriage, E. de Pass, 389
Wheels, Spider, J. Orme, 176
Wheels, Toothed, Grierson and O'Maher, 349
Wheels, Toothed, H. Shaw, 443
Wheels, Toothed, J. Whittaker, 443
Wheels, Tramway, R. C. Mansell, 409
Wheels, Water, G. W. von Nawrocki, 370
White Lead, L. Brumlen, 195
White Lead, Drying, J. Martin, 153
Wind, Utilising, E. Roy, 409
Winding, J. Boyd, 428
Winding, Kerr and Law, 115
Winding, Liddell, Brierley, Hirst, and Hamer, 312
Winding, W. R. Lake, 56
Winding, J. McHardy, 312
Winding, Marriott and Hall, 134, 176
Winding, Southwell and Dawson, 94
Winding, F. Wirth, 195
Winding Ribbons, E. Jones, 482
Wine, Testing, A. J. Boult, 389
Wines, Treating, S. Pitt, 153
Windlasses, F. S. Manton, 389
Window Frames, J. Booth, 255
Windows, Carriage, Opening, G. T. Cheetham, 56
Windows, Coloured Glass, H. J. Allison, 296
Windows, Pivotted, E. and J. M. Verity, 255
Windows, Stays for, Verity and Banks, 94
Winnowing, H. J. Haddan, 409
Wire, Barbed, H. H. Lake, 428
Wire, Covered, W. Halkyard, 115
Wire, Drawing, R. and R. Wood, 236
Wire, Ribbed, C. A. T. Rollason, 409
Wire, Rolling, Hirst and Bottomley, 255
Wire Ropes, T. Seale, 296
Wire Ropes, F. Wirth, 195
Wires, Covering, Moffatt and Wardale, 296
Wires, Crinoline, G. Smeeton, 94
Wood, Fire-proofing, F. K. de Stasicki, 296
Wood, Ornamenting, Saunders and Comber, 195
Wood, Reducing, A. J. Boult, 312
Wood, Treating, J. B. Blythe, 389
Wood, Working, E. Cory, 236
Wool, Carded, H. J. Haddan, 329
Wool, Cleaning, H. J. Haddan, 94
Wool, Condensing, J. Wilkinson, 236
Wool, Rinsing, W. H. Beck, 134
Wool, Washing, J. Imray, 409
Wrenches, H. W. Atwater, 428

Abstracts of Specifications.

Issued during the six months ending 30th June, 1883.

LIST OF NAMES.

ABBOTT, J., Cabs, 156
Abbott, O. G. Bottles, 177
Abel, C. D., Compression Pumps, 352
Abel, C. D., Dyes, 298
Abel, C. D., Engines, 256
Abel, C. D., Explosives, 80
Abel, C. D., Floating Lights, 118
Abel, C. D., Fluid Meters, 34
Abel, C. D., Folding Slates, 35
Abel, C. D., Gas Furnaces, 80, 136
Abel, C. D., Reversing Motion, 444
Abel, C. D., Separating Tin, 371
Abel, C. D., Ships, 331
Abel, C. D., Stages, 116
Abel, C. D., Transporting Barges, 463
Abel, C. D., Watches and Clocks, 466
Abel, C. D., Weighing, 135
Abercromby, R., Dividing, &c., Dough, 410
Abrahams, A., Bottle Envelopes, 484
Acaster, A. J., Permanent Way, 136
Adams, J., Knitting, 372
Adams, R., Velocipedes, 446
Adamson, T. A., Roller Mills, 298
Addie, J. and A., Ammonia, 490
Adie and Simpson, Electric Currents, 313
Adlard, A. E., Tramways, 329
Airey, J., Stopping Bottles, 503
Aitken, F., Drying Felts, 34
Aitken, H., Treating Coal, &c., 78
Aitken, R., Propelling Ships, 80
Akester, W. H., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 372
Akester, W. H., Electric Arc Lamps, 17
Akester, W. H., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 34
Alabaster and Gatehouse, Telephony, 78
Alabaster and Sims, Aerated Beverages, 197
Alexander, E. P., Ammonia, 330
Alexander, E. P., Dredging, 298
Alexander, E. P., Folding Cases, 298
Alexander, E. P., Type-composing, 465
Alexander, H. McC., Tools, 372
Alexander, jun., R., Cutting Cheese, 136
Alexander, W., Looms, 118
Allan, F. H. T., Treating Lyes, 17
Allan, W., Lathes, 429
Allan, W., Marine Engines, 464
Allan and Adamson, Gas Stoves, 34
Allan and Dickinson, Tramway Engines and Vehicles, 116
Alldridge, A. H., Tricycles, 464
Allen, J. J., Paper Damping and Printing, 57
Allen, P. R., Arc Electric Lamps, 330
Allen, R. C. A., Scrubbing Ships, 136
Allen, Wright, and Williams, Starting, &c., Engines, 35, 351
Alliott, J. B., Looms, 429
Allin, S. S, Water Motors, 313
Allis, T. V., Barbed Fencings, 484
Allison, C. A., Umbrellas, 466
Allison, H. J., Book-holders, 298
Allison, H. J., Wheels and Bearings, 392
Allison, T., Steam Taps, 392
Allix, G., Winding Drums, 80
Allmann, J., Electric Lamps, 464
Allport, C. J., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 34
Allport and Punshon, Coating Wires, 313
Almond, E. W., Stays, 504
Almond, J., Looms, 445
Altman, A. J., Lawn Tennis Racquets, 197
Anders, G., Telephony, 465
Anders, G. L., Telephony, 331
Anderson, D., Shuttle-boxes, 332
Anderson, G., Cutting Stone, 36
Anderson and Cormie, Cutting Labels, 503
Anderson and Darling, Railway Couplings, 465
André, G. G., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 17
Andrews, A. C., Boots and Shoes, 330
Andrews, J. D. F., Electricity, 466
Andrews, J. W., Blind Roller Furniture, 372
Andrews, S., Vehicles, 18, 445
Anson, W. Ordnance, 330
Archer, jun., T., Holders for Wire Ropes, 332
Archer, T., Railway Couplings, 391
Armington, P., Engines, 278
Armstrong and Bostock, Soap, 503
Aron, A., Photographic Albums, 58
Aron, Dr. K., Secondary Batteries, 96
Aronson, J. N., Boot Fastenings, 197
Aronson, J. N., Wearing Apparel-Fastenings, 503
Ashbury, Summer, Lees, and Sanderson, Gas Engines, 332
Ashton, D. R., Cocks, 197
Astrop and Ridgway, Fireproof Liquids, 298
Ashworth, E., Winding Yarn, 17
Ashworth, J., Stretching, &c., Fabrics, 18
Ashworth, J., Tentering, 177
Ashworth, J., Treating Fabrics, 177
Atkinson, F. F., Folding Tables, 484
Atkinson, J., Gas Engines, 352
Avery, R. B., Umbrellas and Parasols, 96
Avis, W. H., Folding Seats, 257
Avis, W. H., Motive Power, 502
Aydon and Field, Boilers, 116
Aykroyd, W., Dyeing, 444
Aylward, J., Perambulators, 256
Ayrton and Floyd, Wheels, 117
Ayrton and Perry, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 116, 154
Ayrton and Perry, Electric Lamps, 57
Ayrton and Perry, Voltaic Batteries, 36

BACHER, G., Extracting Sediments, 446
Bagger, L., Ratchet Wrenches, 483
Bailey, I., Preparing Fibres, 350
Bailey, M., Carbons, 465
Bailey, W., Metal Fencing, 350
Bailey, W. H., Turret Clocks, 156
Baillie-Hamilton, C. R., Parallel Rulers, 411, 465
Baird, R., Lubricating, 390
Baker, F. R., Clips for Wheels, 411
Baker, T. H., Horseshoes, 330
Baker and Badcock, Steel Strips, 352
Baldwin, T., Gas Engines, 445
Ballard, J., Bottle Stoppers, 34
Banger, A., Musical Instruments, 503
Barclay, A. D., Boilers, 116
Barford, F., Vases, 372
Barlow, C., Ornamenting Pottery, 503
Barlow, C., Spinning, 96
Barlow, H. B., Spinning, 484
Barlow, W. A., Abdominal Belts, 95
Barlow, W. A., Accumulators, 351
Barlow, W. A., Artificial Leather, 504
Barlow, W. A., Chineeing Fabrics, 298
Barlow, W. A., Distilling, 136
Barlow, W. A., Door Locks, 430
Barlow, W. A., Drain Traps, 430
Barlow, W. A., Friction Clutches, 371
Barlow, W. A., Hermetically Sealed Vessels, 390
Barlow, W. A., Hop Poles, 277
Barlow, W. A., Receptacles for Electric Appliances, 196
Barlow, W. A., Sewing Machines, 58
Barlow, W. A., Throwing Projectiles, 219
Barnes, E., Spring Hinges, 314
Barnes, F., Railway Couplings, 298
Barnett, E., Ruling Paper, 156
Barnett, F., Blocking Tunnels, 35
Barnett, H. T., Secondary Batteries, 313
Barnsdale, O. W. T., Cigars, &c., 297, 411
Barraclough, A., Boiling Liquors, 257
Barrett, H. J., Wheels, 278
Barrier and Lavernède, Telephones, 277
Barron, E. C., Fastening Buttons, 135
Baruch, G., Biscuits, 372
Basevi, C. L., Harvesting, 198
Bate, G. Mc G., Range Finding, 445
Bateman, J., Stoves, 430
Battye, J., Signalling, 502
Bauder, F., Building, 352
Bauer, M., Horseshoes, 177
Bauer, Brouard, and Ancel, Compounds for Use in place of Leather, 483
Bauer, Brouard, and Ancel, Electric Insulation, 483
Baxter, H. E., Door Handles, 95
Baxter, S., Capstans, &c., 80
Bayle, P. A., Chimneys, 332
Bayley, G. W., Electric Switches, 445
Bayliss and Bailey, Metal Fencing, 391
Baynes, D., Cream Separators, 298
Baynes, W. H., Brushes, 277
Beach, W. H., Treating Casks, 483
Beal, J. E., Cutlery, 178
Beale, J., Bicycles, 257
Beale, J., Velocipedes, Bicycles, 257
Beard, A., Furnaces, 219
Beardmore, J., Steel Ingots, 58
Beasley, J., Iron, 79
Beaumont, H. F., Shooting Seats, 136
Beauchamp, F., Velocipedes, 178
Beaven, S., Nails and Screws, 372
Beck, J., Engines, 297
Beck, W. H., Extracting Fatty Matters, 430
Beck, W. H., Extracting Shuttles, 197
Beck, W. H., Frosted Glass, 391
Beck, W. H., Furnace Linings, 258
Beck, W. H., Ice, 392
Beck, W. H., Injectors, 483
Beck, W. H., Registering Mechanism, 465
Beck, W. H., Sewing Machines, 350
Beckingsale, E. W., Rendering Porous Materials Non-conducting, 34
Becks, A. T., Recovering Tin, 220
Beddoe, C. G., Skates, 298
Beddoe, T., Disinfecting, 96
Beecroft, W. and J. H., Sewing Machines, 352
Beeman, J. S., Electric Lamps, 196
Beeman, Taylor, and King, Electric Batteries, 277
Beeman, Taylor, and King, Electric Meters, 313
Beeman, Taylor, and King, Electric Currents, Governing, 313
Belettrez, Levallois-Perrett, Lubricators, 484
Belknap, W. H., Umbrellas, 503
Bell, R., Propellers, 135
Bell, W., Furnaces, 155
Bennet, A., Preventing Corrosion, 178
Bennett, J. M., Iron and Steel, 196
Bennett, J. M., Pig Iron, 196
Bennett, J. T. B., Propelling Velocipedes, 445
Bennett and Rosher, Rolling Stock, 330
Bennett and Walker, Casting Metals, 313
Benson, M., Rotary Pumps, 410
Bentley and Baker, Small-Arms, 490
Benvenuti, F., Fountain Inkstands, 17
Benvenuti, F. F., Fountain Pens, 430
Ber, O., Recording Apparatus, 219
Bergh, J. V., den, Artificial Cream, 219
Berry, T., Preparing Fibres, 352
Berthod, D. C., Bottle Stoppers, 116
Bessemer, Sir H., Loading, &c., Merchandise, 503
Betbeder, F., Magnetic Compasses, 135
Betteley, J. H., Tramway Car Brakes, 17
Beverley and Sykes, Engine Governors, 390
Beverage-Standing, Knitting, 483
Bickford-Smith and Smith, Lighting Fuses, 297
Bickle, J., Railway Brakes, 429
Billing, A. J., Heating Water, 392
Bingham, W. J, Horseshoe Nails, 330
Binko, H., Electric Railways, 118
Binns, L., Bands, 503
Binswanger, G., Alarms for Boilers, 17
Birdsall, R., Book-binding, 314
Bishop, C. J., Ornamenting Glass, 34
Bishop, L. R., Vacuum Air Pump, 313
Black, J. H., Locks, 197
Blackburn, W. and E., Carding, 177
Blackett, W. W., Finishing Fabrics, 219
Blackmore, E. C. and T., Brakes, 464
Blair, H., Ventilating, 410
Blair, J. McL., Permanent Way, 330
Blake, G. P., Cultivating, 35
Blake, J., Valves, 197
Blakeborough, R., Valves, 444
Blakeney, W. A. F., Fire-arms, Sighting, 118
Blanchard, V. W., Engines, 278
Blechynden, A., Electric Governors, 371
Blenkinsop, G. H., Utilising Heat in Slag, 258
Blezard and Nelson, Looms, 371
Bloomfield and M'Gurn, Bricks, 257
Blyth and Peebles, Electric Currents, 57
Board, J. T., Distilling, 80
Boizat, E., Games, 444
Boggett, W., Secondary Batteries, 35
Bolton and Wanklyn, Treating Gases, 58
Bolton, F. J., Sulphate of Strontia, 79
Bolton, G., Locks and Latches, 35
Bond and Whiteley, Iron and Steel, 430
Bonnefin, F., Collecting Refuse, 135
Bonnefin, F. A., Raising Liquids, 503
Bonneville, H. A., Alumina, 412
Bonneville, H. A., Railway Wheels, 116
Booth, E., Loom Pickers, 156
Bottom and Rose, Fastening Handles, 197
Bottomley, Barry, and Lundy, Insulating, 155
Boult, A. J., Alcohol, 411
Boult, A. J., Balloons, 18
Boult, A. J., Boots and Shoes, 17
Boult, A. J., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 35
Boult, A. J., Brushes and Brooms, 277
Boult, A. J., Button Fastenings, 352
Boult, A. J., Car Couplings, 332
Boult, A. J., Claws, 17
Boult, A. J., Cleaning Grain, 135
Boult, A. J., Closing Boxes, 297
Boult, A. J., Door Checks, 502
Boult, A. J., Door Stops, 444
Boult, A. J., Drawing Rollers for Spinning, 219
Boult, A. J., Elevators, 278
Boult, A. J., Engines, 503
Boult, A. J., Furnaces, 503
Boult, A. J, Games, 155
Boult, A. J., Gas Governors, 95
Boult, A. J., Gas Stoves, 314
Boult, A. J., Harness, 331
Boult, A. J., Hinges, 34
Boult, A. J., Hot Plates, 18
Boult, A. J., Lanterns, 351
Boult, A. J., Metal Punches, 411
Boult, A. J., Metallising Cloth, 219
Boult, A. J., Millstone Balances, 446
Boult, A. J., Nails, 466
Boult, A. J., Nut Locks, 80
Boult, A. J., Opera Glass Holders, 258
Boult, A. J., Oyster Culture, 34
Boult, A. J., Projectiles, 351
Boult, A. J., Reels, 17
Boult, A. J., Regulating Speed, 196
Boult, A. J., Rowing Boats, 504
Boult, A. J., Salts, 464
Boult, A. J., Scythe Fastenings, 331
Boult, A. J., Sewing Machines, 484
Boult, A. J., Soldering, 483
Boult, A. J., Sulphuric Acid, 429
Boult, A. J., Surveying, 197
Boult, A. J., Transporting Loads, 277
Boult, A. J., Typefounding, 444
Boult, A. J., Wash-stands, 257
Boult, A. J., Wick Trimmers, 446
Boult, A. J., Window Sashes, 445
Boulton and Dickie, Typography, 257
Boulton and Perrett, Engines, 483
Bouquie, A., Bricks and Tiles, 257
Bourdon, C., Sauces, 17
Bourke, M., Lowering Boats, 136
Boustead, Neville, and Holt, Railway Signalling, 466
Bouwens and Voss, Roller Mills, 178
Box, W. W., Gas, 350
Boys, C. V., Driving Belts, 503
Boys, C. V., Engine Power Meters, 197
Boyd, J. and T. A., Moulding and Casting, 483
Boyle, R., Ventilators, 135
Bracewell and Pilkington, Spinning, 444
Brackelsberg, E. W., Type Setting, 258
Bradley and Wood, Combing Wool, 135
Braham and Seaton, Gas Engines, 58
Brailsford, T. R., Electric Signalling, 332
Brain, W., Secondary Batteries, 57
Braithwaite, C. C., Railway Couplings, 372
Braithwaite, J. H., Carpets, &c., 297
Bramall, Bywater, and Teale, Felt Hats, 34
Bramwell, E., Pyrites Burners, 79
Brandon, R. H., Fatty Substances, 35
Brandon, R. H., Ordnance, 36, 484
Brandon, R. H., Sewing Machines, 412
Brandon, R. H., Tacks, 156
Brandon, R. H., Ventilating Railway Carriages, 80
Brear and Hudson, Points and Signals, 371
Brentnall, J. C., Furnaces, 446
Brewer, E. G., Bulge Barrel Machines, 443
Brewer, E. G., Carding Wool, 197
Brewer, E. G., Cutlery, 17
Brewer, E. G., Electric Arc Lamps, 277
Brewer, E. G., Fire-arms, 79
Brewer, E. G., Leather Paring, 391
Brewer, E. G., Propellers, 219
Brewer, E. G., Rotary Engines, 177, 219
Brewer, E. G., Treating Fibres, 444
Brewer, E. G., Type Composing, 392
Brewer, W. J., Axle Bearings, 79
Brewer, W. J., Hoisting Gear, 117
Brewer, W. J., Wheels, 58
Brewster, F. W., Combination Garments, 35
Brewtnall, A. W., Electroliers Suspending, 117
Brice, W. S., Elevators, 444
Brierley, J. F. W. and W. W., Rotary Engines, 79
Brierley, W., Supporting Pantaloons, 298
Briggs, jun., I., Spinning, 430
Briggs, W. A. A. A. E. and I. Looms, 116
Bright, Sir C. T., Secondary Batteries, 35
Bright, W., Cocks, 351
Brindley, J., Clay Press Trays, 178
Briscall, W., Velocipedes, 429
Britain, W., Bicycle Gearing, 444
Brixby, S. M., Blacking Bottles, 466
Brockelbank, T. A., Railway Couplings, 371
Brockie, J., Electric Arc Lamps, 372
Bromerley, J., Burglar Alarms, 79
Bromley, J., Colour Printing, 135
Bromley, Crowe, and James, Cisterns, 177
Brooke, T. and J., Cutlery Handles, 57
Brooke, T. and J., Stoppering Bottles, 220
Brooke, W., Lawn Tennis, 96
Brooks, C. H., Propelling Velocipedes, 58
Brooks, J., Bicycle Saddles, 502
Brooks, J B., Leather Straps, 79
Brooks and Baker, Brace Fastenings, 410
Brooks and Spencer, Cranes, 151
Brophy, M. M., Heating Water, 313
Browett and Lindley, Engine Governors, 503
Brown, A. B., Starting Engines, 278
Brown, A. B., Ventilating, 79
Brown, E., Velocipedes, 412
Brown, F., Smoke-consuming Furnaces, 36, 430
Brown, J., Door Furniture, 135
Brown, J., Spanners, 297
Brown, T. A., Domestic Vessels, 411
Brown, Barnes, and Bell, Printing Surfaces, 483
Brown and Robertson, Nut-crackers, 391
Brown and Saunders, Telephony and Telegraphy, 372
Brown, J. H., Panels and Boards, 80
Browne, W. F., Evaporating Liquids, 155
Browne, W. F., Gas, 155
Browning, G., Sewing Machines, 503
Bruce, S., Cleaning Flour, 117
Bruce, W., Copying Designs, 178
Bryant, C. E, Holders for Chalk, 257
Brydges, E. A., Alcohol, 313
Brydges, E. A., Boots and Shoes, 18
Brydges, E. A., Fencing, 502
Brydges, E. A., Heating Water, 156
Brydges, E. A., Lubricating, 116
Brydges, E. A., Reed Fabrics, 258
Brydges, E. A., Velocipedes, 465
Buckland, J., Bicycles, 352
Buchholz, J. A. A., Metal Rollers, 95
Buchholz, J. J. A., Roller Mills, 57
Buckley and Hollingworth, Looms, 156
Bull, H. C., Boilers, 490
Bull, H. C., Tricycles, 429
Bulpitt, W. H., Lamps, 297
Burch and Allen, Furnaces, 196
Burgess, W., Alarm Ordnance, 372
Burgon, C., Sheep Shears, 135
Burnett, J., Musical Instruments, 352
Burras and Renton, Pressing Fabrics, 331
Burt, J. U., Ambulances, 80
Burton, B., Fire-arms, 117
Busche, F. E. A., Lace, 196
Bushell and Haydon, Oil Extracting, 411
Bust, F., Ventilating Stacks, 298
Butler, J., Smoke Consuming, 351
Byrt, F. H. V., Matches, 17
Bywater and Bedford, Connecting Tappits, 298
Bywater, Bedford, and Kershaw, Looms, 464

CADOGAN, J., Milling, 136
Callendar, H. L., Glass Stylographs, 411
Cameron and Anderson, Glucose, Treating, 58
Campbell, L., Regulating Currents, 465
Campe, M. and L., Paper Bags, 95
Candy, F. J., Buckles, 446
Capell, G., Exhaust Fans, 196
Capell, G. M., Drying Grain, 332
Carling, W., Motive Power, 278
Carlton, S., Brakes, 277
Carr, J., Screw Propellers, 135
Carr, J., Tape Ladders, 177
Carus-Wilson, C., Electric Currents, 96, 197
Casero, G. G. B., Treating Grain, 96
Casey, J., Water-closets, 36
Casson, T., Organs, 444
Cathcart, C., Secondary Batteries, 118
Catlow, C., Looms, 118, 298
Cavargna, J., Retaining Heat, &c., 330
Chadburn, W., Electric Lamps, 79
Chaffin, J., Fixing Glass, 258
Chaimsonowitz, E. P., Light, 504
Challinor, J., Loom Pickers, 484
Chambers, C., Boots, 372
Chambers, G., Boots and Shoes, 465
Chameroy, B. H., Dynamo-electric Machines, 34
Chameroy, B. H., Signalling, 313
Chandler, S., Gas, 443
Chandler, S., jun., and J., Gas, 96
Chapelain, P., Vaporisers, 445
Chapman, B., Door Fastenings, 504
Charlton and Wright, Engines, 314
Chase, W. H., Driving Belts, 256
Chaster, J., Telephony, 277
Cheesbrough, F. J., Lead, 95
Cheesborough, F. J., Secondary Batteries, 351, 371
Cheesbrough, T. W., Ratchet Braces, 95
Cheswright, C. E. H., Capsules for Bottles, 79, 219
Cheyne, W., Automatic Apparatus, 178
Chibnall, J. R., Ovens, 297
Child, A. and G., Artificial Hips, 197
Childs, A. W. and G. B., Busts for Costumes, 430
Chipmann, W. W., Iron and Steel, 351
Chisholm, G., sen. and jun., Taps and Valves, 96
Chittenden, C. P. D., Heating Feeding Bottles, 96
Christy, T., Incubators, 444
Church, G. E., Pigments, 372

Clare, T. D., Armour-plates, 465
Claret, J. J., Mould Candles, 503
Clark, A. M., Chronographs, 410
Clark, A. M., Barometers for Mines, 79
Clark, A. M., Bilge Water Alarms, 79
Clark, A. M., Coating Metals, 136
Clark, A. M., Discharging Bilge Water, 331
Clark, A. M., Door Fastenings, 18
Clark, A. M., Electric Arc Lamps, 463
Clark, A. M., Electric Lamps, Hanging, 331
Clark, A. M., Electrodes, 58
Clark, A. M., Engines, 116, 136
Clark, A. M., Fabrics, 257
Clark, A. M., Fastening Mail Bags, 177
Clark, A. M., Filters, 331
Clark, A. M., Fire-escapes, 332
Clark, A. M., Fire Extinguishing, 277
Clark, A. M., Fireproof Screens, 96
Clark, A. M., Furnaces, 117
Clark, A. M., Gas Engines, 352
Clark, A. M., Gas Stoves 136
Clark, A. M., Gases, 371
Clark, A, M., Glycerine, 58
Clark, A. M., Grain Dryers, 430
Clark, A. M., Grinding Grain, 297
Clark, A. M., Harness, 298
Clark, A. M., Knitting, 258
Clark, A. M., Loading and Unloading, 331
Clark, A. M., Metal Packings, 258
Clark, A. M., Meters, 277
Clark, A. M., Ovens, 156
Clark, A. M., Permanent Way, 79, 136, 219
Clark, A. M., Preparing Fibres, 155
Clark, A. M., Purifying Metals, 178
Clark, A. M., Reflectors, 445
Clark, A. M., Safety Apparatus, 196
Clark, A. M., Sewing Machines, 412
Clark, A. M., Silk Yarns, 446
Clark, A. M., Slide Valves, 256
Clark, A. M., Spinning, 136
Clark, A. M., Stopping Boiler Tubes, 444
Clark, A. M., Water-closets, 116
Clark, A. M., Wheels, 220
Clark, A. M., Yeast, 445
Clark, E., Ladies' Underclothing, 135
Clark, T., Cutlery, 258
Clark, W., Axles, 411
Clark, W., Boilers, 411
Clark, W., Dredging, 392
Clark, W., Elevators, 430
Clark, W., Secondary Batteries, 410
Clark, W., Watches, 466
Clarke, A., Harrows, 465
Clarke, C., Velocipedes, 390
Clarke, E., Ring Spinning, 351
Clarke, H., Moulding Tobacco, 330
Clarke, H., Sewing Machines, 446
Clarke, W., Iron, 429
Claus, C. F., Porous Siliceous Materials, 330
Claus, C. F., Printing Ink, 330
Claus, C. F., Purifying Gas, 411
Claus, C. F., Silicate of Zinc, 314
Claus, C. F., Sulphur, 220
Claus, C. F., White Pigments, 330
Clay, C., Fans, 136
Clayton, R., Chimney Pots, 36
Clerk, D., Engines, 464
Clerk and Dowling, Signalling, 465
Coates and Chandler, Paper Bags, 350
Coates, J., Embossed Fabrics, 351
Coates, J., Sulphate of Ammonia, 136
Cobley, T. H., Sewage, 197
Cobbett, A. R., Marking Tennis Courts, 154
Cochrane, C., Iron, 198
Cochrane, G. A., Darning Lasts, 17
Cochrane, J. W., Diaries, 391
Cockburn, D., Safety Valves, 503
Cockburn, M., Washing Houses, 256
Codd and Rylands, Bottles, 155
Coey and McArthur, Spinning, 331
Cole, D., Opening Bottles, 330
Coley-Bromfield, J., Gas, 391
Collingridge, A., Olefiant Gas, 196
Collins, C. A., Marking Lawn Tennis Courts, 17
Collins, C., Safety Valves, 135
Collins, T. H., Manhole Doors, 502
Collis, C. P., Clipping Horses, 17
Coltin, E. G., Photographic Images, 156
Combault and Taylor, Buttons, 257
Combe, W., Drying, 117
Comings, W. R., Varnishing, 196
Conlong, J., Dyeing and Sizing, 352
Conolly, H., Water Supply, 135
Conolly and Hubert, Water Supply, 155
Cook, J. C., Water Bottles, 219
Cook, J. W., Partitions, 118, 391
Cook, T. C. S., Biscuits, 391
Cook, W., Wagon Hutches, 411
Cook and Prosser, Steering, 34
Cooke, S., Purses, 35
Cooke and Hardwick, Spinning, 96
Cookson, N., Secondary Batteries, 313
Cookson, N. C., Secondary Batteries, 371
Cooper, W. H., Drip Course Bricks, 483
Cooper, W. I., Distilling Coal, 35
Cooper and Holdsworth, Loading, &c., Grain, 57
Copeland, S., Sizing Roots, 118
Corbett, S., Cultivating, 350
Corliss, W., Safes, 219
Cornforth, S., Punching Slates, 298
Cornut and Castelin, Oil Cans, 135
Cotter, M., Ships' Rudders, 80
Couchman, J. W., Furnaces, 411
Coulson, M., Purifying Boilers, 332
Coulthard, T., Spinning, 412
Court, C., Textile Fabrics, 197
Courtenay, R. H., Electric Lamps, 155
Covering and Martin, Trapping Mica Pits, 135
Cowan, J., Telephony, 277
Cowan, T. W., Electric Lamps, 464
Cowie, W. L., Propelling, 117
Cox, T. D., Peat, 135
Crabtree, R. W., Kitchen Ranges, 298
Cranston, W. McI., Harvesting, 503
Crause, P. M., Paddle-wheels, 331
Craven and Allan, Spinning, 444
Cree, J., Hats, 177
Crisp, A. E., Window Fastenings, 504
Crispin, T. H., Tea and Coffee Pots, 34
Crispin, W. H., Pulping, 17
Croft, F. J., Screw Propellers, 351
Croisdale, J. M., Supports for Games, &c., 18
Crompton and Kapp, Dynamo-Electric Machines, 444
Crompton, R. E. B., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 35
Crompton, R. E. B., Electric Arc Lamps, 35
Crook, W., Engines, 463
Crookes, W., Electric Lamps, Incandescent, 332
Cropper, S., Printing, 466
Crosland, W., Paper-cutting, 464
Cross, G. J., Preserving Wood, 96
Crossley and Cooper, Pile Fabrics, 502
Crossley, F. W., Gas Engines, 372
Crowder, J., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 372
Crowther, W., Distilling Coal, 350
Crozat, C., Carburetting Gas, 330
Crozat, C., Velocipedes, 257
Cruikshank, jun., R., Revolving Chains, 390
Cullabine, H., Lamps, 257
Culpin, T., Reaping, 34, 116
Cunnack, R. J., Reducing, &c., Ores, 257
Currie, S. C. C., Blind Fastenings, 390
Cutler, H. A., Ball Valves, 197
Daggett, C., Buttons, 256
Dalby, J. P., Tricycles, 220, 446
Dalby, J. P., Velocipedes, 220
Dalton, G., Breaking Stone, 219
Dalton, G., Bricks, 196
Dalton, G., Crushing Stone, 502
Dann, J. T., Meters, 298
Dann, W. J., Marking Lays, 36
Darby, H., Heating Baths, 298
Darier-Gide, S. A., Heating Air, 350
Darke, E. T., Animal Vaccine, 411
Darling, J., Illuminating, 464
Darling, J., Needles, 220
Darling J. and J., Measuring Fabrics, 135, 196
Darling and Sellers, Compressing Air, &c., 35
Daubenspeck, G., Pencil Leads, 34
Daughters, M. G., Tousing Horsehair, 444
Davey, H., Gas, 34
Davey, H., Generating, 258
Davey, H., Regulating, 257
Davidson and Miller, Cleaning Grain, 352
Davidson, R., Boring Boilers, 411
Davies, E., Blocks, 177
Davies, E., Waste Fibres, 465
Davies and Eckersley, Washing Fabrics, 219
Davies, H., Fishing Tackle, 314
Davies, J. H., Galvanic Batteries, 155
Davies, Middleton, and White, Colour Printing, 197
Davies, A. M., Stopping Bottles, 503
Davies, J., Air Compressing Pumps, 444
Davies, J., Kilns, 36
Davies, J. F., Catches for Ratchet Wheels, 35
Davison, T., Steering Engines, 351
Dawe, W. R., Engine Valves, 18
Dawson, J., Looms, 330
Dawson, J. E., Printing, 444
Dawson and Butcher, Kitchen Ranges, 135
Day, C., Carding, 156
Day, Green, Walker, and Carey, Hydraulic Lifts, 18, 331
Day, S. J. V., Spinning, 331
Dean, R., Fining Malt Liquors, 412
Deards, S., Glazing Roofs, 95
Death and Ellwood, Sugar Mills, 391
Debenham, W. E., Electric Lamps, 154
Deeley, E., Steel, 198
Defty, H., Gas, 350
Defty, H., Electric Fluid, 35
Defries, H., Railway Carriage Lamps, 504
Delaney, E. L., Cigarettes, 332
Dell, W. B., Dressing Flour, 220
Dell, W. B., Separating Dust from Air, 331
Dempster, J and R., jun., Tar, 177
Dening, S. H., Harvesting, 34
Dennis, T. H. P., Glazing, 35
Deprez, M., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 352
Desfossés, E., Motive Power, 278
Desprez, E. M., Suspenders for Carriages, 197
Detmold, E., Ink, 177
Dewrance and Wimshurst, Governing, 351
Dick, G. A., Metallic Alloys, 18
Dickson, jun., J., Permanent Way, 277
Diggins and Glück, Alarm Signalling, 314
Dix, A. and T. H., Checking Cords, 197
Dixon, S., Stiff Fabrics, 80
Dixon, W., Velocipedes, 58
Dobson, B. A., Lubricating, 256
Dobson, J., Rotary Printing, 445
Dodd and Adam, Looms, 135
Donnithorne, T., Dynamo-magnetic Machines, 332
Doubleday, W., Cultivating, 34
Douglass, J. N., Burners, 444
Dove, L., Steam Traps, 297
Downie, H., Carriage Brakes, 411
Downs, W., Hoops, 118
Dowrie, T., Ice, 463
Drake and Muirhead, Syringing, 135
Draper, J. M. and J. B., Organs, 136
Dransfield and Issett, Spinning, 352
Drayton, J. H., Bottles, 352
Dredge, E., Cutting Cloth, 277
Drewitt, J., Door Locks and Handles, 412
Drummond, A., Fastening Glass, 178
Duke, J., Purifying Gas, 117
Duffield, J., Spring Packings, 391
Dufrene, H., Paper Pulp, 446
Dunbar, J., Slide Valves, 465
Duncan, R., Engines, 135
Duncan, R., Lowering Ships' Boats, 503
Duncan, R., Screw Propellers, 197
Durham, F., Voltaic Batteries, 196, 332
Duxbury, jun., Y., Tension, &c., Winding, 256
Dyer, J., Butt Hinges, 466
Dyson, E., Doubling, &c., 429

Eastthope, E., Diving, 331
Eden, F. M., Exhaust Fans, 256
Edge, J., Valves, 278
Edge, jun., and Ticehurst, Velocipedes, 96
Edmeston, C. and A., Cloth Plaiting, 96
Edmonds, E., Hair Restorer, 350
Edwards, B., Millstone Cases, 17
Edwards, E., Draught Apparatus, 197
Edwards, E., Carding Engines, 444
Edwards, E., Carpet Fastenings, 331
Edwards, E., Carriage Brakes, 502
Edwards, E., Cleaning Boilers, 117
Edwards, E., Coating Iron, 350
Edwards, E., Drying Fabrics, 80
Edwards, E., Filtering, 444
Edwards, E., Finishing Fabrics, 79
Edwards, E., Flap Valves, 95
Edwards, E., Photography, 297
Edwards, E., Ploughs, 465
Edwards, E., Preserving Food, 80
Edwards, E., Raising Weights, 117
Edwards, E., Testing Lungs, 36
Edwards, E., Treating Sewage, 117
Edwards, E., Window Frames, 390
Edwards, G. M., Corrugating Metal, 36
Edwards, J., Carriage Door Locks, 504
Edwards, L., Ventilating Caps, 116
Edwards, R., Starch, 297
Edwards, T. J., Sculling Boats, 198
Edwards, W., Tools, 430
Ehrlich, P., Musical Instruments, 220
Ellis, G. H., Boots and Shoes, 36
Elliott, A., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 464
Elson and Eastwood, Fuel Economiser, 464
Elwell, P. B., Engine Governors, 411
Elworthy, H. S., Plating, 350
Emery, A. C., Signalling, 94
Emery, E. V., Venetian Blinds, 135
Emery, F., Photography, 430
Emmens, S. H., Electric Lamps, 117
Emmens, S. H., Electric Measuring, 330
Emmens, S. H., Galvanic Batteries, 331
Emmens, G. H., Secondary Batteries, 117
Emmens and Mason, Galvanic Batteries, 372
Engel, F., Drying Grain, 219
Engel, F. H. F., Hygrometers, 116
Engert, A. C., Boilers and Furnaces, 78
English, H. D., Tapping, 444
Enright, R., Fountain Pens, 446
Epstein, L., Lead, 277
Ernst, C. W. G., Disinfectant Horse Litter, 35
Erskine, J., Chemical Compounds, 96
Erskine, J., Colouring Matters, 136
Erskine, J., Methylquinoline, 198
Erskine, J., Slicing Bread, 197
Epstein, L., Secondary Batteries, 79
Espeut, W. B., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 330
Espeut, W. B., Glove Fastenings, 314
Espeut, W. B., Rotary Engines, 330
Evans and Bennett, Railway Signalling, 350
Evans, C. P., Photography, 411
Evans, C. P., Sewing Machines, 411
Evans, C. P., Tram-cars and Omnibuses, 331
Evans, T. P., Tramways, 483
Evans, W. T., Fusees, 58
Evens and Lowenfeld, Preserving Rope Yarns, 446
Everitt, P., Pocket-cases, 219

Fairbank and Robertshaw, Combing Wool, 177
Fairfax, J. S., Magnets, 196
Fairweather, W., Sewing Machines, 80
Falconnier, G., Bottle Stoppers, 35
Falconnier, G., Feeding Bottles, 58
Farmer, J. F., Drying Blood, 78
Farnworth, J. A., Lathes, 96
Farwig, F., Opening and Closing Metallic Vessels, 17
Farquhar and Oldham, Filtering, 330
Farquharson, J., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 79
Faulder, H., Printing Lozenges, 58
Fear, E. J. C., Vaporising, 257
Fee, J., Handles for Cutlery, 350
Fell, J. B., Engines, 219
Fenby, H. P., Horseshoe Nails, 35
Fenn, A. G., Furnaces, 411
Fenwick, G., Railway Couplings, 351
Ferguson, J., Bottles, 297
Ferranti, C., Globe Galleries, 446
Ferranti and Thompson, Dynamo-electric Machines, 313
de Ferranti and Thompson, Electric Arc Lamps, 219
Ferranti and Thompson, Electric Meters, 410
Ferrie, W., Purifying Gases, 136, 155
Fiechter, E., Roller Mills, 502
Fiechter, L., Dust Collecting, 219
Field, F., Insulating Compound, 18
Field, J. K., Fusel Oil, 57
Field, J. L., Safety Matches, 34
Field, L., Folding Furniture, 156
Field and Thompson, Preventing Incrustation of Boilers, 135
Fielding, H., Cutlery, 219
Finch, B., Furnaces, 313
Findlay, J., Furnaces, 430
Finney, I., Indicator for Cabs, 331
Firth and Farrand, Pile Fabrics, 429
Fischer, E., Artificial Leather, 80
Fisher, J. A., Balloons, 330
Fisher, S., Fabrics, 298
FitzGerald, D. G., Peroxide of Lead, 58
FitzGerald, D. G., Voltaic Batteries, 58
Fleeming Jenkins, Governors, 154
FitzGerald and Jones, Secondary Batteries, 350
Fleischmann, J., Toys, 297
Fleming, H., Locks, 464
Fletcher, R. C., Velocipedes, 502
Fletcher, T., Furnaces, 298
Float, J. C., Harvesting, 79
Foakes, E., Railway Brakes, 116
Foden, E., Thrashing, 135
Folker, G. A., Hooks and Pegs, 351
Foot, J. T., Watering Hose, 371
Forbes, J., Ammoniacal Salts, 331
Forbes, J., Sewing Machines, 178
Ford, B., Stoves, 35
Ford and Moncur, Stoves, 297
Fordham, W. R., Printing Indexes, 278
Forster, W., Treating Hops, 118
Foster, F., Bottles, 446
Foster, F., Bottling, 34
Foster, F., Labelling Bottles, 392
Foster, T., Rotary Motive Power, 350
Fowler, R., Ditching, 484
Fowler and Daniel, Engine Governors, 410
Fox and Coulthard, Spinning, 178
Fox, St. G. L., Secondary Batteries, 411
Fox and Wheeler, Cleaning, &c., Currants, 484
Francis, J. A., Tickets, 256
Frankenburg, I., Waterproof Wearing Apparel, 445
Frankland, E., Electric Storage Batteries, 382
Freeman, J. B., Pigments, 445
French and Monks, Ladder Tapes, 155
Frisbie, D., Friction Clutches, 446
Frost, E. E., Tables, 36
Frost, J. W., Shirts, 503
Fry, J., Wheels, 330
Furlong, A. B., Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, 257
Furness and Robertshaw, Valves, 503
Fyfe and Main, Dynamo-electric Machines, 57

Gain, A., Lifts, 57
Gaman, T., Utilising Tidal Power, 178
Ganter, J., Clocks, 503
Garden, R. S., Saddle Bars, 116
Gardiner, J. H., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 177
Gardner, D. R., Spring Mattresses, 445
Gardner, H., Evaporating, 257
Gardner, H., Planting Potatoes, 391
Gardner, H., Sewing Machines, 257
Gare, T., Treating Leather, 503
Garin-Moroy, P. I., Looms, 412
Garland, H., Elevators, 503
Garon, J., Locks, 445
Garrett, J. T., Blow-pipe Lamps, 118
Garrett, G. H., Carriage Doors, 36
Garrington, R. and B., Harness, 178
Gartrell, J. H., Dentistry, 257
Garvie and Wood, Musical Instrument Motors, 258
Gascoigne, J. J., Heels, 177
Gaskell and Hurter, Carbonate of Soda, 96
Gass, A., Sewing Machines, 136
Gatehouse and Kempe, Electric Lamps, 35
Gaulard and Gibbs, Electricity, 352
Gavard and Millon, Breech-loading Ordnance, 178
Gedge, W. E., Elevators, 58
Gedge, W. E., Embroidery, 18
Gedge, W. E., Excavating, 118
Gedge, W. E., Gas Engines, 465
Gedge, W. E., Looms, 372
Gedge, W. E., Preventing Incrustation in Boilers, 198
Gedge, W. E., Reducing Ores, 464
Gedge, W. E., Umbrellas, 503
Gehlsen, H. J., Peeling, 178
Gendebrin, A., Ventilators, 430
George, R. J., Metallic Fencing, 332
Gerken, A., Facilitating References, 219
Gibb, J., Tennis Racquets, 17
Gibbons and Robinson, Thrashing, 34
Gibbs, A., Tricycles, 411
Gibbs, R., Ships' Propellers, 392
Gibson, Baptie, and Squire, Steel Wire, 314
Gibson, C. E., Perambulators, 197
Gibson, J., Printing, 156
Gibson, J. R., Electric Circuits, 196
Gibson, W. C., Bricks, 136
Gill, F., Valves, 504
Gillespie, J., Clay, &c., 219
Gillman and Spencer, Mash Tubs for Brewing, 79
Gillmore, W., Lamps, Oil, 314
Gilmour, T. and J., Boilers, 392
Girdwood, W. and W., Engines, Governing, 177
Gjers, J., Ingots, 350
Glaser, F. C., Cleaning Fats, 465
Glaser, F. C., Barbed Wire, 155
Glaser, F. C., Cleaning Fibres, 412
Glaser, F. C., Dynamo-electric Machines, 410
Glaser, F. C., Fatty Matters, 136
Glaser, F. C., Fire-bricks, 178
Glaser, F. C., Friction Couplings, 330
Glaser, F. C., Musical Instruments, 464
Glaser, F. C., Pianofortes, 17
Glaser, F. C., Preserving Wood, 257
Glaser, F. C., Speed Measuring, 35
Glover, G., Clogs, 330
Glover, J., Soap, 391
Godsell, J. H., Watches, 95
Goldie, C. D., Biers, 117
Goldschmidt, Hahlo, and Hussy, Rotary Engines and Pumps, 219
Goolden and Casella, Thermometers, 502
Goransson, E. F., Iron and Steel, 372
Gordon and Gray, Dynamo Machines, 332
Gordon, J. E. H., Dynamo-electric Machines, 96
Gorse, A. E., Tenter Hooks, 464
Goss and Savage, Tools, 219
Grafton, A. Cranes, 314
Grafton, S., Lamps, 177
Graham, J. A., Bleaching Fibres, 466
Graham, J. A., Boilers, 466
Graham and Frost, Shaping, 298
Graham, J. A., Treating Fibres, 466
Grange, R. J. la, Finger Rings, 256
Granroth, J., Steering, 331
Grawitz, W. J. S., Textile Fibres, 220
Green, C. E., Stoves, 35
Green, E., Drain Traps, 465
Green, E., Lids and Covers, 258
Green, H., Measuring Rules, 18
Green, T., Clipping Grass Edges, 256
Green, T., Marking Ground, 17
Green, U., Aerial Navigation, 371
Green, W., Soaps, 332
Greene, H. and T. A., Argand Burners, 483
Greene, H. and T. A., Gas Alarms, 483
Greene, H. and T. A., Gas Supply, 483
Greener, W. W., Fire-arms, 391
Greenhill, J. H., Electricity, 411
Greening and Barker, Harvesting, 178
Greenaway and Kitt, Engines and Pumps, 466
Greenaway, C. C., Washing 257
Greenwood, A., Sewing Machines, 17, 35
Greenwood, W., Clipping Horses, 446
Greenwood, W., Placing Wool Yarns, 155
Greenwood and Hoyle, Washing Wool, 445
Grenié, B., Pigments, 96
Gresham, J., Vacuum Brakes, 257
Grierson, H. H., Sugar, 331
Griffin, H. R., Advertising, 36
Grimshaw, J. T., Hats, 57
Gros and Salbreux, Hat Forming Umbrella, 117
Groth, L. A., Dividing Fleeces, 465
Groth, L. A., Filing Saw Blades, 197
Groth, L. A., Manuring, 331
Groth, L. A., Maps, 351
Groth, L. A., Musical Instruments, 350
Groth, L. A., Permanent Way, 256
Groth, L. A., Table Cutlery, 178
Groth, L. A., Water, 256
Grünbaum, H. O., Preventing Boat Accidents, 118
Grundy, J., Jug Handles, 117
Gruson and Handrick, Motive Power, 410
Guattari, E., Door Fastenings, 445
Gubbins, R. R., Emery Wheels, 196
Gubbins, R. R., Pistons, 297
Guerrier, A. C., Wheel Tires, 156
Guille, D., Painting, &c., Fabrics, 257
Guille, D. A., Tapestry Fabrics, 35
Guilleaume, F. C., Wire Ropes, 95
Gullyes, C. J., Pulley Blocks, 464
Gumpel, C. G., Electric Lamps, 79
Gumpel, C. G., Voltaic Batteries, 36, 79
Gunn, J., Guard Rails for Boats, 390
Gutensohn, A., Absorbent Paper, 178
Guttridge, T., Fog Signalling, 503
Guye, A., Alloys of Gold, 352
Gye, D., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 79

Haddan, H. J., Air Gas, 80
Haddan, H. J., Antiseptics, 197
Haddan, H. J., Artificial Butter, 297
Haddan, H. J., Artificial Manure, 96
Haddan, H. J., Axles, 177
Haddan, H. J., Bakers' Ovens, 314
Haddan, H. J., Ball and Socket Joints, 117
Haddan, H. J., Barrels, 135
Haddan, H. J., Boilers, 352
Haddan, H. J., Bottle Stoppers, 314
Haddan, H. J., Burnishing Boots and Shoes, 196
Haddan, H. J., Cigar Caps, 34
Haddan, H. J., Coffee, 135, 465
Haddan, H. J., Copying, 350
Haddan, H. J., Cutting and Dressing Stone, 95
Haddan, H. J., Cutting Helical Grooves, 178
Haddan, H. J., Demonstrating Motion, 219
Haddan, H. J., Door Locks, 313, 331
Haddan, H. J., Electric Light, 313
Haddan, H. J., Engines, 220
Haddan, H. J., Fastening Handles to Glass Vessels, 198
Haddan, H. J., Fire Escapes, 96
Haddan, H. J., Folding Cases, 352
Haddan, H. J., Furnaces, 96
Haddan, H. J., Grinding Mills, 464
Haddan, H. J., Hydrate of Glucose, 314
Haddan, H. J., Injectors, 392
Haddan, H. J., Lamp Glasses, 464
Haddan, H. J., Lids for Cans, 330
Haddan, H. J., Lightning Conductors, 465
Haddan, H. J., Liquid Meters, 198
Haddan, H. J., Lithographic Stones, Dressing, 80
Haddan, H. J., Locking Devices, 219
Haddan, H. J., Looms, 220, 464
Haddan, H. J., Lubricating Pistons, 298
Haddan, H. J., Lubricators, 331
Haddan, H. J., Musical Instruments, 136
Haddan, H. J., Paper Boxes, 331
Haddan, H. J., Points and Switches, 277
Haddan, H. J., Preparing Fibres, 96
Haddan, H. J., Rag Engines, 58
Haddan, H. J., Ratchet Braces, 351
Haddan, H. J., Rotary Engines, 34
Haddan, H. J., Secondary Batteries, 155, 313
Haddan, H. J., Sewing Machines, 330
Haddan, H. J., Sheet Metal, 178
Haddan, H. J., Shoe Fastenings, 117
Haddan, H. J., Signalling, 219
Haddan, H. J., Smoke Flues, 197
Haddan, H. J., Stop Watches, 391
Haddan, H. J., Stoves, 277
Haddan, H. J., Tachymeters, 332
Haddan, H. J., Trusses, 446
Haddan, H. J., Typography, 258
Haddan, H. J., Umbrellas and Parasols, 352
Haddan, H. J., Washing Bowls for Ships, 484
Haddan, H. J., Wool Cleaning, 277
Hagenbusch, J. B., Repairing Metals, 445
Hager, L., Folding Cutlery, 411
Hague, B., Sewing Machines, 391
Haigh, W., Drying Hay, 298
Haigh, W., Printing, 314
Haigh, Dean, and Mitchell, Combing, 57
Hain, J., Sewing Machines, 390
Haime, J. M., Railway Brakes, 197
Halcomb, C. H., Permanent Way, 332
Haley and Savage, Gas Supply, 220
Halket, J. P., Water Supply, 178
Hall, C. E., Treating Small Coal, 465
Hall, H. and T. W., Cutlery Handles, 391
Hall, J., Bottle Stands, 465
Hall, W., Toy Engines, 504
Hall, W. H., Ships' Rigging, 79
Hallett, S., Dynamo-electric Machines, 35
Hallett, S., Electric Lamps, 35
Hambruch, J. F., Cleaning Knives, 96
Hambruch, J. F., Sharpening Pencils, 96
Hamer, W. and C. W. B., Water Meters, 490
Hamilton, J. B., Organs, 18
Hammond, H. and E., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 391
Hammond and Goldenberg, Electric Lamp Carbons, 351
Hammond and Goldenberg, Electro-hydraulic Meters, 350
Hamper and Harper, Brewing, 411
Hamper and Harper, Fining for Wines, 411
Hampton, T., Removing Ingots, 135
Hancock, C. L., Cleaning Potatoes, 117
Hancock, D., Valves, 297
Hancock, E., Rollers, 118
Hancock, H., Door Fastenings, 463
Handford, T. J., Dynamo-electric Machines, 313
Handford, T. J., Electric Distribution, 330, 463
Handford, T., Electric Light, 313
Handford, T. G., Electric Meters, 177
Handford, T. J., Electricity, 313
Handford, T. J., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 177, 313, 330
Handford, T. J., Secondary Batteries, 313
Hanewald, C. E., Chimney Caps, 277
Hankey, T. D., Brakes, 445
Hanna and Shillington, Stable Fittings, 445
Hannan, R., Explosives, 445
Hansell, T., Invalid Tables, 277
Harding, A. R. and J. W., Ventilating, 277
Harding, C. W., Compressing Air, 313
Harding, R. T. and T. W., Fluid Meters, 135
Hardingham, G. G. M., Boilers, 464
Hardman, J. H., Carbonising Coal, 351
Hardtmuth, F., Pencil Holders, 96
Hardy, H., Screw Propellers, 297
Hare, G., Photographic Cameras, 118
Hargreaves, J., Thermo-dynamic Engines, 256
Harland, Wolff, Wilson, and Pirrie, Steering, 411
Harrington, G. F., Propelling Ships, 314
Harris, A. E., Railway Brakes, 78
Harris, H., Safes, 411
Harris, J., Windows, Holding Up, 57
Harris, R. W., Glass Globes, 136
Harris and Cooper, Spinning, 197
Harrison, F. J., Lifts and Cranes, 351
Harrison, J., Bells, 257
Harrison, T. H., Reversible Cloaks, 35
Harrison, W., Hosiery, 298
Harsant, J., Flushing Water-closets, 154
Hart, H. W., Omnibuses, &c., 156
Hart, J. M., Registering, 464
Hartcliffe, W., Driving Chains, 220
Hartmann, L., Voltaic Batteries, 350
Harvey, H. T., Globe Galleries, 178
Haskins, I. F., Printing, 446
Hastie, J., Steering, 136
Hathaway, G., Churns, 35
Hattersley and Hill, Looms, 219
Hatton and Paul, Electric Lamps, 57
Haussen, C. J. T., Plugs, 116
Hawkins, E., Bottles, 445
Hayes, J., Cocks, 464
Hayes, J., Folding Chairs, 57
Hayward, R. B., Envelopes, 465
Hazard, H. H., Velocipedes, 17
Hazeland, S. S., Boats' Rowlocks, 314
Headley, A., Soap, 278
Healey, B. D., Asphalte, 198
Healey, B. D., Furnaces, 503
Healey, W., Telegraphy, 197
Heard, T. H., Horseshoes, 57
Heath, W. E., Explosives, 351
Heavens, W. E., Lanterns, 79
Heathman, J. H., Couplings, 197
Hebblethwaite, F. H., Railway Brakes, 17
Hedges, K. W., Electric Lighting, 330
Heimann, S., Peat, 351
Heinisch, J. G., Harness, 445
Hele Shaw, H. S., Measuring Speed, 116
Heliyer, S. S., Bath Valves, 352
Hely, A. A., Glass and Metal Plates, 502
Helyar, T., Sewing Machines, 78
Henderson, A. C., Boots and Shoes, 502
Henderson, A. C., Folding Bedsteads, 178
Henderson, J. L., Voltaic Batteries, 464
Henderson and McNeil, Water-Waste Preventing, 298
Hendry and Melville, Floor-Cloths, 351
Heney, R. F., Rotary Hair Brushes, 35
Henley and Gedge, Electric Lamps, 371
Henry, A., Breech-loading Small-arms, 504
Henry, R., Curtain Rings, 17
Henry, W. J., Grates, 297
Heppenstall, E., Dyeing, 177
Heppenstall, J. E., Spinning, 257
Hepworth, P. P., Treating Rags, 465
Hesketh, E., Compressing Explosives, 79
Hewens, N. T., Lamps, 392
Hewett, E., Horseshoes, 446
Hewitson and Napier, Needles, 198
Hewson, J. W., Feeding Printing Machines, 17
Hickisson, J., Advertising, 17
Hides, H., Splints, 277
Higginbottom and Stuart, Roller Mills, 79
Higginson, A., Drilling, 18
Hill, C., Boiler Bridges, 257
Hill, C. G. Pleating, 78
Hills, F. C., Secondary Batteries, 410
Hinde, W. J., Fixing Mirrors, 258
Hinks, J., Oil Lamps, 57
Hinksman, C., Pipe Joints, 351
Hinksman, C., Working Tram-cars, 390
Hircock, J., Motive Power, 256
Hirst, J. H., Tenoning, 196
Hislop, G., Distilling Coal, 465, 504
Hislop, G. R., Sulphate of Lime, 58
Hitch, J., Secondary Batteries, 35
Hitchins, R. W., Fireproof Ceilings, 58
Hodgetts, R. G., Metallic Bedsteads, 484
Hodgkinson, E. H., Velocipedes, 464
Hodgkinson, T., Digging Potatoes, 502
Hodgson, G., Artificial Stone, 136
Hodson, R., Rotary Engines, 36
Hoe, F., Fire-escapes, 198
Hoe, F., Railway Signalling, 198
Hoff, L., Malt Extractors, 136
Hogg, E., Tilting Casks, 483
Hogg and Gingell, Beverages, 464
Holding, J., Loom Temples, 196
Holliday, C., Dyeing Fibres, 96
Holliday, J. N., Reservoirs with Lubricant, 35
Hollingworth, E., Wagons, 257
Hollinrake, S., Looms, 297
Hollinshead, J. M., Railway Brake, 18
Holman and Carlton, Hammocks, 197
Holman and Hunt, Washing Gas, 313
Holmes, J., Spinning, 219
Holmes, J. W., Looms, 445
Holmes, N. J., Electricity to Hair Brushes, 465
Holmes and Emmens, Galvanic Batteries, 371, 445
Holt and Crossley, Engines, 197

Hooper, J., Drying Crops, 178
Hope, J. V., Elevators, 36
Hope, J. V., Moulds, 352
Hope, J. V., Moulds for Hollow Ware, 464
Hope, W. S., Printing, 350
Hope and Dickson, Bearings, 156
Hopewell, J., Door-mats, 313
Hopewell, J., Rocking Chairs, 331
Hopkins, G. F., Railway Couplings, 351
Hopkins, Baker, and Burt, Ornamenting Tin Plates, 79
Hopkinson, J., Distributing Electricity, 277
Hopkinson, J., Electric Railways, 444
Hopkinson, J. and J., Stop Valves, 155
Hora, E., Wheels, 465
Hörcher, J. S. G. F., Vehicles, 465
Horner, W. W., Washing Bottles, 446
Hornsby, Innocent, and Rutter, Harvesting, 444
Horrex, T., Vehicles, 34
Horrocks, J. and J., Doubling and Winding, 391
Horsey and Bell, Velocipedes, 257
Horsley, M., Ships' Rudders, 258
Horton, E., Gas Lighting, 372
Houghton, E. J., Telegraphy, 332
Hovenden, F., Braces, 502
Howard, C. T., Telegraphy, 117
Howard, R., Combination Arms, 314
Howard and Bousfield, Harrows, 58
Howard and Bousfield, Harvesting, 330
Howard and Bousfield, Ploughs, 135
Howden, J., Ventilating Furnaces, 116
Howe, G. J., Elevators, 331
Hoyer, F., Feeding Paper, 502
Hudson, J., Window Blinds, 332
Hudson, R., Metallic Staircases, 411
Hudson, R., Metallic Wagons, 466
Hughes, E. T., Pumps, 298
Hughes, E. T., Sugar, 155
Hughes, G., Rigging of Boats, 391
Hughes, G. H. C., Velocipedes, 466
Hughes, T., Glazing Bar, 197
Hughes, T., Indicating Water Level in Boilers, 313
Hughes and Carwardine, Ink-holding Pens, 331
Hugon, G. R., Water-level Indicator, 196
Hummel, D., Cutlery, 258
Humphery, E. J., Mixing Coffee Berries, 34
d'Humy, P. R. de F., Electric Lamps, 445
Hunt, E., Sugar-cane Mills, 35
Hunt, E., Winding, 257
Hunt, W., Taps, 219
Hunt, W. L., Engines, 466
Hunter, G., Quarrying Slate, 136
Hunter, W. A., Ornamenting Wood, 351
Hunter and Thomas, Raising Sunken Ships, 298
Hunting, R., Stays, 197
Huntingdon and Koch, Ores, 258
Huppe, V., Bag Frames, 350
Hurdle, G., Window Sashes, 444
Husbands, J., Telephony, 80, 331
Hutchings, J., Tanning 410
Hyatt, T., Building, 34
Hyatt, T., Illuminating Gratings, 80
Hyatt, T., Ships, 352
Hymans, H., Vegetable Parchment, 371

ILLINGWORTH, F., Combing, 504
Illingworth, H., Roving Fibres, 464
Illingworth, H., Spinning, 330
Illingworth, R., Looms, 117
Immisch, M., Electro-motors, 411
Imray, J., Bleaching Compounds, 257
Imray, J., Boilers, 258
Imray, J., Cable Traction Railway, 484
Imray, J., Compressing Air, 484
Imray, J., Drawing Tires, 198
Imray, J., Dynamo-electric Machines, 79
Imray, J., Electric Light, 410
Imray, J., Electric Power, 277
Imray, J., Fire-arms, 257
Imray, J., Furnaces, 36, 257
Imray, J., Gas-burners, 79
Imray, J., Glycerine, 466
Imray, J., Lamps, 372
Imray, J., Phosphorites, 391
Imray, J., Ploughing, 297
Imray, J., Railway Brakes, 196
Imray, J., Sewing Machines, 258, 352
Imray, J., Swimming Appliances, 411
Imray, J., Telegraphy, 466
Imray, J., Telephony, 136
Imray, J., Treating Coke Oven Gases, 117
Imray, J., Voltaic Batteries, 177
Imray, J., Water-closets, 372
Imray, O., Destroying Impurities, 465
Ingleby, J., Printing Fabrics, 390
Ingleby, J., Stays, 297
Ingram, W. J., Perambulators, 391
Iron, R. J., Raising and Lowering Windows, 57
Irvine, R., Anthracene, 350
Isaac, F. S., Carbons, 118
Isherwood, T., Looms, 117

JACOB, F., Electric Conductors, 156
Jackson, R. and S., Ash Receivers, 117
Jackson and Sheekey, Locks, 411
James, E., Breech-loading Small-arms, 350
Jameson, J., Carbons, 350
Jameson, J., Cokes, 483
Jameson, J., Distilling, 465
Jameson, J., Vacuum Pumps, 350
Janes, G. F., Furnaces, 34
Jeans, W., Velocipedes, 446
Jebb, J., Cleaning Plants, 196
Jeffries, G. L., Fire-arms, 351
Jefferies, T., Pillars, 197
Jeffs, J., Motive Power, 196
Jelf, L., Folding, &c., Boats, 330
Jenkin, F., Transporting Goods, 410
Jenkins, G. T., Side Saddles, 136
Jenkins and Morgan, Safety Lamps, 154
Jensen, P., Boxes, 258
Jensen, P., Cokes, 483
Jensen, P., Dynamo-electric Machines, 117
Jensen, P., Explosive Compounds, 464
Jensen, P., Ordnance, 257
Jensen, P., Paper Cutting, 330
Jensen, P., Perforating Cheques, 277
Jensen, P., Refrigerators, 412
Jervoise, S. C., Fire-grates, 351
Jeyes, J., Cleansing Compounds, 36
Jobson, H. C., Suspending Wires, 278
Johns, H. W., Steam Packing, 466
Johns, T. H., Coating Metal Plates, 445
Johnson, G., Caustic Soda, 298
Johnson, J. H., Artificial Stone, 298
Johnson, J. H., Batteries, 197
Johnson, J. H., Carbons, 331
Johnson, J. H., Cardboard, 196
Johnson, J. H., Centrifugal Machine, 219
Johnson, J. H., Colouring Matters, 117
Johnson, J. H., Cultivating, 258
Johnson, J. H., Cutting Screw Threads, 18
Johnson, J. H., Driving Gear, 177
Johnson, J. H., Electric Currents, 154
Johnson, J. H., Electric Lamps, 118
Jonnson, J. H., Galvanic Batteries, 96
Johnson, J. H., Games, 411
Johnson, J. H., Hides, 197
Johnson, J. H., Insulating Wires, 330
Johnson, J. H., Leather, 278
Johnson, J. H., Lighting, 96
Johnson, J. H., Microphony, 277
Johnson, J. H., Moulding Pipes, 444
Johnson, J. H., Ordnance, 17
Johnson, J. H., Oil Presses, 116
Johnson, J. H., Paper Bags, 372
Johnson, J. H., Pencil Holders, 352
Johnson, J. H., Printing, 36, 80
Johnson, J. H., Protecting Trees and Shrubs, 332
Johnson, J. H., Railway Signalling, 277
Johnson, J. H., Sawing Metals, 197
Johnson, J. H., Sewing Machines, 331
Johnson, J. H., Telegraphy, 313
Johnson, J. H., Telephony, 331, 412
Johnson, J. H., Thrashing, 34
Johnson, J. H., Treating Wood, 464
Johnson, J. H., Vacuum Pumps, 392
Johnson, J. H. Vulcanising India-rubber, 35
Johnson, J. H., Water Supply, 96
Johnson, J. H., Wood Mortising, 314
Johnson, J. H., Zinc Plates, 444
Johnson, J. Y., Propelling Boats, 503
Johnson, J. Y., Splitting Willow, 198
Johnson and Martin, Telegraph Poles, 465
Johnson and Talbot, Motive Power, 372
Johnson, W., Railway Couplings, 429
Johnstone, J. F., Drying Manure, 331
Jones, C., Engines, 351
Jones, C. A., Steps, 298
Jones, D., Heating Baths, 330
Jones, E., Bracelet Fastenings, 503
Jones and Griffiths, Cages for Mines, 445
Jones, J. G., Rotary Engines, 257
Jones, S., Mill Hoists, 490
Jones, W. R. S., Buffers and Gear, 18
Jones and Wild, Grabs, 256
Joseph, B., Measuring, 446.
Joy, D. G., Decanting, 504
Joy and Stephens, Treating Ores, 331
Joyce, J., Packing Flour, Tea, &c, 332
Joyce, J. B., Slide Valves, 17
Justice, P. M., Advertising, 154
Justice, P. M., Electric Bells, 136
Justice, P. M., Embalming, 197
Justice, P. M., Fire Extinguishing, 118
Justice, P. M., Grinding Mills, 79
Justice, P. M., Lubricating, 466
Justice, P. M., Microphones, 197
Justice, P. M., Photography, 17
Justice, P. M., Railway Carriage Door Fastenings, 502
Justice, P. M., Rolling Stock, 79
Justice, P. M., Sewer Traps, 446
Justice, P. M., Steel and Iron Ingots, 352

KAY, T., Heating, 465
Kaye, J., Oil Cans, 464
Keeton, S., Railway Couplings, 331
Keim, A., Waterproofing Paintings, 314
Kellow, M., Cutting Stone, 136
Kelly, P., Combing, 464
Kelsey, G. S., Bicycle, &c., Handles, 350
Kelway, C. E., Electricity, 96
Kemmler, H., Locking Nuts, 17
Kennard, H. J, Steel Ingots, 463
Kennedy, J., Fire-escapes, 297
Kennedy, R., Electric Light, 35
Kennedy, W., Translucent Plates, 504
Kent, G., Cleaning Knives, 177
Kenyon, H., Utilising Galvanisers' Flux, 298
Kerner, M. H., Electric Alarms, 464
Kershaw, A. S., Mallets, 219
Kershaw, A. W., Lamps, 465
Keymer and Theak, Neckties, 277
Kiebel, C., Candle Holders, 197
Kilbourn, J. K., Refrigerating, 502
Kilburn, J. F., Couring Hanks, 135
Kincaid, J., Carrying Electric Wires through Streets, 96
King, A. T., Stoppers, 177
King, H. S., Coverings for Railway Trucks, 350
King, J., Detaching Hooks, 154
King, J. T., Casting Metals, 464
Kingston, F., Hair-pins, 391
Kingzett, C., Secondary Batteries, 277
Kingzett, C. T., Secondary Batteries, 444
Kinipple, W. R., Dredgers, 350
Kinnaird, F. G., Bicycles, 429
Kinnock, G., Explosives, 117
Kirk, A. C., Engine Valves, 314
Kirk, A. C., Flanging Metal Plates, 314
Kirk, A. C., Ordnance, 257
Kirkman, Smith, and Entwistle, Fabrics, 256
Kirkpatrick, T. S. G., Separating Ores, 220
Kissam, A., Rotary Engines, 277
Klein, P. K., Artificial Flowers, 135
Klein and Allen, Fire-escapes, 351
Klemetson, C., Furniture, 57
Knight, D., Railway Signalling, 155
Knight, W. E., Umbrellas and Parasols, 350
Knightley, T. E., Tram-cars, 79
Knott, J. A., Watches, 412
Knowles, T., Looms, 116
Kritch, W. C., Printing, 390
Küstner, L., Musical Instruments, 257
Kyle, T. D., Ice, 504

LACKERSTEEN, J. F., Washing, &c., China Clay, 390
Lafargue, A., Motive Power, 58
Laing, W., Electric Meters, 198
Lake, H. H., Blasting, 17
Lake, H. H., Chucks, 155
Lake, H. H., Coiling Wire, 17
Lake, H. H., Coloured Photographs, 484
Lake, H. H., Dynamo-electric Machines, 331
Lake, H. H., Electric Lamps, 79
Lake, H. H., Electric Light, 465
Lake, H. H., Fixing Photography on Porcelain, &c., 118
Lake, H. H., Flour, 256
Lake, H. H., Gas, 484
Lake, H. H., Mineral Oil for Ropes, &c., 197
Lake, H. H., Safety Hooks, 411
Lake, H. H., Ships' Berths, 484
Lake, H. H., Starch, 350
Lake, H. H., Telegraph Wires, 58
Lake, H. H., Umbrella Fastenings, 332
Lake, H. H., Wood Screws, 412
Lake, W. R., Aërated Beverages, 351
Lake, W. R., Axles, 277, 297
Lake, W. R., Barrels, 298
Lake, W. R., Bicycle Seats, 444
Lake, W. R., Bisulphide of Carbon Vapour, 503
Lake, W. R., Boots and Shoes, 117
Lake, W. R., Braiding, 196
Lake, W. R., Bricks, 391
Lake, W. R., Building, 484
Lake, W. R., Bushing Material, 444
Lake, W. R., Calendars, 78
Lake, W. R., Chiming Clocks, 430
Lake, W. R., Cigarettes, 156
Lake, W. R., Clocks, 198, 219
Lake, W. R., Conduits, 156
Lake, W. R., Cravats, 34
Lake, W. R., Cutlery, 464
Lake, W. R., Cutting, 278
Lake, W. R., Cutting Glass, 351
Lake, W. R., Cutting Metal, 18
Lake, W. R., Decomposing Alloys, 410
Lake, W. R., Distributing Ink, 196
Lake, W. R., Driving Mechanism, 331
Lake, W. R., Drying Air, 391
Lake, W. R., Dynamo-electric Machines, 78, 155, 277, 303, 444
Lake, W. R., Elastic Fabrics, 430
Lake, W. R., Electric Lamps, 36, 154, 278, 313
Lake, W. R., Electric Light, 116
Lake, W. R., Electric Signalling, 198, 277
Lake, W. R., Electric Sounding, 95
Lake, W. R., Electricity, 116, 177, 371
Lake, W. R., Electric Signalling, 332
Lake, W. R., Explosive Compounds, 34, 79, 80
Lake, W. R., Fire-arms, 256
Lake, W. R., Flour, 17
Lake, W. R., Flushing Water-closets, 156
Lake, W. R., Furnaces, 277
Lake, W. R., Gas, 78
Lake, W. R., Gas Burners, 330
Lake, W. R., Governors, 198
Lake, W. R., Hanging Pictures, 463
Lake, W. R, Hauling Cables, 410
Lake, W. R., Heating Buildings, 331
Lake, W. R., Heating Railway Carriages, 314
Lake, W. R., Hoisting, 297
Lake, W. R., Horseshoes, 80, 155
Lake, W. R., Indicating Position of Sunken Ships, 298
Lake, W. R., Locking, 177, 178, 256
Lake, W. R., Looped Fabrics, 57
Lake, W. R., Lubricating, 297
Lake, W. R., Match Boxes, 352
Lake, W. R., Mills, 135
Lake, W. R., Millstones, 504
Lake, W. R., Mining, 257
Lake, W. R., Motive Power, 350, 411
Lake, W. R., Packing, 198
Lake, W. R., Padlocks, 391
Lake, W. R., Paper Pulp, 391
Lake, W. R., Pianofortes, 351
Lake, W. R., Preserving Wood, 372
Lake, W. R., Presses, 17
Lake, W. R., Preventing Deposit in Rivers, 372
Lake, W. R., Printing and Bookbinding, 484
Lake, W. R., Pumps, 117, 198
Lake, W. R., Railway Brakes, 117
Lake, W. R., Rivetting, 372
Lake, W. R., Rolling Mills, 44
Lake, W. R., Rotary Engines, 332
Lake, W. R., Scouring Hides, 490
Lake, W. R., Separating Grain, 219
Lake, W. R., Sewing Machines, 196
Lake, W. R., Shields for Dresses, 278
Lake, W. R., Ships' Berths, 444, 466
Lake, W. R., Slide Valves, 411
Lake, W. R., Soap, 80
Lake, W. R., Spring Mattresses, 298
Lake, W. R., Starch, 331
Lake, W. R., Stopping Machinery, 503
Lake, W. R., Sugar, 351, 391, 465
Lake, W. R., Tanning, 430
Lake, W. R., Telegraphy, 17
Lake, W. R., Telephony, 17, 332
Lake, W. R., Thrashing, 257
Lake, W. R., Toy Saving Banks, 220
Lake, W. R., Treating Middlings, 390
Lake, W. R., Treating Ores, 277
Lake, W. R., Water Gauges, 35
Lake, W. R., Wheels, 79
Lake, W. R., Wheels and Axles, 36
Lake, W. R., Winding Fibres, 198, 372
Lalance and Bauer, Dynamo-electric Machines, 410
Lamb and Attenborough, Knitting, 351
La Mert, J. and B., Purifying Casks, 36
LaMothe, B. J., Metallic Frames, 429
Lampard and Coppen, Covering Bricks, 220
Lancaster, H., Steam Traps, 256
Lancaster and Slater, Spinning and Doubling, 350
Landon and Dezille, Registering Fares, 116
Landreth and Renis, Ventilating Furnaces, 484
Lane, J., Beverages, 197
Lane, J., Electric Lamps, 79
Lane-Fox, St. G., Secondary Batteries, 411
Lansdale, R., Railway Couplings, 391
Latham, W. H. and F. C. W., Cutting Papers, 350
Lawrence, P., Paper Files, 331
Lawrence, P., Parallel Vices, 57
Lawrence, P., Wrenches, 35
Lawrence, W., Starchy Compounds, 351
Lawrence, W. and G., Heating, &c., Fluids, 297
Lawson and E. de Russett, Ships' Berths, 277
Lawson, M., Bedsteads, 465
Lawson and Solman, Soap Lyes, 220
Laycock, W. S., Window Blinds, 80, 178
Layton, T., Gas, &c., Furnaces, 503
Lazenby, J., Registering Votes, 350
Lea, C., Railway Crossings, 330
Leadbetter, E. K., Covering Boilers, 219
Leask, A. R., Electric Lamps, Incandescent, 155
Leask, A. R., Exhausting Pumps, 95
Leask and Smith, Carbon Filaments, 118
Leather, J., Ventilating, 219
Leather, J., Ventilating Vehicles, 332
Leather, J. and J. K., Ventilating Ships, 391
Leather, J. W., Hydrochloric Acid, 18
Leffler, C. J. L., Metallic Alloys, 198
Lehany, P., Boots, 117
Le Moussu, B. C., Preventing Shocks to Ships, 391
Lendrum, W. M., Engine Brakes, 392
Lenn, H., Tie Fastenings, 371
Lennard, F., Stills, 78
Levy, A., Dynamo-electric Machines, 155
Lewis and Smythe, Dynamo-electric Machines, 314
Lewis, W. S., Driving Mechanism, 298
Liardet and Donnithorn, Secondary Batteries, 464
Liberty, A. L., Ornamenting Windows, 219
Liddell, Brierley, Hirst, and Hamer, Winding, 502
Lindsay, W. H., Bridge Floorings, 35
Lindsay, W. H., Window Sashes, 466
Lineff, A. L., Electric Lamps, 277
Lineff, A. L., Electric Meters, 331
Linsey, J. H., Book Covers, 219
Lippmann, I., Bottle Stoppers, 410
Lipps, J. P., Sieves, 79
Lister, S., Dressing Fibres, 257
Lister and Richmond, Exhaust Fans, 34
Lister and Wardle, Stoves, 35
Little, Eastwood, Green, and Fletcher, Combing, 277
Little, G., Tubes, 503
Little, W. G., Sheep Washing, 464
Littlejohn, J., Pontoons, 80
Llewellin, J., Churns, 411
Llewellin, W. M., Checking, 411
Lloyd, G. B., Lamps, 298
Lloyd, H., Phaeton Gig, 330
Lloyd, J. A., Metal Cans, 314
Lloyd, W., Valves, 352
Lloyd, W. J, Tricycles, 136. 331
Lobnitz, H. C., Dredging, 258
Lockie, J., Spring Mattresses, 391
Loder, J. H., Alcoholic Beverages, 156
Lofthouse, P., Signalling, 331
Lofts, E., Washing Bottles, 35
Lomax, H., Looms, 34, 392
Longsdon, A., Ingots, 135
Lord and Kaberry, Preparing Fibres, 118
Lord, W., Preparing Fibres, 314
Lorge, E., Tobacco Pipes, 392
Lorrain, J. G., Electric Lamps, 256
Lorrain, J. G., Telephony, 117
Lowcock and Taylor, Scrapers, 178
Lowe and Lamb, Knitting, 371
Lowne, R. M., Electric Logs, 155
Lowry, G., Bedsteads, 429
Lübben, H., Wind Motor, 314
Lucas, J., Bicycle Lamps, 372
Lund, J. A., Synchronising Clocks, 464
Lynde, F. G., Filters, 465

MACAULAY-CRUICKSHANK, G., Purses, 197
McAuley, J., Elevators, 219
McAllum, C. O., Paper, 331
MacBriar, W. L., Parallel Vices, 297
McCausland, W., Churns, 298
McConnell, J., Boilers, 257
Macdonald, D. and J., Tobacco, 298
Macdonald, J., Vehicles, 464
Macdonell, A., Filling, &c., Bottles, 49
McDonnell, W., Preparing Fish, 34
McDougall, J., Water Supply, 117
MacEachran, D., Sugar, 118
McEvoy, E. A., Projectiles, 18
McEvoy and Mathieson, Telephonic Telegraphy, 372
Mace and Brewster, Lowering Ships' Boats, 350
McFarlane, J., Marine Engines, 504
McGill, D., Stable Fittings, 118
McGillivray, J., Gas Engines, 258
McGregor, J., Ring Spinning, 298
Machell, T., Musical Instruments, 411
McIntyre, L., Heating Air and Gases, 80
McIntyre, R., Gas Supply, 257
Mackay, J., Axles, 278
Mackay, M., Insulating, 155
McKee, R. R., Water Supply, 95
Mackenzie, J., Electric Lamps, Arc, 314
McLaren, J. and H., Traction Wagons, 34
McLaren and Morris, Wheels, 464
Macleod, M., Saddle Bars, 197
MacLeod, W. A., Sash Fastenings, 352
McLellan, J. A., Furnaces, 57
McLellan, J. Y., Artificial Light, 429
McMillan, D., Boiler Tubes, 36
McNicol, W., Fastening Windows, 391
McPhail, J., Chimney Tops, 372
McRuer, H., Cooking Ranges, 464
Maddin, J., Mats, 298
Madge, C., Gas Furnaces, 464
Mallett, T. T., Ploughs, 155
Mallinson, J., Pianofortes, 117
Mangnall, J., Coating Metallic Surfaces, 503
Mansfield, L. E., Conveying, &c., Grain, 277
March, W., Vehicles, 117
Marcueil, L., Lace, 484
Markham, T., Ornamenting Glass, 483
Marlborough and Cunningham, Fastenings for Tarpaulins, 256
Marriage, T., Oil-cans, 314
Marriage, T. S., Oil, &c., Cans, 314
Marriott, T. F., Tricycles, 118
Marsh and Smith, Tubes, 314
Marshall, E., Tricycles, 352
Marshall, G. S., Venetian Blinds, 352
Marshall, H. J., Carbon, 331
Martin, C. P., Sharpening Saws, 118
Martin, J. H. C., Decorticating Rice, 178
Martin, S. P., Boilers, 155
Mason, J., Furnaces for Pyrites, 80
Mason, S., Raising Beer, 58
Mathieson, J., Electric Lamps—Arc, 79
Matthews, R., Dynamo-electric Machines, 313
Maughan and Waddy, Aerial Navigation, 410
Maxwell, W., Distilling Tar, 220
Mayer, C., Overshoes, 17
Mayer, J., Artificial Light, 411
Mayer, J., Spray Producing, 331
Maynard, R., Chaff Engines, 57
Maynard, W., Hides, 444
Mead, W., Tip Vans, 57
Meincke, H., Raising and Steering, 178
Meiter and Moth, Bat Handles, 118
Melsheimer, R. E., Ships' Compasses, 464
Mennons, M. A. F., Wire Netting, 372
Merichenski. M., Gaseliers, 352
Messent, P. J., Shipping Coal, 350
Mewburn, J. C., Bleaching, &c., 34, 257
Mewburn, J. C., Electricity, 155
Mewburn, J. C., Folding Seats, 392
Mewburn, J. C., Harness, 465
Mewburn, J. C., Horseshoes, 154
Mewburn, J. C., Liquid Meters, 465
Mewburn, J. C., Paper Tubes, 466
Mewburn, J. C., Preserving Skins, 156
Mewburn, J. C., Treating Nitrogenous Matters, 117
Mewburn, J. C., Type, 156
Mewburn, J. C., Type-setting, 220
Millar, A., Boxes, 178
Miller, J., Type-printing, 79
Miller, S., Velocipedes, 411
Millington and Burton, Spring Slides, 198
Mills, B. J. B., Classifying Colours, 372
Mills, B. J. B., Edge Mills, 118
Mills, B. J. B., Electric Lamps, 313
Mills, B. J. B., Electric Signalling, 371
Mills, B. J. B., Harness, 156
Mills, B. J. B., Motive Power, 445
Mills, B. J. B., Musical Instruments, 196
Mills, B. J. B., Pottery, 257
Mills, B. J. B., Spinning, 410
Mills, B. J. B., Umbrellas and Parasols, 117
Missonier, E. L., Electric Apparatus for Doors, 35
Mitchell, J. T., Collectors, 177
Mitchell, J. T., Tension Couplings, 177
Mitting, E. K., Distilling, 258
Mobbs and Moore, Propelling Tram-Cars, 313
Mock, S., Spinning, 117
Mocrath, J. N., Dredging Rivers, 504
Mocrath, J. N., Ventilating Tunnels, 503
Mole, C., Boots and Shoes, 445
Montgomerie, H., Lubricating, 17
Moore, G. W., Children's Beds, 117
Moore, J. H., Pipe Joints, 80
Morgan-Brown, W., Amber Varnish, 277
Morgan-Brown, W., Baths, 314
Morgan-Brown, W., Boots and Shoes, 297
Morgan-Brown, W., Car Wheels, 297
Morgan-Brown, W., Clocks and Watches, 277
Morgan-Brown, W., Electric Light, 352
Morgan-Brown, W., Music Stools, 80
Morgan-Brown, W., Uniting Amber, 256
Morgan-Brown, W., Velocipedes, 117
Morgan-Brown, W., Wheels and Axles, 391
Morgan, T., Boots and Shoes, 177
Morgan, T., Carding, 371
Morgan, T., Levelling, 58
Morgan, T., Wire, 197
Morgan, W., Miners' Safety Lamps, 79
Morgan and Kidd, Sensitive Paper, 58
Mori, F., Electric Batteries, 277
Mori, F., Electric Lamps, 277
Moritz, E. R., Brewing, 117
Morris, J., Drilling, 484
Morris, J. W., Heating Tea, &c., 58
Morris, I. C., Stair-rods, 277
Morris, R., Explosives, 58
Morris, R., Moving Targets, 79
Morris, W., Rolling Wire Rods, 331
Morrison and Armstrong, Permanent Way, 465
Morton, W. S., Fabrics for Walls, 17
Morton, W. S., Fireplaces, 118
Moseley, C., Telephony, 17
Moseley, W. H., Cocks or Valves, 332
Moseley, F. R., Gas Burners, 444
Moss, G., Velocipedes, 135
Motherwell, W., Moulders' Nails, 444
Mott, S. D., Electric Meters, 411
Mould and Grimshaw, Looms, 18
Mount, L., Glass Melting, 118
Moxon, E., Barges, 35
Mueller, H., Vehicles, 331
Muir, W., Motive Power 17,
Muirhead, A., Secondary Batteries, 36
Muirhead, W., Paper Strainers, 484
Müller, C. F., Confectionery, 465
Muller, J. A., Water Meters, 503
Mundell and Gordon, Furnaces, 80
Munro, J. M., Electric Currents, 196
Munro and Warwick, Telephony, 277
Murdoch, R., Measuring Fabrics, &c., 351
Mure, A., Holding Forgings, 298
Murland and Montgomery, Preparing Fibres, 464
Murray, G. W., Dressing Grain, 297
Myers and Berry, Spinning, 371

NADAL, J., Fountain Pens, 297
Nasch, I., Sewing Machine Attachments, 391
Nash, G. H., Globe Holders, 351
Nation, W. B., Washing, 350
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Candle Holders, 58
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Cooking, 196
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Chloride of Lime, 464
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Dyeing Fibres, 196
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Extracting Fatty Matters, 155
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Hydraulic Engines, 155
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Hyposulphite of Soda, 118
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Lint, 445
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Manganese, 352
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Preventing Explosions, 118
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Railway Wheels, 390
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Rinsing, 220
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Shirt Fronts, 277
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Shirts, 220, 371
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Sulphide of Sodium, 36
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Treating Sewage, 18
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Velocipedes, 445
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Ventilating Railway Carriages, 372
Neal, R., Tricycles, 80
de Neef and Desfossés, Electric Motors, 464
Neil, C., Stocks and Dies, 352
Neilson and Cunningham, Treating Carbonaceous Material, 490
Neuray, T., Safety Apparatus, 298
Newbold and Thornley, Boilers, 118
Newton, A. V., Fibres, 392
Newton, F., Magic Lantern Lamps, 350
Newton, F. M., Electric Lamps, 277
Newton, H., Elevators, 136
Newton, H., Explosives, 118
Newton, H. E., Electric Light for Railway Carriages, 350
Newton, H. E., Gas, 504
Newton, H. E., Weighing, 135
Ney, W., Preventing Noise, 257
Nickels, A., Ships' Berths, 78
Nickels, B., Washing Sheep, 464
Nicholl, A. E., Bottle Stoppers, 372
Nicholls, R., Deodorising, 258
Nightingale, W. W., Ventilating, 411
Nixon, J., Taps and Valves, 117
Noar, I., Neckties, 136
Nobes, G., Deodorising, 371
Noble, A., Ordnance, 445
Noble, A., Projectiles, 445
Noble, J., Gas, 297
Noel, P. L., Drain Pipes, 219
Nolf, A., Chloride Gas, 351
Noott, F. H., Drain Pipes, 391
Nordenfelt, T., Ordnance, 18, 446
Northcott, W. H., Preserving Meat, 330
Norton, J. L., Drying Crops, 156
Norton and Sturgeon, Nozzles, 219
Nowell and Smith, Permanent Way, 465
Nute, J. H., Ropes, 465
Nuttall and Tapley, Spinning and Doubling, 17

OGDEN, T., Boiler Furnaces, 79
Ogle, P. J., Malleable Iron, 36
Oliver, A., Carriage Brakes, 392
Olsson, A., Corkscrews, 466
Openshaw, A. T., Washing Balls, 331
d'Oreli, A., Generating Machine, 197
O'Riordan, M. J., Boilers, 351
Orton, J. S., Velocipedes, 198
Ottenheimer, A., Stays, 78

PAGE, G. S., Insulating, 34, 78, 156
Page, G. S., Supports for Conductors, 156
Page and Nunn, Piers, 502
Palmer, R., Axle-boxes, 332
Palmer, W., Sawing Wood, 503
Panowski and Ross, Metallic Printing, 96
Parini, G. C., Propellers, 257
Parker and Elwell, Electric Light, 277
Parker, J. G., Motive Power, 117
Parker and Elwell, Dynamo-electric Machines, 117
Parkin, J. B., Bullet-proof Shields, 411
Parnell, E. A., Treating Regulus, 58
Parnell and Simpson, Alkalies, 444
Parr and Gibson, Pianofortes, 350
Parry, J., Garters, 177
Parry, R., Smelting, 177
Parson, H., Surgical Appliances, 465
Parsons and Kitson, Engines, 444
Parton and Stansbie, Opening Bottles, 177
Pass, E., Bleaching Fabrics, 80
Pass, E. de, Cleaning Intestines, 198
Pass, E. de, Electric Lamps, Arc, 36, 80
Pass, E. de, Feeding Boilers, 117
Pass, E. de, Fibres, 297
Pass, E. de, Glass Furnaces, 80
Pass, E. de, Match-boxes, 351
Pass, E. de, Printing, 156
Pass, E. de, Spark Arresters, 484
Pass, E., Steam Jet, 197, 490
Paterson and Scott, Utilising Shale, 445
Patrick, A., Moulds for Casting, 35
Patterson, J., Washing Fabrics, 502
Pattie and Robertson, Engines, 17, 350
Paul, J., Harvesting, 391
Peache, J. C., Railway Brakes, 350
Pearce, H., Opening Fanlights, 351
Pearson, M. H., Sewing Machines, 196, 503
Pellegrin, L. A. V., Fluid Food, 465
Penn, T., Valves or Cocks, 117
Pentz, A. D., Sewing Machines, 57
Pepper, W., Steering, 331
Peppler and Carter, Pianofortes, 17
Peres, D., Wire Netting, 197
Perkin and Scott, Economisers, 80, 219
Perkin and Scott, Tools and Cutters, 444
Perkins, E., Drying Hay, 35
Perkins, T., Winding Engines, 34
Perkins, Wimpenny, and Evans, Ring Spinning, 95
Perrett, E., Filters, 330
Perrott, jun., G., Harvesting Implements, 277
Peterson and Dinsmore, Counting and Checking, 116
Petrie, J. and F., Washing Wool, 155
Peyton and Burley, Moulding, 503
Pfannkuche, A., Electric Lamps, 80
Pfannkuche and Dixon, Lamps, 313
Philippi, L. H., Producing Relievos, 392
Phillips, A. and S. E., Fireproofing Electric Wires, 35
Phillips, F. C., Electric Energy, 444
Phillips, J. F., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 411
Pickering, J., Points and Switches, 197

Pickering, J. A., Penholders, 198
Pickford, T. N., Cleaning Tin Plates, 390
Pickin, W., Umbrellas and Parasols, 411
Pickles, D., Clogs, 446
Pickles, J. H., Looms, 429
Pickles, J. H., Winding Linen, 502
Pidgeon, D., Velocipedes, 390
Pielsticker, C. M., Preserving Food, 466
Pielsticker, C. M., Steel Castings, 446
Pieper, C., Refrigerating, 490
Pieper, C., Utilising Iron Slag, 466
Pinchbeck, J., Engines, 256
Pitt, S., Brushes, 332
Pitt, S., Dynamo-electric Machines, 412
Pitt, S., Electric Light, 332
Pitt, S., Fence Posts, 35
Pitt, S., Furnace Linings, 80
Pitt, S., Gas, 445
Pitt, S., Pitch Chains, 332
Pitt, S., Postal Stamps, 371
Pitt, S., Printing, 198
Pitt, S., Sewing Machines, 136
Pitt, S., Starch, 484
Pitt, S., Sulphurous Anhydride, 257
Pitt, S., Torpedoes, 412
Pitt, S., Treating Products of Coal Gas, 117
Plaisted, J., Separating Copper, 465
Plücker, J. F., Stands, 177
Plunkett, J. W., Boiler Gauges, 351
Podger and Davey, Ironing, 278
Pontifex, F., Closing, &c., Doors, 297
Poole, J., Knitting, 256
Poore, F. H., Range-finders, 446
Porter, G., Signalling, 278
Portway, C., Gas Stoves, 196
Posner, Rosenberg, and Ludsky, Cigarettes, 36
Potter, E., Furnaces, 154
Poulson, G., Dentistry, 34
Powell, W., Harness, 135
Power, M. J., Refrigerating, 444
Price, A. P., Secondary Batteries, 58
Priestland, C., Rack Pulleys, 136
Prince, F. J., Stopping Cars, 118
Prince, P., Points and Switches, 256
Pring, J., Metallic Springs, 329
Pritchard, O. G., Electric Lamps, 117, 277
Pritchard, O. G., Electric Light, 117, 444
Proctor, F., Digging, 411, 503
Proctor, J., Boiler Furnaces, 79
Proctor, J., Mechanical Stokers, 314
Prosser, J., Mixing Salicylic Acids and Glycerine with Wines, 465
Prosser, L. J., Protecting Tap Holes, 118
Pullan, A., Bottles, 392
Pulvermacher, I. L., Electric Force, 196
Pulzer, S., Shoe-horns and Buttonhooks, 465
Purves, D., Crank Shafts, 197
Pyke, T., Glass Bottles, 314

Quatremaine, G., Velocipedes, 444
Quirk, T. E., Tobacco Pipes, 411

Radcliffe, J. H., Lamps, 371
Ransford, H., Stoves and Fireplaces, 34
Ransome, E. L., Artificial Stone, 197
Raphael, R. W., Tea-urns, 331
Rapp and Herbsth, Receptacles for Disinfectants, 350
Ratcliffe, J., Looms, 430
Rate and Chattaway, Boots and Shoes, 197
Rath, A. I., Life-saving Apparatus, 219
Rath, F., Printing Surfaces, 78
Rawley, J. J., Bottle Stoppers, 352
Rawlinson, R., Grinding Tools, 197
Ray, R. A., Ship's Rigging, 80
Rayner, E., Vehicles, 95
Read, G., Fishing Tackle, 503
Read, H. F., Parallel Vices, 372, 465
Reading, E., Dentistry, 117
Reaney, A., Trowels, 117
Reckenzaun, A., Electric Currents, 197
Reckenzaun, A., Electric Propellers, 444
Reddie, A., Treating Grain, 256
Reddie, A. W., Engines and Pumps, 371
Reddie, A. W. L., Alarm Bells, 484
Reddie, A. W. L., Bicarbonate of Soda, 411
Reddie, A. W. L., Braiding Frames, 57
Reddie, A. W. L., Musical Instruments—Keyboard, 351
Reddie, A. W. L., Pneumatic Elevators, 465
Reddie, A. W. L, Railway Couplings, 391
Reddie, A. W. L., Rotary Engines, 314
Reddie, A. W. L., Safety Valves, 351
Redfern, G. F., Bit Stocks, 466
Redfern, G. F., Boilers, 430
Redfern, G. F., Filtering, 465
Redfern, G. F., Removing Ink Stains, 392
Rees, J. P., Saddles, 350
Reeve, J. T., Wicks, 36
Reeve, W. G., Explosive Compounds, 297
Reich, D., Transparent Patterns on Ground Glass, 178
Remmers, Williamson, and Fairweather, Drying, 351
Restler, J. W., Valves, 256
Rettie, J., Drilling Braces, 330
Rettie, J., Fluid Meters, 350
Rettie, J., Velocipedes, 445
Revell, J., Permanent Way, 219
Reynolds, C. L., Stays, 117
Reynolds, G. L., Window Screens, 35
Reynolds, J., Basting Meat, 466
Rhodes, B., Tubes, 17
Rhodes and Binswanger, Insulating Compound, 18
Richards, L., Permanent Way, 502
Richards, M., Filters, 331
Richardson and Greenwood, Railway Couplings, 429
Richardson, H., Poles and Nets, 178
Rickarby, A., Propelling Ships, 155
Rickman and Thompson, Ammonia, 178
Riddell, W. M., Drying Fabrics, &c. 258
Riddell, W. M., Treating Bark, 372
Rigby, E., Chaff-cutting, 330
Rigden, W. G., Glove Fastenings, 297
Riley, J., Conveying Apparatus, 258
Riley and Orrell, Loom Shuttles, 351
Robert and Gouvernon, Chime Clocks, 331
Roberts and Moore, Fire-arms, 314
Roberts and Travis, Coating Boilers, 430
Robert, W. H., Seat-shifter, 297
Robertson, A., Condensing Engines, 196
Robertson, A. W., Engine Pumps, 464
Robertson, J., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 80
Robertson, J., Metal Tubes, 78
Robinson, A. H., Lamps, 503
Robinson, A. K., Cooking Ranges, 117
Robinson, E. G., Getting Coal, 330
Robinson, H., Motive Power, 219
Robinson, J., Grinding Wheels, 198
Robinson, J. and T., Furnaces, 298
Robinson, P., Endless Platforms, 351
Roden, H. von, Preserving Milk, 118,
Rodger, G., Marine Engines, 117
Rodyk, A. B., Coating Ships' Bottoms, 391
Roe, J. T., Tackle Hooks, 391
Rogers, F. M., Arc Lamps, 177
Rogers, J. B., Electric Lamps, 463
Rogers, J. R., Electricity, 198
Rogers, W., Fire-arms, 297
Rose, O., Electric Heating, 78
Rose, R., Preserving Ships at Sea, 483
Rose, W., Vent Pegs, 464
Ross, A. W., Telephone Alarm Bells, 57
Ross, O. C. D., Galvanic Batteries, 351
Ross, P., Building, 18
Rosse, S., Metallic Boxes, 331
Roth, L., Cement, 220
Rowden and Doughty, Spirit Salts, 332
Ruck, R., Shackles, 177
Rushworth, E., Spinning, 503
Russell, F. A. R., Bundling Letters, 177
Russell, F. R., Boiler Furnaces, 351
Russell, J. R., Hulling Rice, 351

Sachs, A., Waterproof Wearing Apparel, 155
Sage, W. J., Broom Handles, 350
Sala, Don P. P. de la, Saving Life at Sea, 57
Sang, J. F., Excavating, 483
Sara, F., Syphons, 219
Sarney and Alprovidge, Accumulators, 156
Saunders, J., Steam Steering, 118
Savage, E., Ploughs, 503
Sawrey, Attwood, and Woodburne, Pumps, 391
Say, S. A., Door Jambs, 116
Scaife, R., Spinning and Doubling, 58
Scherff, E., Preserving Milk, 297
Schlaefli, J. P. A., Electric Clocks, 177
Schloesser, C. R. F., Tell-tales, 256
Scholfield, Sir H., Drying Grain, 34
Schön, C., Furnaces, 314
Schott, G. A. J., Oil Vessels, 392
Schubert, G., Fastening Neckties, 503
Schweitzer, J., Malted Food, 391
Schweitzer and Lawrie, Tell-tales, 177
Scollick, A. J., Compound for Packing Machinery, 445
Scott, H., Points and Signals, 278, 445
Scott, I., Ships' Anchors, 391
Scott, Moncrieff, and Dodds, Water Supply, 504
Scott, U., Rolling Stock, 257
Scriven, C., Bending Metallic Plates, 278
Scriven, C., Bending, &c., Metals, 278
Scruby, J., Measuring Fabrics, 177
Searle and Ironside, Tailors' Marking Instruments, 298
Searle, R., Artificial Stone, 155
Seel, J. B., Umbrellas, 446
Sellers, J. M., Cutting Fabrics, 444
Sellon, J. S., Secondary Batteries, 79
Sène, A. E., Permanent Way, 35
Serraillier, A., Electric Arc Lamps, 464
Settle, E. R., Velocipedes, 465
Settle, M., Blasting Coal, 464
Seydell, O., Awnings, 220
Shanks, J. Valves, 219
Shanks and Lyon, Engines, 298
Shanks, T., Turning Lathes, 352
Sharp, P., Guides for Spinning, 135
Sharp, S. H., Artists' "Plaques," 502
Sharp, T., Pulleys, 410
Shaw, H., Stoppering Bottles, 257
Shaw, I. B., Decorating Bricks and Tiles, 331
Shaw and Milan, Ball Cocks, 391
Shaw and Sydenham, Tricycles, 177
Shearer, M., Sen. and Jun., Sifting, 34
Shedlock, J. J., Gas Burners, 351
Sheldon, E. L., Transporting Live Fish, 177
Shepherd, Ayrton, and Hallam, Winding, 351
Sherwin, G. E., Driving Pulleys, 446
Shields, S., Clearing Tramway Rails, 278
Shinn, J., Breaking Fibres, 503
Shoebotham and James, Links, 219
Sibray and Hall, Bottle Stands, 79
Sidersky and Probst, Carbonate of Strontia, 220
Siemens, C. W., Lamps, 196
Siemens, F., Lamps, 351
Siffken, B. E. W., Fuel, 177
Silber, R. M., Railway Lamps, 18
Silvermann, L., Sewing Machines, 371
Simmons, F., Sewing Machines, 503
Simmons, G. W., Paper, 330
Simmons, Lowthime, and Tree, Frames, 155
Simmons, T. F., Perambulators, 446
Simon, H., Axle-boxes, 18
Simonton, J., Velocipedes, 18
Simpson, A., Cultivators, 197
Simpson, E. M., Dry Centre Valves, 116
Simpson and Parnell, Filter Presses, 95
Simpson and Fawcett, Wheels, 439
Simpson, M. H., Pipe Couplings, 198
Sinclair, G., Boilers, 258
Singer and Davies, Velocipedes, 503
Singleton, T., Looms, 219, 465
Sinico, J., Advertising, 58
Sinnock, W., Electrodes, 371
Skelhorn, W., Swivels, 155
Slack, G. H., Spring Mattresses, 257
Slack, H., Grinding, 352
Slater, H., Water Gauges, 35
Slater, J., Bicycle Lamps, 464
Slater, T., Electric Currents, 332
Slater, T., Storing Electricity, 332
Sleep, W. H., Tilling, 36
Sloan, T. J., Nails and Screws, 390
Smethurst and Collins, Explosives, 464
Smethurst, W., Safety Lamps, 58
Smiles, J. H., Steering, 258
Smith, A. H., Injectors, 116
Smith, A. J., White Lead, 352
Smith, C. S., Compressing Lime, 58
Smith, D. H. and W., Screw Gill Boxes, 298
Smith, D. P., Drying Wool, 445
Smith, D. P., Machine Clips, 445
Smith, E., Chairs, 313
Smith and Harrison, Couplings, 256
Smith, H. C., Treating Fibres, 466
Smith, H. H. M., Tramways, 298, 465
Smith, J., Fireplaces, 18
Smith, J. J. C., Covering Wires, 444
Smith, R., Propellers, 80
Smith, S. R., Producing Light, 220
Smith, T., Railway Couplings, 483
Smith, W., Looms, 391
Smith, W. S., Regulating Currents, 278
Smith, W. W., Rugs, 445
Snell, C. S., Electric Arc Lamps, 80
Snell, C. S., Electric Lamps, 330
Snell, W. H., Telephones, 96
Snow, C. A., Nut Locks, 390
Snow, C. A., Rolling Mills, 156
Snow, C. A., Stay Fastenings, 372
Snowden, G. R., Wagon Couplings, 331
Soldenhoff, R. de, Treating Coal, 351
Solomon, J., Preventing Chimneys Smoking, 277
Somzée, L. H., Secondary Batteries, 330
Sorley, C., Secondary Batteries, 117
Southall, C. H., Cleaning Windows, 258
Southwood, W., Rotary Engines, 17
Sowden, I., Pickers for Looms, 352
Sparre, Comte de, Necktie Fastenings, 446
Spence and Nichol, Nippers for Wire Ropes, 331
Spence, P. and F. M., Alum, &c., 277
Spence, T., Projectiles, 351
Spence, W., Telephone Receivers, 155
Spencer, J. F., Pumps, 331
Spencer, S., Dyeing and Sizing, 429
Sperrin, J. N., Cocks or Valves, 464
Sperry, E., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 18
Spielmann, I., Gas Lamps, 372
Spong, C. W., Cleaning Knives, 35, 372
Sprague, J. D., Pencils, 155
Sprague, J. T., Electric Meters, 80
Stahlin, C. A., Bottle Stoppers, 504
Stanbury, C. H., Boxes and Trunks, 350
Staniforth, W., Lids of Boxes, 465
Stanley, J., Tobacco Pipes, 34
Stanley, J., Utilising Deposits, 135
Stanley, W. F., Photographic Cameras, 196
Stassen, jun., J., Velocipedes, 314
Stattier, J. G., Electric Lamps, 371
Staveley, M. and C., Washing and Wringing, 34
Stead, T., Cloth Tables, 17
Stearn, C. H., Glass Imitations, 135
Stephan, J., Motive Power, 411
Sterling, E. J., Coupling Clutches, 256
Stetson, T. D., Harvesting, 372
Stevens, B. W., Sweeping Streets, 17
Stevens and Major, Hydraulic Lifts, 258
Stevens, Major, and Barber, Hydraulic Lifts, 412
Stevens, Major, and Edwards, Lifts, 352
Stevens, W. Y., Stoves, 390
Stevenson, J. C., Valves, 330
Stevenson, G. W. and E. H., Gas, 117
Stewart, J. F., Collecting Dust from Air, 135
Stiles, J. H., Oil Stoves, 351
Stitt and Lees, Looms, 34
Stone, W. G., Trouser Holders, 57
Stone, R., Railway Couplings, 429
Stoy, J. F., Cans or Boxes, 372
Strangways, H. B. T., Telephones, 444
Strickland, W., Electric Light, 445
Stroudley, W., Railway Signalling, 135
Stuart, J. M., Treating Ores, 79
Stuart, M., Guarding Watches, 502
Stuart, W. G., Working Valves, 351
Sturge, E., Envelopes, 444
Sturm, S., Stoves, 429
Sturtevant, T. L., Grinding Mills, 220
Sugg, W. T., Gas Lighting, 444
Sugg, W. T., Roasting Coffee, 331
Sullivan, J. H., Reversible Signals, 197
Sully, T. N., Walls, 177
Summers, J. W., Nails, 117
Sutcliffe, H., Velocipedes, 430
Sutherland, W., Gases, 297
Sutherland, W. S., Glass, 220
Sutherland, W. S., Iron, 297
Swaine, J., Rock Drilling, 58
Swalwell, J., Pulleys and Shafts, 17
Swan, A., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 80
Swan, I. W., Dynamo electric Machines, 372
Swan, J. W. and C., Electric Lamps, 352
Swann and Batie, Harvesting, 391
Swann, E. G., Looms, 331
Swann, J., Elastic Fabrics, 444
Swoboda, H., Petroleum Vapours, 503
Swootman, W., Ploughs, 330
Sykes and Hinchcliffe, Looms, 465
Sykes, J., Rollers for Grinding, &c., Cards, 351
Symons, H. Purifying Gas, 391

Tagore, G., Preventing Sea Sickness, 463
Taite, W., Screw Propellers, 503
Talbot, E., Permanent Way, 372
Tanner, G. G., Busts, 298
Tarratt, H. M., Window Curtains, 466
Tate, C. M., Bouquet Holders, 372
Tatham, R., Feeding Wool, 411
Tatham, R., Secondary Batteries, 444
Tatham, R., Telegraphy, 444
Taylor, A., Ascertaining Trim of Ships, 80
Taylor, T. H., Copying, 257
Taylor, W. H., Stays, 135
Taylor and King, Plates, 197
Taylor and Wallwork, Hats, 297
Teague, jun., W., Balance Valves, 463
Teague, jun., W., Speed Wheels, 79
Teague, W., Feeding Boilers, 445
Teague, W., Ventilating, 34, 258
Teer, J., Furnaces, 58
Templer, J., Balloons for Photography, 464
Templeton and Hilson, Sewing Machines, 464
Terlinden, J. M. X., Motive Power, 332
Terlinden, J. M. X., Rotary Engines, 298
Teske, C. A., Telephony, 371
Tew, F., Dress Fastenings, 18
Theiler, R. M., Telephones, 314
Thew, W. H., Preserving Foods, 504
Thisquen, H., Safety Locks, 197
Thomas, J., Cutting Stone, 116
Thomas, S. T., Casks, 331
Thomas and Ennor, Gas, 177
Thomas and Ennor, Valves, 177
Thomas and Somerville, Breaking Coke, 78
Thomasson, J. L., Ventilators, 219
Thompson and Booer, Gas Burners, 219
Thompson and Kitto, Oysters, 156
Thompson, C., Looms, 177
Thompson, Hardaker, and Porter, Boilers, 446
Thompson, J. B., Preventing Extinction of Gas, &c., 178
Thompson, N., Bottle Stoppers, 17, 350, 411
Thompson, R. C., Ships' Lights, 411
Thompson, S. P., Electric Currents, 330
Thompson, S. P., Telephony, 57
Thompson, W., Looms, 18
Thompson, W. P., Anti-Friction Bearings, 297
Thompson, W. P., Bell Alarms, 17
Thompson, W. P., Boilers and Furnaces, 411
Thompson, W. P., Button Shields, 391
Thompson, W. P., Cleaning Wool, 256
Thompson, W. P., Gas Engines, 17
Thompson, W. P., Governors, 116, 465
Thompson, W. P., Impregnating Wood, 219
Thompson, W. P., Motive Power, 411
Thompson, W. P., Roads, 297
Thompson, W. P., Rolling Stock, 219
Thompson, W. P., Sewing Machines, 446
Thompson, W. P., Shuttle Boxes, 17
Thompson, W. P., Spring Motors, 412
Thompson, W. P., Telephones, 277
Thompson, W. P., Vehicles, 445
Thomson, J. R., Horseshoes, 256
Thomson, W., Door Fastenings, 256
Thorn, H., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 135
Thornburn, W., Heating, 330
Thorp, T., Gas Lighting, 503
Tibbits, W. B., Pumps, 136
Tidcombe, G., Strainers, 332
Timmis, I., Utilising Tidal Waters, 135
Tinn, J., Rolling Mills, 58
Tippett, A. M., Permanent Way, 350
Tippey, L. C., Velocipedes, 18
Tomlinson, E., Fire-lighting, 313
Tongue, J. G., Marine, &c., Building, 331
Tongue, J. G., Ventilating, 155
Topham, J. H., Filtering, 156
Topham, J. H., Heating Water, 503
Torr, C. W., Insulating Compounds, 466
Toussaint, J., Furnaces, 445
Townsend, C., Thermometers, 34
Townshend, J. T., Velocipedes, 257
Toye, W. H. R., Ornamenting Glass, &c., 350
Toye, W. H. R., Painting, 314
Toynbee, E., Electro-magnetic Engines, 177
Trapowski, J., Waterproof Wearing Apparel, 446
Trew, T. V., Cube Fire-lighters, 257
Trimmings, A. A., Lawn-tennis Bats, 351
Trotter, A. P., Distributing Lights, 198
Trotter, J., Revolving Lamps, 444
Truman, C., Vehicles, 445
Truss, T. S., Valves and Plungers, 135
Tucker, F. E., Preparing Wax, 392
Tucker, H. C., Sash Fastenings, 80
Tullis, J. K., Driving Belts, 136
Turnbull, R., Pontoon Docks, 34
Turner, S. J. and R., Coffins, 135, 298
Tussaud, J. T., Fleshing Hides, 136
Tweedale, E., Spinning, 95
Tweedale, E., Winding, 503
Tweddell and Fielding, Rivetting, 410
Tweddell, R. H., Hydraulic Machines, 392
Ulsmann, H., Basic Materials, 297
Unger, J., Revolving Chairs, 392
Urquhart, D., Ammonia, 298

Valon, W., Bricks, 155
Varley, A., Electric Light, 136
Varley, C. F., Electro-magnetic Engines, 465
Varley, F. H., Carbons, 116
Varley and Greenwood, Electricity, 155
Varley and Gregory, Lubricating, 445
Vaughan, G., Fences, 197
Vaughan, G. E., Grapnels, 155
Vaughan, G. E., Pressing Coke, 80
Vaughan, G. E., Pressure-gauges, 298
Vaughan, G. E., Telegraph Cables, 155
Vaughan and Walton, Bicycle, &c., Stands, 502
Vaux, C., Clarifying Beer, 444
Vavasseur, J., Ordnance, 445
Vernon, J., Horseshoes, 135
Villiers, P. de, Electricity, 331
Vinall, D., Trunks, 502
Vincent, C. W., Dynamo-Electric Machines, 57
Vincent, C. W., Secondary Batteries, 18
Vincent, W., Tipping Carts, 196
Vœux, F. des, Electric Incandescent Lamps, 18
Voice, E. L., Electric Energy, 410
Volk, M., Electric Lamps, 117

Wade, W., Motive Power, 446
Waddington, Longbottom, and Ashworth, Bore-holes, 298
Waddington and Rowbotham, Roundabouts, 220
Waddington, W. A., Pianofortes, 219
Wadsworth, J., Heating, &c., 446
Wagstaff, R., Rotary Engines, 351
Walker, B., Rolling Cylinders, 503
Walker, B., Shearing Metal, 465
Walker, J., Purifying Gas, 503
Walker, J., Velocipedes, 136
Walker and Olliver, Electric Lamps, 444
Walker and Worsey, Locks, 258
Waller, T., Watches, 429
Wallis, A. H., Metal Wagons, 350
Wallis, J., Rolling Stock, 314
Wallwork, R., Cleaning Knives, 118
Wallwork, R., Hats, 220
Walsh, J. E., Sewing Machines, 297
Walsh, J. L., Starting Tram-cars, 314
Walters, W. M., Steering Ships, 465
Ward, J. T., Boilers, 135
Ward, T. H., Engines, Pumping, 116
Ward, T. H., Cable Chains, 466
Warner, C. B., Waterproofing Fabrics, 332
Warsop, E. W., Hanging Baskets, 34
Warwick, J., Sewing Machines, 350
Warwick, T., Bicycles, 392
Wastfield, E. G., Gas Engines, 444
Watson, D., Purifying Ores, 258
Watson, J. C., Disintegrating Fabrics, 446
Watson and Johnson, Ventilating Sewers, 277
Watt, A., Secondary Batteries, 155
Watt, A., Voltaic Batteries, 372
Watts and Gorman, Ice, 257
Watts and Smith, Gas Engines, 390
Weatherill, H., Axles and Springs, 503
Webb, B. W. Tills, 58
Webb, F. W., Axle-boxes, 465
Webb, T. G., Pavement Lights, 155
Webb, T. S., Preventing Corrosion, 178
Webley and Brain, Breech-loading Small-arms, 118
Webster, G. E., Gas Stoves, 445
Webster, J., Bismuth Bronze, 411
Wekey, S., Crushing Ores, 371
Weldon, W., Sulphur, 136, 411
Welling, G., Suspending Horizontal Bars, 352
Wells, E. P., Brooch Fastenings, 96
Wells, E. P., Pigments, 258
Wells and Wallwork, Gas Engines, 197
Wenham, F. H., Gas Lamps, 330
Wenzer, A., Ornamenting China, 391
Werderman, R., Dynamo-machines, 196
Wéry, E., Chimney Funnels, 391
Westphal, C., Storing Electricity, 154
Weston, G., Cutting Cigars, 466
Wetter, J., Agglomerating Minerals, 17
Wetter, J., Carbon Burners, 36
Wetter, J., Cleaning Wool, 35
Wetter, J., Compressing Fodder, 17
Wetter, J., Decorticating Grain, 35
Wetter, J., Drawing, 504
Wetter, J., Filters, 198
Wetter, J., Fire-escapes, 502
Wetter, J., Shirts, 503
Wetter, J., Stove-pipes, 503
Wetter, J., Tar and Ammonia, 502
Wetter, J., Umbrellas, 57
Wetter, J., Writing, 503
Whalley, R., Musical Instruments, 298
Whalley, W., Sizing, 391
Wharton and Smith, Combing, 352
Wheeler, F., Loading Carts, 392
Whillier, E., Firegrates, 411
White and Evans, Drain Traps, 178
White, J., Railway Signalling, 18
Whitehead, H. M., Stowing Wool, 392
Whitehead, J., Funeral Cars, 34
Whitehead, J. S. W., Steel for Corsets, 314
Whiteman, W., Retarding Heat, 503
Whiteman, W. T., Weighing, 503
Whitham, F. E., Brewing, 298
Whitley, J., Electricity, 463
Whittaker and Claydon, Looms, 256
Whytehead, J., Slicing into Strips, 135
Wier, M. A., Electric Lamps, 36
Wier, M. A., Lighting Railway Carriages, 35
Wigfull, H., Bottle Stands, 351
Wigg, C., Carbonate of Soda, 177
Wightman, A., Taps and Valves, 177
Wightman, T., Water Supply, 444
Wild, A. J. T., Bottle Stoppers, 351
Wilde, H., Regulating, 277
Wilder, R. J. and H., Agricultural Elevators, 118
Wilding, S. P., Boilers, 466
Wilding, S. P., Cocoa, 466
Wilding, S. P., Refrigerating, 466
Wilkins, T., Balloons, 34
Wilkinson, A. J., Lounge, 445
Wilkinson, A., Telephone Wires, 118
Wilkinson, E., Carding, 502
Willans, J. G., Iron and Steel, 352
Willans and Robinson, Engines, 446
Willard, F. L., Dynamo-electric Machines, 95
Willard, F. L., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 155
Williams, A. H., Air Vessels, 298
Williams, B., Cleaning, &c., Tin-plate, 314
Williams, B., Hoists, 178
Williams and Burnes, Looms, 330
Williams, H. A., Pulleys, 197
Williams, J. S., Storing Electricity, 95
Williams, J. and W., School Slates, 443
Williams, P., Iron and Steel, 17
Williams, S., Nail Moulds, 298
Williams, S., Safety Apparatus, 256
Williams, S. de la G., Kilns, 484
Willots, W. H., Sounding Alarms, 18
Willoughby, T., Pumps, 372
Willway, J. S., Door-mats and Scrapers, 277
Willway, J. S., Gas Stoves, 391
Wilson, A., Gas, 429
Wilson, A., Permanent Way, Conveying 197
Wilson, E., Leather-rolling Machines, 371
Wilson, G., Fuel, 429
Wilson, T., Metallic Bedsteads, 79
Wilson, W. V., White Lead, 350
Wimshurst, E. J., Voltaic Batteries, 444
Winby, F. C., Permanent Way, 95
Wingfield-Bonnyn, W., Grinding, 298
Winter, C. de, Tubular Elevators, 178
Wirth, F., Acoustic Instruments, 197
Wirth, F., Alkali Salts, 178
Wirth, F., Centrifugal Machines, 298
Wirth, F., Chemicals, 196
Wirth, F., Colouring Machines, 314
Wirth, F., Dressing, &c., Ores, 155
Wirth, F., Explosives, 156
Wirth, F., Musical Tops, 430
Wirth, F., Printing Ink, 118
Wirth, F., Screw Buttons, 35
Wirth, F., Sewing Machines, 155
Wirth, F., Sulpho-Acids, 198
Wise, W. L., Caustic Alkalies, 352
Wise, W. L., Caustic Potash and Soda, 331
Wise, W. L., Heating Fluids, 445
Wise, W. L., Lamps, 410
Wise, W. L., Paper Bags, 412
Wise, W. L., Rolling Stock, 350
Wise, W. L., Safety Lamps, 220
Wiswall and Collier, Weirs, 155
Wolff, M., Umbrellas, 95
Wolff, F. W., Musical Instruments, 490
Wood, C. H., Erasing and Paper Knives, 17
Wood, E. G., Lime Light, 444
Wood, J., Coke, 257
Wood, S. M. and A., Steel Wire, 277
Wood, S. W., Cigars, 297
Wood and Smith, Cardboard Boxes, 117
Wood and Whitaker, Lifting Beer, 135
Wood and White, Wheels, 36
Woodley and Joel, Accumulators, 156
Woodley, R. H., Metallic Wool, 136
Woodman and Aylesbury, Electric Socks, 177
Woodrow, J., Opening Fur, 135
Woods, J., Secondary Batteries, 313
Woods, J. E. T., Dynamo-electric Machines, 410
Woods, J. E. T., Gums, 503
Woodward, H. Casting Metals, 332
Woodward, H., Secondary Batteries, 36
Wordsworth and Wolstenholme, Gas Engines, 79
Wormull, A., Plane Splint, 197
Wrench, W. G., Propellers, 257
Wrencher, G., Stays, 135
Wright, E. and A., Polishing Compound 411
Wright J., Cable Traction Railways and Tramways, 332
Wright, J., Permanent Way, 135
Wright, J. F. and G. E., Gas Stoves, 330
Wright and Pethick, Railway Couplings, 504
Wright, S., Casks, 277
Wright, T., Electric Clocks, 331
Wright W., Flush Cisterns, 219
Wrigley, J., Temples for Looms, 352
Wrigley and Robertson, Paper, 258
Wrightson and Clark, Driving Piles, 372
Wrunck, F. W., Throwing Balls, 58
Wyley and Collins, India-rubber Tires, 118
Wymond, T., Corkscrews, 118
Wynne, F., Engines, 351
Wynne, W., Electric Lamps, 352
Wynne, W., Gas Lamp Joints, 135

Yates, H., Card-setting, 79
Yeates, S. M., Telephony, 196
Young and Belby, Coal, 483
Young, J., Treating Sewage, 411
Young and Neilson, Stays, 411
Young and Wood, Window Fastenings, 411
Youngjohns, W., Looms, 445

Abstracts of Specifications.

Issued during the six months ending 30th June, 1883.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Accumulators, W. A. Barlow, 351
Accumulators, Sarney and Alprovidge, 156
Accumulators, Woodley and Joel, 156
Acid, Hydrochloric, J. W. Leather, 18
Acoustic Instruments, F. Wirth, 197
Advertising, J. Hickisson, 17
Advertising, P. M. Justice, 154
Advertising, J. Sinico, 58
Aerial Navigation, U. Green, 371
Aerial Navigation, Maughan and Waddy, 410
Air Vessels, A. H. Williams, 298
Alarm Bells, A. W. L. Reddie, 484
Alarms, J. Bromerly, 79
Alarms, Bell, W. P. Thompson, 17
Alarms, Bilge Water, A. M. Clark, 79
Alarms, Sounding, W. H. Willotts, 18
Alcohol, A. J. Boult, 411
Alcohol, E. A. Brydges, 313
Alcoholic Beverages, J. H. Loder, 156
Alkali Salts, F. Wirth, 178
Alkalies, Parnell and Simpson, 444
Alkalies, Caustic, W. L. Wise, 352
Alloys, Decomposing, W. R. Lake, 410
Alloys of Gold, A. Guye, 352
Alloys, Metallic, C. J. L. Leffler, 198
Alum, &c., P. and F. M. Spence, 277
Alumina, H. A. Bonneville, 412
Amber, Uniting, W. Morgan-Brown, 256
Ambulances, J. U. Burt, 80
Ammonia, J. and A. Addie, 490
Ammonia, E. P. Alexander, 330
Ammonia, Rickman and Thompson, 178
Ammonia, D. Urquhart, 298
Ammonia, Sulphate of, J. Coates, 136
Anhydride, Sulphurous, S. Pitt, 257
Anthracene, R. Irvine, 350
Antiseptics, H. J. Haddan, 197
Armour-plates, T. D. Clare, 465
Ash Receivers, R. and S. Jackson, 117
Asphalte, B. D. Healey, 198
Automatic Apparatus, W. Cheyne, 178
Awnings, O. Seydel, 220
Axle Bearings, W. J. Brewer, 79
Axle-boxes, R. Palmer, 332
Axle-boxes, H. Simon, 18
Axle-boxes, F. W. Webb, 465
Axles, W. Clark, 411
Axles, H. J. Haddan, 177
Axles, W. R. Lake, 277, 297
Axles, J. Mackay, 278
Axles and Springs, H. Weatherill, 503

Bag Frames, V. Huppe, 350
Bags, Paper, W. L. Wise, 412
Balances, Millstone, A. J. Boult, 446
Balloons, A. J. Boult, 18
Balloons, J. A. Fisher, 330
Balloons, T. Wilkins, 34
Balls, Throwing, F. W. Wrunck, 58
Balloons for Photography, J. Templer, 464
Bands, L. Binns, 503
Barges, Transporting, C. D. Abel, 463

Barges, E. Moxon, 35
Bark, Treating, W. M. Riddell, 372
Barometers for Mines, A. M. Clark, 79
Barrels, H. J. Haddan, 135
Barrels, W. R. Lake, 298
Basic Materials, H. Ulsmann, 297
Baskets, Hanging, C. W. Warsop, 34
Basting Meat, J. Reynolds, 466
Baths, W. Morgan-Brown, 314
Batteries, Electric, Beeman, Taylor and King, 277
Batteries, Electric, F. Mori, 277
Batteries, Electric Storage, E. Frankland, 332
Batteries, Galvanic, E. B. Burr, 331
Batteries, Galvanic, J. H. Davies, 155
Batteries, Galvanic, S. H. Emmens, 331
Batteries, Galvanic, Emmens and Mason, 372
Batteries, Galvanic, Holmes and Emmens, 371, 445
Batteries, Galvanic, O. C. D. Ross, 351
Batteries, Secondary, Dr. H. Aron, 96
Batteries, Secondary, H. T. Barnett, 313
Batteries, Secondary, W. Boggett, 35
Batteries, Secondary, W. Brain, 57
Batteries, Secondary, Sir C. T. Bright, 35
Batteries, Secondary, C. Cathcart, 118
Batteries, Secondary, F. J. Cheeseborough, 351, 371
Batteries, Secondary, W. Clark, 410
Batteries, Secondary, N. Cookson, 313
Batteries, Secondary, S. H. Emmens, 117
Batteries, Secondary, L. Epslein, 79
Batteries, Secondary, N. C. Cookson, 371
Batteries, Secondary, Fitzgerald and Jones, 350
Batteries, Secondary, H. J. Haddan, 155, 313
Batteries, Secondary, T. J. Handford, 313
Batteries, Secondary, F. C. Hills, 410
Batteries, Secondary, J. H. Johnson, 197
Batteries, Secondary, C. Kingzett, 277, 444
Batteries, Secondary, St. G. Lane Fox, 411
Batteries, Secondary, Liardet and Donnithorne, 464
Batteries, Secondary, A. Muirhead, 36
Batteries, Secondary, A. P. Price, 58
Batteries, Secondary, J. S. Sellon, 79
Batteries, Secondary, L. H. Somzée, 330
Batteries, Secondary, C. Sorley, 117
Batteries, Secondary, R. Tatham, 444
Batteries, Secondary, A. Watt, 155
Batteries, Secondary, J. Woods, 313
Batteries, Secondary, H. Woodward, 36
Batteries, Voltaic, Ayrton and Perry, 36
Batteries, Voltaic, F. Durham, 196, 332
Batteries, Voltaic, D. G. FitzGerald, 58
Batteries, Voltaic, C. G. Gumpel, 36, 79
Batteries, Voltaic, L. Hartmann, 350
Batteries, Voltaic, J. L. Henderson, 464
Batteries, Voltaic, J. Imray, 177
Batteries, Voltaic, A. Watt, 372
Batteries, Voltaic, E. J. Wimshurst, 444
Bearings, Hope and Dickson, 156
Bearings, Antifriction, W. P. Thompson, 297
Beds, Children's, G. W. Moore, 117
Bedsteads, M. Lawson, 465
Bedsteads, G. Lowry, 429
Bedsteads, Folding, A. C. Henderson, 178
Bedsteads, Metallic, R. G. Hodgetts, 484
Bedsteads, Metallic, T. Wilson, 79
Beer, Barrelled, Lifting, Wood and Whitaker, 135
Beer, Clarifying, C. Vaux, 444
Beer, Raising, S. Mason, 58
Bells, J. Harrison, 257
Beverages, Hogg and Gingell, 464
Beverages, J. Lane, 197
Beverages, Aërated, Alabaster and Sims, 197
Beverages, Aërated, W. R. Lake, 351
Biers, C. D. Goldie, 117
Biscuits, G. Baruch, 372
Biscuits, T. C. S. Cook, 391
Bisulphide of Carbon Vapour, W. R. Lake, 503
Blasting, H. H. Lake, 17
Bleaching, &c., J. C. Mewburn, 34, 257
Bleaching Compounds, J. Imray, 257
Bleaching Fibres, J. A. Graham, 466
Blind Roller Furniture, J. W. Andrews, 372
Blinds, Fastening, S. C. C. Currie, 390
Blinds, Venetian, E. V. Emery, 135
Blinds, Venetian, G. S. Marshall, 352
Blinds, Window, J. Hudson, 332
Blinds, Window, W. S. Laycock, 80, 178
Blocks, E. Davies, 177
Blood, Drying, &c., J. Farmer, 78
Boat Accidents, Preventing, H. O. Grünbaum, 118
Boats, Folding, &c., L. Jelf, 330
Boats, Guard Rails for, J. Gunn, 390
Boats, Lowering, M. Bourke, 136
Boats, Rigging, G. Hughes, 391
Boats, Rowing, A. J. Boult, 504
Boats' Rowlocks, S. S. Hazeland, 314
Boats, Sculling, T. J. Edwards, 198
Boiler Tubes, D. McMillan, 36
Boiler Tubes, Stopping, A. M. Clark, 444
Boilers, Aydon and Field, 116
Boilers, A. D. Barclay, 116
Boilers, H. C. Bull, 490
Boilers, W. Clark, 411
Boilers, T. and J. Gilmour, 392
Boilers, J. A. Graham, 466
Boilers, H. J. Haddan, 392
Boilers, G. G. M. Hardingham, 466
Boilers, J. Imray, 258
Boilers, J. McConnell, 257
Boilers, S. P. Martin, 155
Boilers, Newbold and Thornley, 118
Boilers, M. J. O'Riordan, 351
Boilers, G. F. Redfern, 430
Boilers, G. Sinclair, 258
Boilers, Thompson, Hardaker, and Porter, 446
Boilers, J. T. Ward, 135
Boilers, S. P. Wilding, 466
Boilers, Alarms for, G. Binswanger, 17
Boilers, Boring, R. Davidson, 411
Boilers, Bridges for, C. Hill, 257
Boilers, Cleaning, E. Edwards, 117
Boilers, Coating, Roberts and Travis, 430
Boilers, Covering, E. Leadbetter, 219
Boilers, Feeding, E. de Pass, 117
Boilers, Feeding, W. Teague, 445
Boilers and Furnaces, A. C. Engert, 78
Boilers and Furnaces, W. P. Thompson, 411
Boilers, Gauges for, J. W. Plunkett, 351
Boilers, Preventing Incrustation of, Field and Thompson, 135
Boilers, Preventing Incrustation in, W. E. Gedge, 198
Boilers, Purifying, M. Coulson, 332
Boiling Liquors, A. Barraclough, 257
Book-binding, R. Birdsall, 314
Book-holders, H. J. Allison, 298
Boots, C. Chambers, 372
Boots, P. Lehany, 117
Boots, E. and A. Wright, 265
Boots and Shoes, A. C. Andrews, 330
Boots and Shoes, A. J. Boult, 17
Boots and Shoes, E. A. Brydges, 18
Boots and Shoes, G. Chambers, 465
Boots and Shoes, G. H. Ellis, 36
Boots and Shoes, A. C. Henderson, 502
Boots and Shoes, W. R. Lake, 117
Boots and Shoes, C. Mole, 445
Boots and Shoes, T. Morgan, 177
Boots and Shoes, W. Morgan-Brown, 297
Boots and Shoes, Rate and Chattaway, 197
Bore Holes, Waddington, Longbottom, and Ashworth, 298
Bottles, O. G. Abbot, 177
Bottles, S. M. Brixby, 466
Bottles, Codd and Rylands, 156
Bottles, J. H. Drayton, 352
Bottles, J. Ferguson, 297
Bottles, F. Foster, 446
Bottles, E. Hawkins, 445
Bottles, A. Pullan, 392
Bottles, Envelopes for, A. Abrahams, 484
Bottles, Feeding, G. Falconnier, 58
Bottles, Filling, A. Macdonell, 490
Bottles, Glass, T. Pyke, 314
Bottles, Opening, D. Cole, 330
Bottles, Opening, Parton and Stansbie, 177
Bottles, Washing, W. W. Horner, 446
Bottles, Water, J. C. Cook, 219
Bottling, F. Foster, 34
Boxes, P. Jensen, 258
Boxes, A. Millar, 178
Boxes, Cardboard, Wood and Smith, 117
Boxes, Closing, A. J. Boult, 297
Boxes, Lids of, W. Staniforth, 465
Boxes, Match, W. R. Lake, 352
Boxes, Match, E. de Pass, 351
Boxes, Metallic, S. Rossé, 331
Boxes, Paper, H. J. Haddan, 331
Boxes, Screw Gill, D. H. and W. Smith, 298
Boxes and Trunks, C. H. Stanbury, 350
Braces, F. Hovenden, 502
Braiding, W. R. Lake, 196
Braiding Frames, A. W. L. Reddie, 57
Brakes, E. C. and T. Blackmore, 464
Brakes, S. Carlton, 277
Brakes, J. D. Hankey, 445
Brakes, Carriage, E. Edwards, 502
Brakes, Carriage, A. Oliver, 392
Brakes, Engine, W. M. Lendrum, 392
Brakes, Railway, H. Downie, 411
Brakes, Railway, J. Bickle, 429
Brakes, Railway, E. Foakes, 116
Brakes, Railway, J. M. Haime, 197
Brakes, Railway, A. E. Harris, 78
Brakes, Railway, F. H. Hebblethwaite, 17
Brakes, Railway, J. M. Hollinshead, 18
Brakes, Railway, J. Imray, 196
Brakes, Railway, W. R. Lake, 117
Brakes, Railway, J. C. Peache, 350
Brakes, Tram-car, J. H. Betteley, 17
Brakes, Vacuum, J. Gresham, 257
Breaking Stone, G. Dalton, 219
Brewing, Hamper and Harper, 411
Brewing, E. R. Moritz, 117
Brewing, F. E., Whitham, 298
Bricks, Bloomfield and McGurn, 257
Bricks, G. Dalton, 196
Bricks, W. C. Gibson, 136
Bricks, W. Valon, 155
Bricks, Covering, Lampard and Coppen, 220
Bricks, Drip Course, W. H. Cooper, 483
Bricks and Tiles, A. Bouquié, 257
Bricks and Tiles, Decorating, I. B. Shaw, 331
Bridge Floorings, W. H. Lindsay, 35
Bronze, Bismuth, J. Webster, 411
Brushes, W. H. Baynes, 277
Brushes, S. Pitt, 332
Brushes and Brooms, A. J. Boult, 277
Brushes, Rotary Hair, R. F. Heney, 35
Buckles, F. J. Candy, 446
Buffers and Gear, W. R. S. Jones, 18
Building, F. Bauder, 352
Building, T. Hyatt, 34
Building, W. R. Lake, 484
Building, P. Ross, 18
Building, Marine, &c., J. G. Tongue, 331
Bulge Barrels, E. G. Brewer, 443
Bundling Letters, F. A. R. Russell, 177
Burners, J. N. Douglass, 444
Burners, Argand, H. and T. A. Greene, 483
Burners, Gas, J. Imray, 79
Burners, Gas, W. R. Lake, 330
Burners, Gas, F. R. Mosley, 444
Burners, Gas, J. J. Shedlock, 351
Burners, Gas, Thompson and Boocr, 219
Burners, Pyrites, E. Bramwell, 79
Burnishing Boots and Shoes, H. J. Haddan, 196
Bushing Material, W. R. Lake, 444
Busts, G. G. Turner, 298
Busts for Costumes, A. W. and G. B. Childs, 430
Butter, Artificial, H. J. Haddan, 297
Buttons, Combault and Taylor, 257
Buttons, C. Daggett, 256
Buttons, Screw, F. Wirth, 35
Buttons, Shields for, W. P. Thompson, 391

CABLE Traction Rail or Tramways, J. Imray, 484
Cable Traction Railways and Tramways, J. Wright, 332
Cables, Hauling, W. R. Lake, 410
Calendars, W. R. Lake, 78
Candle Holders, C. Kiebel, 197
Candle Holders, G. W. von Nawrocki, 58
Candles, Mould, J. J. Claret, 503
Cans or Boxes, J. F. Stoy, 372
Cans, Metal, J. A. Lloyd, 314
Cans, Oil, J. Kaye, 464
Cans, Oil, T. Marriage, 314
Cans, Oil, &c., T. S. Marriage, 314
Capstans, S. Baxter, 80
Capsules for Bottles, C. E. H. Cheswright, 79, 219
Carbon, H. J. Marshall, 331
Carbon Burners, J. Wetter, 36
Carbon Filaments, Leask and Smith, 118
Carbonaceous Materials, Treating, Neilson and Cunningham, 490
Carbonate of Strontia, Sidersky and Probst, 220
Carbons, M. Bailey, 465
Carbons, F. S. Isaac, 118
Carbons, J. Jameson, 350
Carbons, J. H. Johnson, 331
Carbons, F. H. Varley, 116
Cardboard, J. H. Johnson, 196
Carding, W. and E. Blackburn, 177
Carding, C. Day, 156
Carding, T. Morgan, 371
Carding, E. Wilkinson, 502
Carding Wool, E. G. Brewer, 197
Card-setting, H. Yates, 79
Carpets, &c., J. H. Braithwaite, 297
Cases, Folding, E. P. Alexander, 298
Cases, Folding, H. J. Haddan, 352
Cases, Millstone, B. Edwards, 17
Cases, Pocket, P. Everitt, 219
Casks, S. T. Thomas, 331
Casks, S. Wright, 277
Casks, Purifying, J. and B. La Mert, 36
Casks, Tilting, E. Hogg, 483
Casks, Treating, W. H. Beach, 483
Casting Metals, J. T. King, 464
Cement, L. Roth, 220
Centrifugal Machine, J. H. Johnson, 219
Centrifugal Machines, A. Steenberg, 411
Centrifugal Machines, F. Wirth, 298
Chains, Cable, T. H. Ward, 466
Chains, Pitch, S. Pitt, 332
Chairs, E. Smith, 313
Chairs, Folding, J. H. Hayes, 57
Chairs, Revolving, R. Cruikshank, jun., 390
Chairs, Revolving, J. Unger, 392
Chairs, Rocking, J. Hopewell, 331
Checking, W. M. Llewellin, 411
Checking Cords, A. and T. H. Dix, 197
Chemical Compounds, S. and J. Erskine, 96
Chemicals, F. Wirth, 196
China Clay, Washing, J. F. Lackersteen, 390
China, Ornamenting, A. Wenzer, 391
Chimney Caps, C. E. Hanewald, 277
Chimney Pots, R. Clayton, 36
Chimneys, P. A. Bayle, 332
Chimney Tops, J. McPhail, 372
Chimneys, Smoking, Preventing, J. Solomon, 277
Chloride of Lime, G. W. von Nawrocki, 464
Chronographs, A. M. Clark, 410
Chucks, H. H. Lake, 155
Churns, G. Hathaway, 35
Churns, J. Llewellin, 411
Churns, W. McCausland, 298
Cigar Caps, H. J. Haddan, 34
Cigarettes, E. L. Delaney, 332
Cigarettes, W. R. Lake, 156
Cigarettes, Posner, Rosenberg, and Ludsky, 36
Cigars, O. W. T. Barnsdale, 297
Cigars, S. W. Wood, 297
Cisterns, Bromley, Crowe, and James, 177
Cisterns, Flush, W. Wright, 219
Claws, A. J. Boult, 17
Clay, &c., J. Gillespie, 219
Clay Press Trays, J. Brindley, 178
Cleaning Currants, Fox and Wheeler, 484
Cleaning Fats, F. Glaser, 465
Cleaning Grain, A. J. Boult, 135
Cleaning Intestines, E. de Pass, 198
Cleaning Knives, J. F. Hambruch, 96
Cleaning Knives, G. Kent, 177
Cleaning Knives, C. W. Spong, 35, 372
Cleaning Knives, R. Wallwork, 118
Cleaning Plants, J. Jebb, 196
Cleaning Potatoes, C. L. Handcock, 117
Cleaning Tin Plates, T. N. Pickford, 390
Cleaning Tin Plate, B. Williams, 314
Cleaning Tramway Rails, S. Shields, 278
Cleaning Windows, C. H. Southall, 258
Cleaning Wool, W. P. Thompson, 256
Cleansing Compounds, J. Jeyes, 36
Clipping Grass Edges, T. Green, 256
Clipping Horses, C. P. Collis, 17
Clipping Horses, W. Greenwood, 446
Clips, Machine, D. P. Smith, 445
Clocks, J. Ganter, 503
Clocks, W. R. Lake, 198, 219
Clocks, Chime, Robert and Gouvernon, 331
Clocks, Chiming, W. R. Lake, 430
Clocks, Electric, J. P. A. Schlaefli, 177
Clocks, Synchronising, J. A. Lund, 464
Clocks, Turret, W. H. Bailey, 156
Clocks and Watches, W. Morgan-Brown, 277
Clogs, G. Glover, 330
Clogs, D. Pickles, 446
Clutches, Couplings, E. J. Sterling, 256
Clutches, Friction, W. A. Barlow, 371
Clutches, Friction, D. Frisbie, 446
Coal, Young and Belby, 483
Coal, Blasting, M. Settle, 464
Coal, Carbonising, J. H. Hardman, 351
Coal, Distilling, W. J. Cooper, 35
Coal, Distilling, W. Crother, 350
Coal, Distilling, G. R. Hislop, 504
Coal Gas, Treating Products of, S. Pitt, 117
Coal Getting, E. G. Robinson, 330
Coal, Treating, J. Hislop, 465
Coal, &c., Treating, H. Aitken, 78
Coal, Treating, R. de Soldenhoff, 351
Coal, Treating Small, C. E. Hall, 465
Cocks, D. R. Ashton, 197
Cocks, W. Bright, 351
Cocks, J. Hayes, 464
Cocks, Ball, Shaw and Mirlan, 391
Cocks and Valves, W. H. Moseley, 332
Cocks and Valves, J. N. Sperrin, 464
Cocoa, S. P. Wilding, 466
Coffee, H. J. Haddan, 135, 465
Coffee Berries, Mixing, E. J. Humphery, 34
Coffee, Roasting, W. T. Sugg, 331
Coffins, S. J. and R. Turner, 135, 298
Coke, I. Wood, 257
Coke, Breaking, Thomas and Somerville, 78
Coke, Pressing, G. E. Vaughan, 80
Cokes, J. Jameson, 483
Cokes, P. Jensen, 483
Collecting Refuse, F. Bonnefin, 135
Collectors, J. T. Mitchell, 177
Colouring Matters, J. Erskine, 136
Colouring Matters, J. H. Johnson, 117
Colouring Matters, F. Wirth, 314
Colours, Classifying, B. J. B. Mills, 372
Combing, Haigh, Dean, and Mitchell, 57
Combing, F. Ingleworth, 504
Combing, P. Kelly, 464
Combing, Little, Eastwood, Green, and Fletcher, 277
Combing, Wharton and Smith, 352
Combing Wool, Bradley and Wood, 135
Combing Wool, Fairbank and Robertshaw, 177
Compasses, Magnetic, F. Betbeder, 135
Compasses, Ships', R. E. Melsheimer, 464
Compound for Packing Machinery, A. J. Scollick, 445
Compounds for Use in Place of Leather, Bauer, Brouard, and Ancel, 483
Compressing Air, &c., Darling and Sellers, 35
Compressing Air, J. H. Davis, 444
Compressing Air, C. W. Harding, 313
Compressing Air, J. Imray, 484
Compressing Fodder, J. Wetter, 17
Compressing Lime, C. M. Smith, 58
Conduits, W. R. Lake, 156
Confectionery, C. F. Müller, 465
Conveying Apparatus, J. Riley, 258
Cooking, G. W. von Nawrocki, 196
Copper, Separating, J. Plaisted, 465
Copying, H. J. Haddan, 350
Copying, T. H. Taylor, 257
Copying Designs, W. Bruce, 178
Corkscrews, A. Olsson, 466
Corkscrews, T. Wymond, 118
Corrosion, Preventing, A. Bennet, 178
Corrosion, Preventing, T. S. Webb, 178
Counting and Checking, Peterson and Dinsmore, 116
Couplings, J. H. Heathman, 197
Couplings, Smith and Harrison, 256
Couplings, Car, A. J. Boult, 332
Couplings, Friction, F. C. Glaser, 330
Couplings, Pipe, M. H. Simpson, 198
Couplings, Railway, Anderson and Darling, 465
Couplings, Railway, T. Archer, 391
Couplings, Railway, F. Barnes, 298
Couplings, Railway, C. C. Braithwaite, 372
Couplings, Railway, T. A. Brockelbank, 371
Couplings, Railway, G. Fenwick, 351
Couplings, Railway, G. F. Hopkins, 351
Couplings, Railway, W. Johnson, 429
Couplings, Railway, S. Keeton, 331
Couplings, Railway, R. Lansdale, 391
Couplings, Railway, A. W. L. Reddie, 391
Couplings, Railway, Richardson and Greenwood, 429
Couplings, Railway, T. Smith, 483
Couplings, Railway, R. Stone, 429
Couplings, Railway, Wright and Pethick, 504
Couplings, Tension, J. T. Mitchell, 177
Coverings, Railway Truck, H. S. King, 350
Covers, Book, J. H. Linsey, 219
Cranes, A. Grafton, 314
Cranes, Brooks and Spencer, 156
Crank Shafts, D. Purves, 197
Cream, Artificial, J. V. den Bergh, 219
Cream Separators, D. Baynes, 298
Crushing Stone, G. Dalton, 502
Cultivating, G. P. Blake, 35
Cultivating, S. Corbett, 350
Cultivating, W. Doubleday, 34
Cultivating, J. H. Johnson, 258
Cultivators, A. Simpson, 197
Cutlery, J. E. Beal, 178
Cutlery, E. G. Brewer, 17
Cutlery, T. Clark, 258
Cutlery, H. Fielding, 219
Cutlery, D. Hummel, 258
Cutlery, W. R. Lake, 464
Cutlery, Folding, L. Hager, 411
Cutlery Handles, T. and J. Brooke, 57
Cutlery, Table, L. A. Groth, 178
Cutting, W. R. Lake, 278
Cutting Chaff, E. Rigby, 330
Cutting Cheese, R. Alexander, jun., 136
Cutting Cigars, G. Weston, 466
Cutting and Dressing Stone, H. J. Haddan, 95
Cutting Fabrics, E. Dredge, 277
Cutting Fabrics, J. M. Sellers, 444
Cutting Glass, W. R. Lake, 351
Cutting Helical Grooves, H. J. Haddan, 178
Cutting Metal, W. R. Lake, 18
Cutting Paper, W. Crosland, 464
Cutting Paper, P. Jensen, 330
Cutting Paper, W. H. and F. C. W. Latham, 350
Cutting Screw Threads, J. H. Johnson, 18
Cutting Stone, G. Anderson, 36
Cutting Stone, M. Kellow, 136
Cutting Stone, J. Thomas, 116

DARNING LASTS, G. A. Cochrane, 17
Decanting, D. G. Joy, 504
Decorticating Rice, J. H. C. Martin, 178
Demonstrating Motion, H. J. Haddan, 219
Dentistry, J. H. Gartrell, 257
Dentistry, G. Poulson, 34
Dentistry, E. Reading, 117
Deodorising, R. Nicholls, 258
Deodorising, G. Nobes, 371
Destroying Impurities, O. Imray, 465
Diaries, J. W. Cochrane, 391
Digging, F. Proctor, 411, 504
Digging Potatoes, T. Hodgkinson, 502
Discharging Bilge Water, A. M. Clark, 331
Disinfectant Horse Litter, C. W. G. Ernst, 35
Disinfectants, Receptacles for, Rapp and Herbst, 350
Disinfecting, T. Beddoe, 96
Disinfecting, Lowe and Gill, 278
Distilling W. A. Barlow, 136
Distilling, J. T. Board, 80
Distilling, J. Jameson, 465
Distilling, E. K. Mitting, 258
Distilling Coal, W. J. Cooper, 35
Distilling Tar, F. Lennard, 78
Distilling Tar, W. Maxwell, 220
Ditching, R. Fowler, 484
Diving, E. Easthope, 331
Docks, Pontoon, R. Turnbull, 34
Door Checks, A. J. Boult, 444, 502
Door Furniture, J. Brown, 135
Door Jambs, S. A. Say, 116
Door-mat, J. Hopewell, 313
Door-mats and Scrapers, J. S. Willway, 277
Door-stops, A. I. Boult, 444
Doors, Carriage, G. H. Garrett, 36
Doors, Closing, &c., F. Pontifex, 297
Doors, Manhole, T. H. Collins, 502
Doubling, &c., E. Dyson, 429
Doubling and Winding, J. and J. Horrocks, 391
Dough, Dividing, &c., R. Abercromby, 410
Draught Apparatus, E. Edward, 197
Drawing, J. Wetter, 504
Drawing Tines, J. Imray, 198
Dredging, E. P. Alexander, 298
Dredging, W. Clark, 392
Dredging, W. R. Kinipple, 350
Dredging, H. C. Löbnitz, 258
Dredging Rivers, J. N. Moerath, 504
Dressing Flour, W. B. Dell, 220
Dressing Grain, G. W. Murray, 297
Drilling, A. Higginson, 18
Drilling, J. Morris, 484
Drilling Rock, J. Swaine, 58
Drilling Braces, J. Rettie, 330
Driving Belts, C. V. Boys, 503
Driving Belts, W. H. Chase, 256
Driving Belts, J. K. Tullis, 136
Driving Chains, W. Hartcliffe, 220
Driving Gear, J. H. Johnson, 177
Driving Mechanism, W. R. Lake, 331
Driving Mechanism, W. S. Lewis, 298
Drying, W. Coombe, 117
Drying, Remmers, Williamson, and Fairweather, 351
Drying Air, W. R. Lake, 391
Drying Crops, J. Hooper, 178
Drying Crops, J. L. Norton, 156
Drying Fabrics, &c., W. M. Riddell, 258
Drying Grain, A. M. Clark, 430
Drying Grain, F. H. F. Engel, 219
Drying Hay, W. Haigh, 298
Drying Hay, T. Perkins, 35
Drying Manure, J. F. Johnstone, 331
Drying Wool, D. P. Smith, 445
Dust Collecting, L. Fiechter, 219
Dust Collecting from Air, J. F. C. Stewart, 135
Dust, Separating, from Air, W. B. Dell, 331
Dyeing, W. Aykroyd, 444
Dyeing, E. Heppenstall, 177
Dyeing Fibres, C. Holliday, 96
Dyeing Fibres, G. W. von Nawrocki, 196
Dyeing and Sizing, J. Conlong, 352
Dyeing and Sizing, S. Spence, 429
Dyes, C. D. Abel, 298
Dynamo-electric Machines, W. H. Akester, 372
Dynamo-electric Machines, Ayrton and Perry, 116, 154
Dynamo-electric Machines, B. W. Chameroy, 34
Dynamo-electric Machines, Crompton and Kapp, 444
Dynamo-electric Machines, R. E. B. Crompton, 35
Dynamo-electric Machines, M. Deprez, 352
Dynamo-electric Machines, A. Elliott, 464
Dynamo-electric Machines, W. B. Espeut, 330
Dynamo-electric Machine, J. Farquharson, 79
Dynamo-electric Machines, de Ferranti and Thompson, 313
Dynamo-electric Machines, Fyfe and Main, 57
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. E. H. Gordon, 95
Dynamo-electric Machines, F. C. Glaser, 410
Dynamo-electric Machines, S. Hallett, 35
Dynamo-electric Machines, T. J. Handford, 313
Dynamo-electric Machines, H. H. Lake, 330
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. Imray, 79
Dynamo-electric Machines, P. Jensen, 117
Dynamo-electric Machines, W. R. Lake, 78, 155, 277, 444
Dynamo-electric Machines, Lalance and Bauer, 410
Dynamo-electric Machines, A. Lévy, 155
Dynamo-electric Machines, Lewis and Smythe, 314
Dynamo-electric Machines, R. Matthews, 313
Dynamo-electric Machines, Parker and Elwell, 117
Dynamo-electric Machines, S. Pitt, 412
Dynamo-electric Machines, E. Sperry, 18
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. W. Swann, 372
Dynamo-electric Machines, C. W. Vincent, 57
Dynamo-electric Machines, F. L. Willard, 95
Dynamo-electric Machines, J. E. T. Woods, 410
Dynamo Machines, Gordon and Gray, 332
Dynamo Machines, R. Werderman, 196
Dynamo-magnetic Machines, J. Donnithorne, 332

ECONOMISERS, Perkin and Scott, 80, 219
Electric Alarms, M. H. Kerner, 464
Electric Apparatus for Doors, E. L. Missonier, 35
Electric Bells, P. M. Justice, 136
Electric Circuits, J. R. Gibson, 196
Electric Clocks, T. Wright, 331
Electric Conductors, S. H. Emmens, 117
Electric Conductors, F. Jacob, 156
Electric Current, Adie and Simpson, 313
Electric Currents, Blyth and Peebles, 57
Electric Currents, L. Campbell, 465
Electric Currents, C. Carus-Wilson, 96, 197
Electric Currents, J. H. Johnson, 154
Electric Currents, J. M. Munro, 196
Electric Currents, A. Reckenzaun, 197
Electric Currents, T. Slater, 332
Electric Currents, S. P. Thompson, 330
Electric Currents, Governing, Beeman, Taylor, and King, 313
Electric Distribution, T. J. Handford, 330, 463
Electric Energy, F. C. Phillips, 444
Electric Energy, E. L. Voice, 410
Electric Fluid, H. Defty, 35
Electric Force, I. L. Pulvermacher, 196
Electric Governors, A. Blechynden, 371
Electric Heating, O. Rose, 78
Electric Lamps, J. Allman, 464
Electric Lamps, Ayrton and Perry, 57
Electric Lamps, J. S. Beeman, 196
Electric Lamps, W. Chadburn, 79
Electric Lamps, Arc, A. M. Clark, 463
Electric Lamps, R. H. Courtenay, 155
Electric Lamps, T. W. Cowan, 464
Electric Lamps, W. E. Debenham, 154
Electric Lamps, S. H. Emmens, 117
Electric Lamps, Gatehouse and Kempe, 35
Electric Lamps, Hatton and Paul, 57
Electric Lamps, Henley and Gedge, 371
Electric Lamps, P. R. de F. d'Humy, 445
Electric Lamps, J. H. Johnson, 118
Electric Lamps, H. H. Lake, 79
Electric Lamps, W. R. Lake, 36, 154, 278, 313
Electric Lamps, J. Lane, 79
Electric Lamps, A. L. Lineff, 277
Electric Lamps, J. G. Lorrain, 256
Electric Lamps, B. J. B. Mills, 313
Electric Lamps, F. Mori, 277
Electric Lamps, F. M. Newton, 277
Electric Lamps, O. G. Pritchard, 277
Electric Lamps, J. B. Rogers, 463
Electric Lamps, C. S. Snell, 330
Electric Lamps, J. G. Statter, 371
Electric Lamps, J. W. and C. Swan, 352
Electric Lamps, M. Volk, 117
Electric Lamps, Walker and Oliver, 444
Electric Lamps, M. A. Weir, 36
Electric Lamps, W. Wynne, 352
Electric Lamps, G. Zanni, 58
Electric Lamps, Arc, W. H. Akester, 17
Electric Lamps, Arc, P. R. Allen, 330
Electric Lamps, Arc, E. G. Brewer, 277
Electric Lamps, Arc, J. Brockie, 372
Electric Lamps, Arc, R. E. B. Crompton, 35
Electric Lamps, Arc, de Ferranti and Thompson, 219
Electric Lamps, C. G. Gümpel, 79
Electric Lamps, S. Hallet, 35
Electric Lamps, Arc, J. Mackenzie, 314
Electric Lamps, Arc, J. Mathieson, 79
Electric Lamps, Arc, E. de Pass, 36, 80
Electric Lamps, Arc, F. M. Rogers, 177
Electric Lamps, Arc, A. Serraillier, 464
Electric Lamps, Arc, C. S. Snell, 80
Electric Lamp Carbons, Hammond and Goldenberg, 351
Electric Lamps, Hanging, A. M. Clark, 331
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, W. H. Akester, 34
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, C. J. Allport, 34
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, G. G. Andre, 17
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, E. W. Beckingsale, 313
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, W. Crookes, 332
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, J. Crowder, 372
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, J. H. Gardiner, 177
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, T. J. Handford, 177, 313, 330
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, A. R. Leask, 155
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, A. Pfannkuche, 80
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, J. F. Phillips, 411
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, A. Swan, 80
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, F. des Voeux, 18
Electric Lamps, Incandescent, F. L. Willard, 155
Electric Light, H. J. Haddan, 313
Electric Light, T. Handford, 313
Electric Light, J. Imray, 410
Electric Light, R. Kennedy, 35
Electric Light, W. R. Lake, 116
Electric Light, H. H. Lake, 465
Electric Light, W. Morgan-Brown, 352
Electric Light, Parker and Elwell, 277
Electric Light, S. Pitt, 332
Electric Light, O. G. Pritchard, 117, 444
Electric Light, W. Strickland, 445
Electric Light, A. Varley, 136
Electric Light for Railway Carriages, H E. Newton, 350
Electric Lighting, K. W. Hedges, 330
Electric Logs, R. M. Lowne, 155
Electric Measuring, S. H. Emmens, 330
Electric Meters, Beeman, Taylor, and King, 313
Electric Meters, Ferranti and Thompson, 410
Electric Meters, T. J. Handford, 177
Electric Meters, W. Laing, 198
Electric Meters, A. L. Lineff, 331
Electric Meters, S. D. Mott, 411
Electric Meters, J. T. Sprague, 80
Electric Motors, S. H. Emmens, 277
Electric Motors, De Neef and Desfozés, 464
Electric Power, J. Imray, 277
Electric Propellers, A. Reckenzaun, 444
Electric Railways, H. Binko, 118
Electric Railways, J. Hopkinson, 444
Electric Signalling, T. R. Brailsford, 332
Electric Signalling, W, R. Lake, 277
Electric Signalling, B. J. B. Mills, 225
Electric Socks, Woodman and Aylesbury, 177

Electric Switches, G. W. Bayley, 445
Electric Wires, Fireproofing, W. A. and S. E. Phillips, 35
Electric Wires through Streets, Carrying, J. Kincaid, 96
Electricity, J. D. F. Andrews, 466
Electricity, Gaulard and Gibbs, 352
Electricity, J. H. Greenhill, 411
Electricity, T. J. Handford, 313
Electricity, C. E. Kelway, 96
Electricity, W. R. Lake, 116, 177
Electricity, J. C. Mewburn, 155
Electricity, J. R. Rogers, 198
Electricity, Varley and Greenwood, 155
Electricity, P. de Villiers, 331
Electricity, J. Whitley, 463
Electricity Applied to Hair Brushes, N. J. Holmes, 465
Electricity, Distributing, J. Hopkinson, 277
Electricity, Storing, C. Westphal, 154
Electricity, Storing, T. Slater, 332
Electricity, Storing, J. S. Williams, 95
Electrodes, A. M. Clark, 58
Electroliers, Suspending, A. W. Brewtnall, 117
Electrodes, W. Sinnock, 371
Electro-magnetic Engines, E. Toynbee, 177
Electro Motors, M. Immisch, 411
Elevators, A. J. Boult, 278
Elevators, W. S. Brice, 444
Elevators, W. Clark, 430
Elevators, H. Garland, 503
Elevators, W. E. Gedge, 58
Elevators, G. J. Howe, 331
Elevators, J. V. Hope, 36
Elevators, J. Macauley, 219
Elevators, Agricultural, R. J. and H. Wilder, 118
Elevators, Grain, H. Newton, 136
Elevators, Pneumatic, A. W. L. Reddie, 465
Elevators, Tubular, C. de Winter, 178
Embalming, P. M. Justice, 197
Embroidery, W. E. Gedge, 18
Emery Wheels, R. R. Gubbins, 196
Engines, C. D. Abel, 256
Engines, P. Armington, 278
Engines, J. Beck, 297
Engines, V. W. Blanchard, 278
Engines, A. J. Boult, 503
Engines, Boulton and Perrett, 483
Engines, Charlton and Wright, 314
Engines, A. M. Clark, 116, 136
Engines, D. Clerk, 464
Engines, W. Crook, 463
Engines, R. Duncan, 135
Engines, J. B. Fell, 219
Engines, H. J. Haddan, 220
Engines, Holt and Crossley, 197
Engines, W. L. Hunt, 466
Engines, C. Jones, 351
Engines, Parsons and Kitson, 444
Engines, Pattie and Robertson, 17, 350
Engines, J. Pinchbeck, 256
Engines, Shanks and Lyon, 298
Engines, T. H. Ward, 116
Engines, Willans and Robinson, 446
Engines, F. Wynne, 351
Engines, Carding, E. Edwards, 444
Engines, Chaff, R. Maynard, 57
Engines, Condensing, A. Robertson, 196
Engines, Electro-magnetic, C. F. Varley, 465
Engines, Gas, Ashbury, Sumner, Lees and Sanderson, 332
Engines, Gas, J. Atkinson, 352
Engines, Gas, T. Baldwin, 445
Engines, Gas, Braham and Seaton, 58
Engines, Gas, A. M. Clark, 352
Engines, Gas, F. W. Crossley, 372
Engines, Gas, W. E. Gedge, 465
Engines, Gas, J. McGillivray, 258
Engines, Gas, W. P. Thompson, 17
Engines, Gas, E. G. Wastfield, 444
Engines, Gas, Watts and Smith, 390
Engines, Gas, Wells and Wallwork, 197
Engines, Gas, Wordsworth and Wolstenholme, 79
Engines, Governing, W. W. Girdwood, 177
Engines, Hydraulic, G. W. von Nawrocki, 155
Engines, Marine, W. Allan, 464
Engines, Marine, J. McFarlane, 504
Engines, Marine, G. Rodger, 117
Engines and Pumps, Greenaway and Kitt, 466
Engines and Pumps, A. W. Reddie, 314, 371
Engines and Pumps, Rotary, Goldschmidt, Hahlo and Heussy, 219
Engines, Rag, H. J. Haddan, 58
Engines, Rotary, E. G. Brewer, 177, 219
Engines, Rotary, J. F. W. and W. W. Brierley, 79, 177
Engines, Rotary, W. B. Espeut, 330
Engines, Rotary, H. J. Haddan, 34
Engines, Rotary, R. Hodson, 36
Engines, Rotary, J. G. Jones, 257
Engines, Rotary, A. Kissam, 277
Engines, Rotary, W. R. Lake, 332
Engines, Rotary, W. Southwood, 17
Engines, Rotary, J. M. X. Terlinden, 298
Engines, Rotary, R. Wagstaff, 351
Engines, Starting, Allen, Wright, and Williams, 35, 351
Engines, Starting, A. B. Brown, 278
Engines, Steering, T. Davison, 351
Engines, Toy, W. Hall, 504
Engines, Valve Motions for, A. C. Kirk, 314
Engines and Vehicles, Tramway, Allan and Dickinson, 116
Engines, Winding, T. Perkins, 34
Envelopes, R. B. Hayward, 465
Envelopes, E. Sturge, 444
Erasing and Paper Knives, C. H. Wood, 17
Evaporating, W. F. Browne, 155
Evaporating, H. Gardner, 257
Excavating, W. E. Gedge, 118
Excavating, J. F. Sang, 483
Exhausting Pumps, A. R. Leask, 95
Explosions, Preventing, G. W. von Nawrocki, 118
Explosive Compounds, P. Jensen, 464
Explosive Compounds, W. R. Lake, 34, 79, 80
Explosive Compounds, W. G. Reeve, 297
Explosives, C. D. Abel, 80
Explosives, R. Hannan, 445
Explosives, W. E. Heath, 351
Explosives, G. Kinnock, 117
Explosives, R. Morris, 58
Explosives, H. Newton, 118
Explosives, Smethurst and Collins, 464
Explosives, F. Wirth, 156
Explosives, Compressing, E. Hesketh, 79

Fabrics, A. M. Clark, 257
Fabrics, S. Fisher, 298
Fabrics, C. Jackson, 429
Fabrics, Kirkman, Smith, and Entwistle, 256
Fabrics, Bleaching, E. Pass, 80
Fabrics, Chineeing, W. A. Barlow, 298
Fabrics, Disintegrating, J. C. Watson, 446
Fabrics, Drying, E. Edwards, 80
Fabrics, Elastic, W. R. Lake, 430
Fabrics, Elastic, J. Swann, 444
Eabrics, Embossed, J. Coates, 351
Fabrics, Finishing, W. W. Blackett, 219
Fabrics, Finishing, E. Edwards, 79
Fabrics, Looped, W. R. Lake, 57
Fabrics, Painting, &c., D. Guille, 257
Fabrics, Pile, Crossley and Cooper, 502
Fabrics, Pile, Firth and Farrand, 429
Fabrics, Pile, J. R. Hutchinson, 419
Fabrics, Plaiting, C. and A. Edmeston, 96
Fabrics, Pressing, Burras and Renton, 331
Fabrics, Printing, J. Ingleby, 390
Fabrics, Reed, E. A. Brydges, 258
Fabrics, Stiff, S. Dixon, 80
Fabrics, Stretching, &c., J. Ashworth, 18
Fabrics, Tapestry, D. A. Guille, 35
Fabrics, Textile, C. Court, 197
Fabrics, Treating, J. Ashworth, 177
Fabrics, Wall, W. S. Morton, 17
Fabrics, Washing, J. Patterson, 502
Fabrics, Waterproofing, C. B. Warner, 332
Fanlights, Opening, H. Pearce, 351
Fans, C. Clay, 136
Fans, Exhaust, G. Capell, 196
Fans, Exhaust, F. M. Eden, 256
Fans, Exhaust, Lister and Richmond, 34
Fastenings, Marlborough and Cunningham, 256
Fastenings, Boot, J. N. Aronson, 197
Fastenings, Brace, Brooks and Baker, 410
Fastenings, Bracelet, E. Jones, 503
Fastenings, Brooch, E. P. Wells, 96
Fastenings, Button, E. C. Barron, 135
Fastenings, Button, A. J. Boult, 352
Fastenings, Carpet, E. Edwards, 331
Fastenings, Door, R. Chapman, 504
Fastenings, Door, A. M. Clark, 18
Fastenings, Door, E. Guattari, 445
Fastenings, Door, H. Hancock, 463
Fastenings, Door, W. Thomson, 256
Fastenings, Dress, F. Tew, 18
Fastenings, Glove, W. B. Espeut, 314
Fastenings, Glove, W. G. Rigden, 297
Fastenings, Mail Bags, A. M. Clark, 177
Fastenings, Necktie, G. Schubert, 503
Fastenings, Necktie, Comte de Sparre, 446
Fastenings, Railway Carriage Door, P. M. Justice, 502
Fastenings, Sash, W. A. MacLeod, 352
Fastenings, Sash, H. C. Tucker, 80
Fastenings, Scythe, A. J. Boult, 331
Fastenings, Shoe, H. J. Haddan, 117
Fastenings, Stay, C. A. Snow, 372
Fastenings, Tie, H. Lenn, 371
Fastenings, Umbrella, H. H. Lake, 332
Fastenings, Wearing Apparel, J. N. Aronson, 503
Fastenings, Wearing Apparel, A. B. Furlong, 257
Fastenings, Window, A. E. Crisp, 504
Fastenings, Window, Young and Wood, 411
Fatty Matters, R. H. Brandon, 35
Fatty Matters, F. C. Glaser, 136
Fatty Matters, Extracting, W. H. Beck, 430
Fatty Matters, Extracting, G. W. von Nawrocki, 155
Feeding Bottles, Heating, C. P. D. Chittenden, 96
Felts, Drying, F. Aitken, 34
Fence Posts, S. Pitt, 35
Fences, G. Vaughan, 197
Fencing, E. A. Brydges, 502
Fencing, Barbed, T. V. Allis, 484
Fencing, Metal, W. Bailey, 350
Fencing, Metal, Bayliss and Bailey, 391
Fencing, Metallic, R. J. George, 332
Fibres, A. V. Newton, 392
Fibres, E. de Pass, 297
Fibres, Breaking, J. Shinn, 503
Fibres, Cleaning, F. C. Glaser, 412
Fibres, Dressing, S. Lister, 257
Fibres, Preparing, I. Bailey, 350
Fibres, Preparing, T. Berry, 352
Fibres, Preparing, A. M. Clark, 155
Fibres, Preparing, H. J. Haddan, 96
Fibres, Preparing, W. Lord, 314
Fibres, Preparing, Lord and Kaberry, 118
Fibres, Preparing, Murland and Montgomery, 464
Fibres, Roving, H. Illingworth, 464
Fibres, Textile, W. J. S. Grawitz, 220
Fibres, Treating, E. G. Brewer, 444
Fibres, Treating, J. A. Graham, 466
Fibres, Treating, H. C. Smith, 466
Fibres, Winding, W. R. Lake, 198
Files, Paper, P. Lawrence, 331
Filing Saw Blades, L. A. Groth, 197
Filtering, E. Edwards, 444
Filtering, Farquhar and Oldham, 330
Filtering, G. F. Redfern, 465
Filtering, J. H. Topham, 156
Filters, A. M. Clark, 331
Filters, F. G. Lynde, 465
Filters, E. Perrett, 330
Filters, M. Richards, 331
Filters, J. Wetter, 198
Filter Presses, Simpson and Parnell, 95
Fining Malt Liquors, R. Dean, 412
Finings for Wines, Hamper and Harper, 411
Fire-arms, B. Burton, 117
Fire-arms, W. W. Greener, 391
Fire-arms, J. Imray, 257
Fire-arms, G. L. Jeffries, 351
Fire-arms, W. R. Lake, 256
Fire-arms, Roberts and Moore, 314
Fire-arms, W. Rogers, 297
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, A. J. Boult, 35
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, L. Gye, 79
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, H. and E. Hammond, 391
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, J. Robertson, 80
Fire-arms, Breech-loading, H. Thorn, 135
Fire-arms, Combination, R. Howard, 314
Fire-arms, Sighting, W. A. Blakeney, 118
Fire-bricks, F. C. Glaser, 178
Fire-escapes, A. M. Clark, 332
Fire-escapes, H. J. Haddan, 96
Fire-escapes, F. Hoe, 198
Fire-escapes, J. Kennedy, 297
Fire-escapes, Klein and Allen, 351
Fire-escapes, J. Wetter, 502
Fire-extinguishing, A. M. Clark, 277
Fire-extinguishing, P. M. Justice, 118
Fire-grates, S. C. Jervoise, 351
Fire-grates, E. Whillier, 411
Fire-lighters, Cube, T. V. Trew, 257
Fire-lighting, E. Tomlinson, 313
Fireplaces, W. S. Morton, 118
Fireplaces, J. Smith, 18
Fire-proof Ceilings, R. W. Hitchins, 58
Fire-proof Liquids, Astrop and Ridgway, 298
Fire-proof Screens, A. M. Clark, 96
Fish, Preparing, W. McDonnell, 34
Fish, Transporting Live, E. L. Sheldon, 177
Fishing Tackle, H. Davies, 314
Fishing Tackle, G. Read, 503
Flanging Metal Plates, A. C. Kirk, 31
Fleeces, Dividing, L. A. Groth, 465
Fleshing Hides, J. T. Tussaud, 136
Floorcloths, Hendry and Melville, 351
Flour, H. H. Lake, 256
Flour, W. R. Lake, 17
Flour, Cleaning, S. Bruce, 117
Flowers, Artificial, P. K. Klein, 135
Flues, Dust-collecting, H. J. Haddan, 197
Flushing Water-closets, J. Harsant, 154
Food, Fluid, L. A. V. Pellegrin, 465
Food, Malted, J. Schweitzer, 391
Forgings, Holding, A. Mure, 298
Frames, Simmons, Lowthime, and Tree, 155
Fuel, B. E. W. Siffkenn, 177
Fuel, G. Wilson, 429
Fuel Economisers, Elson and Eastwood, 464
Fuel Economisers, Perkin and Scott, 219
Funnels, Chimney, E. Wéry, 391
Fur, Opening, J. Woodrow, 135
Furnace Linings, W. H. Beck, 258
Furnace Linings, S. Pitt, 80
Furnaces, A. Beard, 219
Furnaces, W. Bell, 155
Furnaces, A. J. Boult, 503
Furnaces, J. C. Brentnall, 446
Furnaces, Burch and Allen, 196
Furnaces, A. M. Clark, 117
Furnaces, J. W. Couchman, 411
Furnaces, A. G. Fenn, 411
Furnaces, B. Finch, 313
Furnaces, J. Findlay, 430
Furnaces, T. Fletcher, 298
Furnaces, H. J. Haddan, 96
Furnaces, B. D. Healey, 503
Furnaces, J. Imray, 36, 257
Furnaces, G. F. Janes, 34
Furnaces, W. R. Lake, 277
Furnaces, J. A. McLellan, 57
Furnaces, Mundell and Gordon, 80
Furnaces, E. Potter, 154
Furnaces, J. Proctor, 79
Furnaces, J. and T. Robinson, 298
Furnaces, C. Schön, 314
Furnaces, J. Teer, 58
Furnaces, J. Toussaint, 444
Furnaces, Boiler, T. Ogden, 79
Furnaces, Boiler, J. R. Russell, 351
Furnaces, Gas, C. Abel, 80, 136
Furnaces, Gas, &c., T. Layton, 503
Furnaces, Gas, C. Madge, 464
Furnaces, Glass, E. de Pass, 80
Furnaces, Pyrites, J. Mason, 80
Furnaces, Smoke-Consuming, F. Brown, 36, 430
Furnaces, Ventilating, J. Howden, 116
Furniture, C. Klemetson, 57
Furniture, Folding, L. Field, 156
Fuses, W. T. Evans, 58
Fuses, Lighting, Bickford-Smith and Smith, 297

Galvanic Elements, J. H. Johnson, 96
Galvanisers' Flux, Utilising, H. Kenyon, 298
Games, E. Boizet, 444
Games, A. Boult, 155
Games, J. H. Johnson, 411
Games, Lawn Tennis, W. Brookes, 96
Games, Lawn Tennis Racquets, A. J. Altman, 197
Games, Mallets, A. S. Kershaw, 219
Games, Marking Lawn Tennis Courts, A. R. Cobbett, 154
Games, Marking Lawn Tennis Courts, C. A. Collins, 17
Games, Tennis Bats, A. A. Trimmings, 351
Games, Tennis Racquets, J. Gibbs, 17
Gas, W. W. Box, 350
Gas, W. F. Browne, 155
Gas, S. Chandler, 96, 443
Gas, J. Coley-Bromfield, 391
Gas, H. Davey, 34
Gas, H. Defty, 350
Gas, H. H. Lake, 484
Gas, W. R. Lake, 78
Gas, H. E. Newton, 504
Gas, J. Noble, 297
Gas, S. Pitt, 445
Gas, G. W. and E. K. Stevenson, 117
Gas, Thomas and Ennor, 177
Gas, A. Wilson, 429
Gas, Air, H. J. Haddan, 80
Gas Alarms, H. and T. A. Greene, 483
Gas, Carburetting, C. Crozat, 330
Gas, Chloride, A. Nolf, 351
Gas Fittings, Wells and Wallwork, 197
Gas Governors, A. J. Boult, 96
Gas-lamp Joints, W. Wynne, 135
Gas Lamps, I. Spielmann, 372
Gas Lamps, F. H. Wenham, 330
Gas Lighting, E. Horton, 372
Gas Lighting, W. T. Sugg, 444
Gas Lighting, T. Thorp, 503
Gas, Olefiant, A. Collingridge, 196
Gas, &c., Preventing Extinction of, J. B. Thompson, 178
Gas, Purifying, C. F. Claus, 411
Gas, Purifying, H. Symons, 391
Gas, Purifying, C. C. Walker, 503
Gas, Purifying, J. Duke, 117
Gas Stoves, Allan and Adamson, 34
Gas Stoves, C. Portway, 196
Gas Supply, H. and T. A. Greene, 483
Gas Supply, Haley and Savage, 220
Gas Supply, R. McIntyre, 257
Gas, Washing, Holman and Hunt, 313
Gasaliers, M. Merichenski, 352
Gases, A. M. Clark, 371
Gases, W. Sutherland, 297
Gases, Purifying, W. Ferrie, 136, 155
Gases, Treating, Bolton and Wanklyn, 58
Gases, Treating Coke Oven, J. Imray, 117
Gauges, Pressure, G. E. Vaughan, 298
Gauges, Water, H. Slater, 35
Gauges, Water, W. R. Lake, 35
Generating, H. Davey, 258
Generating Machine, A. d'Oreli, 197
Glass, W. S. Sutherland, 220
Glass, Fastening, A. Drummond, 178
Glass, Fixing, J. Chaffin, 258
Glass, Frosted, W. H. Beck, 391
Glass Globes, R. W. Harris, 136
Glass, Ground, Transparent Patterns, D. Reich, 178
Glass Imitations, C. D. Stearn, 135
Glass, Melting, L. Mount, 118
Glass, Ornamenting, C. J. Bishop, 34
Glass, Ornamenting, T. Markham, 483
Glasses, Lamp, H. J. Haddan, 464
Glazing, Bar, T. Hughes, 197
Glazing Roofs, S. Deards, 95
Glazing, T. H. P. Dennis, 35
Globe Galleries, H. T. Harvey, 178
Globes, Galleries for, C. Ferranti, 446
Glucose, Hydrate of, H. J. Haddan, 314
Glucose, Treating, Cameron and Anderson, 58
Glycerine, A. M. Clark, 58
Glycerine, J. Imray, 466
Governing, Dewrance and Wimshurst, 351
Governors, Fleeming Jenkins, 154
Governors, W. R. Lake, 198
Governors, W. P. Thompson, 116, 465
Governors, Engine, Beverley and Sykes, 390
Governors, Engine, Browett and Lindley, 503
Governors, Engine, P. B. Elwell, 411
Governors, Engine, Fowler and Daniel, 410
Grabs, Jones and Wild, 256
Grain, Cleaning, Davidson and Miller, 352
Grain, Conveying, &c., L. E. Mansfield, 277
Grain, Decorticating, J. Wetter, 35
Grain, Drying, G. M. Capell, 332
Grain, Drying, Sir H. Scholfield, 34
Grain, Loading, &c., Cooper and Holdsworth, 57
Grain, Separating, W. R. Lake, 219
Grain, Treating, G. G. B. Casero, 96
Grain, Treating, A. Reddie, 256
Grapnels, G. E. Vaughan, 155
Grates, W. J. Henry, 297
Gratings, Illuminating, T. Hyatt, 80
Grinding, H. Slack, 352
Grinding, W. Wingfield-Bonnyn, 298
Grinding Grain, A. M. Clark, 297
Grinding Tools, R. Rawlinson, 197
Grinding Wheels, J. Robinson, 198
Gums, J. E. T. Woods, 503

Hair Restorer, E. Edmonds, 350
Hammocks, Holman and Carlton, 197
Handles, Bat, Meiter and Moth, 118
Handles, Bicycle, &c., G. S. Kelsey, 350
Handles of Brooms, W. J. Sage, 350
Handles, Cutlery, J. Fee, 350
Handles, Cutlery, H. and T. W. Hall, 391
Handles, Door, H. E. Baxter, 95
Handles, Fastening, Bottom and Rose, 197
Handles, Fastening, to Glass Vessels, H. J. Haddan, 198
Handles, Jug, J. Grundy, 117
Hanging Pictures, W. R. Lake, 463
Hanks, Scouring, J. F. Kilburn, 135
Harness, A. J. Boult, 331
Harness, A. M. Clark, 298
Harness, R. and B. Garrington, 178
Harness, J. G. Heinisch, 445
Harness, J. C. Mewburn, 465
Harness, B. J. B. Mills, 156
Harness, W. Powell, 135
Harrows, A. Clark, 465
Harrows, Howard and Bousfield, 58
Harvesting, C. L. Basevi, 198
Harvesting, W. McI. Cranston, 503
Harvesting, S. H. Dening, 34
Harvesting, J. C. Float, 79
Harvesting, Greening and Barker, 178
Harvesting, Hornsby, Innocent, and Rutter, 444
Harvesting, Howard and Bousfield, 330
Harvesting, J. Paul, 391
Harvesting, G. Perrott, jun., 277
Harvesting, T. D. Stetson, 372
Harvesting, Swann and Batie, 391
Hat, Forming Umbrella, Gros and Salbreux, 117
Hats, J. Cree, 177
Hats, J. T. Grimshaw, 57
Hats, Taylor and Wallwork, 297
Hats, Felt, Bramall, Bywater, and Teale, 34
Heat, Retaining, J. Cavargna, 330
Heat, Retarding, W. Whiteman, 503
Heat in Slag, Utilising, G. H. Blenkinsop, 258
Heating, T. Kay, 465
Heating, W. Thornburn, 330
Heating, &c., J. Wadsworth, 446
Heating Air and Gases, L. McIntyre, 80
Heating Air, S. A. Darier-Gide, 350
Heating Baths, H. Darby, 298
Heating Baths, D. Jones, 330
Heating Buildings, W. R. Lake, 331
Heating, &c., Fluids, W. and G. Lawrence, 297
Heating Fluids, W. L. Wise, 445
Heating Railway Carriages, W. R. Lake, 314
Heating Tea, &c., J. W. Morris, 58
Heating Water, A. J. Billing, 392
Heating Water, M. M. Brophy, 313
Heating Water, E. Brydges, 156
Heating Water, J. H. Topham, 503
Heels, J. J. Gascoigne, 177
Hides, J. H. Johnson, 197
Hides, W. Maynard, 444
Hides, Scouring, W. R. Lake, 490
Hinges, A. J. Boult, 34
Hinges, Butt, J. Dyer, 466
Hinges, Spring, E. Barnes, 314
Hoisting, W. J. Brewer, 117
Hoisting, W. R. Lake, 297
Hoists, B. Williams, 178
Hoists, Mill, S. Jones, 490
Holders, Bouquet, C. M. Tate, 372
Holders for Chalk, C. E. Bryant, 257
Holders, Globe, G. H. Nash, 351
Holders, Opera Glass, A. J. Boult, 258
Hooks, Detaching, J. King, 154
Hooks and Pegs, G. A. Folker, 351
Hooks, Safety, H. H. Lake, 411
Hooks, Tackle, J. T. Roe, 391
Hooks, Tenter, A. E. Gorse, 464
Hoops, W. Downs, 118
Hops, Treating, W. Forster, 118
Horsehair, Tousing, M. G. Danghters, 444
Horseshoes, T. H. Baker, 330
Horseshoes, M. Bauer, 177
Horseshoes, T. H. Heard, 57
Horseshoes, E. Hewitt, 446
Horseshoes, W. R. Lake, 80, 155
Horseshoes, J. C. Mewburn, 154
Horseshoes, J. R. Thompson, 256
Horseshoes, J. Vernon, 135
Hose, Watering, J. T. Foot, 371
Hulling Rice, J. R. Russell, 351
Hydraulic Machines, R. H. Tweddell, 392
Hygrometers, F. H. F. Engel, 116

Ice, W. H. Beck, 392
Ice, T. Dowrie, 463
Ice, T. D. Kyle, 504
Ice, Watts and Gorman, 257
Illuminating, J. Darling, 464
Images, Photographic, E. G. Colton, 156
Incubators, T. Christy, 444
India-rubber, Vulcanising, J. H. Johnson, 35
Indicating Water Level in Boilers, T. Hughes, 313
Indicating Position of Sunken Ships, W. R. Lake, 298
Indicator, Cab, J. Finney, 331
Ingots, J. Gjers, 350
Ingots, Producing, A. Longsdon, 135
Ingots, Removing, T. Hampton, 135
Injectors, W. H. Beck, 483
Injectors, H. J. Haddan, 392
Injectors, A. H. Smith, 116
Ink, E. Detmold, 177
Ink, Distributing, W. R. Lake, 196
Ink, Printing, C. F. Claus, 330
Ink, Printing, F. Wirth, 118
Ink-stains, Removing, G. F. Redfern, 392
Inkstands, Fountain, F. Benvenuti, 17
Insulating, Bottomley, Barry, and Lundy, 155
Insulating, M. Mackay, 155
Insulating, G. S. Page, 34, 78, 156
Insulating Compounds, C. J. Allport, 313
Insulating Compound, J. Field, 18
Insulating Compound, Rhodes and Binswanger, 18
Insulating Compounds, C. W. Torr, 466
Insulating Wires, J. H. Johnson, 330
Iron, J. Beasley, 79
Iron, W. Clarke, 429
Iron, C. Cochrane, 198
Iron, W. S. Sutherland, 297
Iron, Coating, E. Edwards, 350
Iron, Malleable, P. J. Ogle, 36
Iron, Pig, J. M. Bennett, 196
Iron Slag, Utilising, C. Pieper, 466
Iron and Steel, J. M. Bennett, 196
Iron and Steel, Bond and Whiteley, 430
Iron and Steel, W. W. Chipman, 351
Iron and Steel, E. F. Goransson 372
Iron and Steel, J. G. Willans, 352
Iron and Steel, P. Williams, 17
Ironing, Podger and Davey, 278

Joints, Ball, &c., H. J. Haddan, 117
Joints, Pipe, C. Hinksmann, 351
Joints, Pipe, J. H. Moore, 80

Kilns, J. Davies, 36
Kilns, S. de la G. Williams, 484
Knitting, J. Adams, 372
Knitting, Bevernage-Standring, 483
Knitting, A. M. Clark, 258
Knitting, Lamb and Attenborough, 351
Knitting, Lowe and Lamb, 371
Knitting, J. Poole, 256
Labelling Bottles, F. Foster, 392
Labels, Cutting, Anderson and Cormie, 503
Lace, F. E. A. Büsche, 196
Lace, L. Marcueil, 484
Ladders, Tape, J. Carr, 177
Ladders, Tape, French and Monks, 155
Lamps, W. H. Bulpitt, 297
Lamps, H. Cullabine, 257
Lamps, S. Grafton, 177
Lamps, N. T. Hewens, 392
Lamps, J. Imray, 372
Lamps, A. W. Kershaw, 465
Lamps, G. B. Lloyd, 298
Lamps, Pfannkuche and Dixon, 313
Lamps, J. H. Radcliffe, 371
Lamps, A. H. Robinson, 503
Lamps, C. W. Siemens, 196
Lamps, F. Siemens, 351
Lamps, W. L. Wise, 410
Lamps, Bicycle, J. Lucas, 372
Lamps, Bicycle, J. Slater, 464
Lamps, Blow-pipe, J. T. Garrett, 118
Lamps, Magic Lantern, F. Newton, 350
Lamps, Miners' Safety, W. Morgan, 79
Lamps, Oil, W. Gillmore, 314
Lamps, Oil, J. Hinks, 57
Lamps, R. M. Silber, 18
Lamps, Railway Carriage, H. Defries, 504
Lamps, Revolving, J. Trotter, 444
Lamps, Safety, Jenkins and Morgan, 154
Lamps, Safety, W. Smethurst, 58
Lamps, Safety, W. L. Wise, 220
Lanterns, A. J. Boult, 351
Lanterns, J. W. E. Heavens, 79
Lathes, W. Allan, 429
Lathes, A. Farnworth, 96
Lathes, Turning, T. Shanks, 352
Lead, F. J. Cheesbrough, 95
Lead, L. Epstein, 277
Leather, J. H. Johnson, 278
Leather, Artificial, W. A. Barlow, 504
Leather, Artificial, E. Fischer, 80
Leather, Paring, E. G. Brewer, 117, 391
Leather-rolling, E. Wilson, 371
Leather-treating, T. Gare, 503
Levelling, T. Morgan, 58
Lids and Covers, E. Green, 258
Lids for Cans, H. J. Haddan, 330
Lifts, A. Gain, 57
Lifts, Stevens, Major, and Edwards, 352
Lifts and Cranes, F. J. Harrison, 351
Lifts, Hydraulic, Day, Green, Walker, and Carey, 18, 331
Lifts, Hydraulic, Stevens and Major, 258
Lifts, Hydraulic, Stevens, Major, and Barber, 412
Light, E. P. Chaimsonowitz, 504
Light, Artificial, J. Y. McLellan, 429
Light, Artificial, J. Mayer, 411
Light, Lime, E. G. Wood, 444
Light, Producing, S. R. Smith, 220
Lighting, J. H. Johnson, 96
Lighting Railway Carriages, M. A. Wier, 35
Lightning Conductors, H. J. Haddan, 465
Lights, Distributing, A. P. Trotter, 198
Lights, Floating, C. D. Abel, 118
Lights, Pavement, T. G. Webb, 155
Links, Shoebotham and James, 219
Lint, G. W. von Nawrocki, 445
Lithographic Stones, Dressing, H. J. Haddan, 80
Loading Carts, F. Wheeler, 392
Loading, &c., Merchandise, Sir H. Bessemer, 503
Loading and Unloading, A. M. Clark, 331
Locking, W. R. Lake, 178, 256
Locking Devices, H. J. Haddan, 219
Locking Nuts, H. Kemmler, 17
Locks, J. H. Black, 197
Locks, H. Fleming, 464
Locks, J. Garon, 445
Locks, Jackson and Seekey, 411
Locks, Walker and Worsey, 258
Locks, Carriage Door, J. Edwards, 504
Locks, Door, W. A. Barlow, 430
Locks, Door, H. J. Haddan, 313, 331
Locks and Handles, Door, J. Drewitt, 412
Locks and Latches, G. Bolton, 35
Locks, Nut, C. A. Snow, 390
Locks, Safety, H. Thisquen, 197
Looms, W. Alexander, 118
Looms, J. B. Alliott, 429
Looms, J. Almond, 445
Looms, Blezard and Nelson, 371
Looms, W. A. A. A. E. and J. Briggs, 116
Looms, Buckley and Hollingworth, 156
Looms, Bywater, Bedford, and Kershaw, 464
Looms, C. Catlow, 118, 298
Looms, J. Dawson, 330
Looms, Dodd and Adam, 135
Looms, P. I. Garin-Moroy, 412
Looms, W. E. Gedge, 372
Looms, H. J. Haddan, 220, 464
Looms, Hattersley and Hill, 219
Looms, S. Hollinrake, 297
Looms, J. W. Holmes, 445
Looms, R. Illingworth, 117
Looms, T. Isherwood, 117
Looms, T. Knowles, 116
Looms, H. Lomax, 34, 392
Looms, Mould and Grimshaw, 18
Looms, J. H. Pickles, 429
Looms, J. Ratcliffe, 430
Looms, T. Singleton, 219, 465
Looms, W. Smith, 391
Looms, Stitt and Lees, 34
Looms, F. G. Swann, 331
Looms, Sykes and Hinchcliffe, 465
Looms, C. Thompson, 177
Looms, W. Thompson, 18
Looms, Whittaker and Claydon, 256
Looms, Williams and Barnes, 330
Looms, W. Youngjohns, 445
Looms, Pickers for, E. Booth, 156
Looms, Pickers for, J. Challinor, 484
Looms, Pickers for, I. Sowden, 352
Looms, Temples for, J. Holding, 196
Looms, Temples for, J. Wrigley, 352
Lounge, A. J. Wilkinson, 445
Lozenges, Printing, H. Faulder, 58
Lubricating, E. A. Brydges, 116
Lubricating, B. A. Dobson, 256
Lubricating, P. M. Justice, 466
Lubricating, W. R. Lake, 297
Lubricating, H. Montgomerie, 17
Lubricating, Varley and Gregory, 445
Lubricating Pistons, H. J. Haddan, 298
Lubricators, R. Baird, 390
Lubricators, G. Belettrez Levallois-Perrett, 484
Lubricators, H. J. Haddan, 331
Lyes, Treating, F. H. T. Allan, 17

Magnets, J. S. Fairfax, 196
Malt Extractors, L. Hoff, 136
Manganese, G. W. von Nawrocki, 352
Manure, Artificial, H. J. Haddan, 96
Manuring, L. A. Groth, 331
Maps, L. A. Groth, 351
Marking Ground, T. Green, 17
Marking Instruments, Tailors', Searle and Ironside, 298
Marking Lays, W. J. Dann, 36
Mash-tubs for Brewers, Gillman and Spence, 79
Matches, F. H. V. Byrt, 17
Matches, Safety, J. L. Field, 34
Mats, J. Maddin, 298
Mattresses, Spring, D. R. Gardner, 445
Mattresses, Spring, W. R. Lake, 298
Mattresses, Spring, J. Lockie, 391

Mattresses, Spring, G. H. Slack, 257
Measuring, B. Joseph, 446
Measuring Fabrics, J. and J. Darling, 135, 196
Measuring Fabrics, R. Murdoch, 351
Measuring Fabrics, J. Scruby, 177
Measuring Rules, H. Green, 18
Measuring Speed, F. C. Glaser, 35
Measuring Speed, H. S. Hele Shaw, 116
Metallic Alloys, G. A Dick, 18
Metallic Frames, B. J. La Mothe, 429
Metallic Surfaces, Coating, J. Mangnall, 503
Metallic Vessels, Opening and Closing, J. F. Farwig, 17
Metallic Wool, R. H. Woodley, 136
Metallising Cloth, A. J. Boult, 219
Metal, Corrugating, G. M. Edwards, 36
Metal Plates, Coating, T. H. Johns, 445
Metal, Sheet, H. J. Haddan, 178
Metals, Bending, &c., C. Scriven, 278
Metals, Casting, Bennett and Walker, 313
Metals, Casting, A. M. Clark, 136
Metals, Casting, H. Woodward, 332
Metals, Coating, A. M. Clark, 136
Metals, Preparing, J. B. Hagenbusch, 445
Metals, Purifying, A. M. Clark, 178
Meters, A. M. Clark, 277
Meters, J. T. Dann, 298
Meters, R. T. and T. W. Harding, 135
Meters, Electro-hydraulic, Hammond and Goldenberg, 350
Meters, Engine Power, C. V. Boys, 197
Meters, Fluid, C. D. Abel, 34
Meters, Fluid, J. Rettie, 350
Meters, Liquid, H. J. Haddan, 198
Meters, Liquid, W. and C. W. B. Hamer, 490
Meters, Liquid, J. C. Mewburn, 465
Meters, Water, J. A. Muller, 503
Methylquinoline, J. Erskine, 198
Microphony, J. H. Johnson, 277
Microphones, P. M. Justice, 197
Middlings, Treating, W. R. Lake, 390
Milling, J. Cadogan, 136
Mills, W. R. Lake, 135
Mills, Edge, B. J. B. Mills, 118
Mills, Grinding, H. J. Haddan, 464
Mills, Grinding, P. M. Justice, 79
Mills, Grinding, T. L. Sturtevant, 220
Mills, Roller, T. A. Adamson, 298
Mills, Roller, Bouwens and Voss, 178
Mills, Roller, J. J. A. Buchholz, 57
Mills, Roller, E. Fiechter, 502
Mills, Rolling, W. R. Lake, 411
Mills, Rolling, C. A. Snow, 156
Mills, Sugar, Death and Ellwood, 391
Mills, Sugar Cane, E. Hunt, 35
Millstones, W. R. Lake, 504
Mines, Cages in, T. J. and J. Griffiths, 445
Mining, W. R. Lake, 257
Mirrors, Fixing, W. J. Hinde, 258
Mixing Salicylic Acid and Glycerine with Wines, J. Prosser, 465
Motive Power, W. H. Avis, 502
Motive Power, W. Carling, 278
Motive Power, E. Desfossés, 278
Motive Power, Rotary, T. Foster, 350
Motive Power, Grusan and Handrick, 410
Motive Power, J. Hircock, 256
Motive Power, J. Jeffs, 196
Motive Power, Johnson and Talbot, 372
Motive Power, A. Lafargne, 58
Motive Power, W. R. Lake, 350, 411
Motive Power, B. J. B. Mills, 445
Motive Power, W. Muir, 17
Motive Power, J. G. Parker, 117
Motive Power, H. Robinson, 219
Movive Power, J. Stephan, 411
Motive Power, J. M. X. Terlinden, 332
Motive Power, W. P. Thompson, 411
Motive Power, W. Wade, 446
Motors, Wind, H. Lübben, 314
Moulding, Peyton and Burley, 503
Moulding and Casting, J. and T. A. Boyd, 483
Moulds, J. V. Hope, 352
Moulds, Casting, A. Patrick, 35
Moulds for Hollowware, J. V. Hope, 464
Moulds, Nail, S. Williams, 298
Musical Instruments, A. Banger, 503
Musical Instruments, J. Burnet, 352
Musical Instruments, P. Ehrlich, 220
Musical Instruments, F. C. Glaser, 464
Musical Instruments, L. A. Groth, 350
Musical Instruments, H. J. Haddan, 136
Musical Instruments, L. Kustner, 257
Musical Instruments, T. Machell, 411
Musical Instruments, B. J. B. Mills, 196
Musical Instruments, R. Whalley, 298
Musical Instruments, F. W. Wolff, 490
Musical Instruments—Key-board, A. W. L. Reddie, 351
Musical Instruments, Motors, Garvie and Wood, 258
Music Stools, W. Morgan-Brown, 80

NAILS, A. J. Boult, 466
Nails, J. W. Summers, 117
Nails, S. Watkins, 466
Nails, Horseshoe, W. J. Bingham, 330
Nails, Horseshoe, H. P. Tenby, 35
Nails, Moulders', W. Motherwell, 444
Nails and Screws, S. Beaven, 372
Nails and Screws, T. J. Sloan, 390
Needles, J. Darling, 220
Needles, Hewitson and Napier, 198
Nippers for Wire Ropes, Spence and Nichol, 331
Nitrogenous Matters, J. C. Mewburn, 117
Nozzles, Norton and Sturgeon, 219
Nut-crackers, Brown and Robertson, 391
Nut Locks, A. J. Boult, 80

OIL Cans, Cornut and Castelin, 135
Oil, Extracting, Bushell and Haydon, 411
Oil, Fusel, J. K. Field, 57
Oil Presses, J. H. Johnson, 116
Oil Vessels, G. A. J. Schott, 392
Oils, Mineral, H. H. Lake, 197
Ordnance, W. Anson, 330
Ordnance, R. H. Brandon, 36, 484
Ordnance, P. Jensen, 257
Ordnance, J. H. Johnson, 17
Ordnance, A. C. Kirk, 257
Ordnance, A. Noble, 445
Ordnance, T. Nordenfelt, 18, 446
Ordnance, J. Vavasseur, 445
Ordnance, Alarm, W. Burgess, 372
Ordnance, Breech-loading, Gavard and Millon, 178
Ores, Huntingdon and Koch, 258
Ores, Agglomerating, J. Wetter, 17
Ores, Crushing, S. Welkey, 371
Ores, Dressing, &c., F, Wirth, 155
Ores, Purifying, D. Watson, 258
Ores, Reducing, &c., R. J. Cunnack, 257
Ores, Reducing, W. E. Gedge, 464
Ores, Separating, T. S. G. Kirkpatrick, 220
Ores, Treating, Joy and Stephens, 331
Ores, Treating, W. R. Lake, 277
Ores, Treating, J. M. Stuart, 79
Organs, T. Casson, 444
Organs, J. B. Hamilton, 18
Organs, J. M. and J. B. Draper, 136
Ornamenting Glass, W. H. R. Toye, 350
Ornamenting Tin Plates, Hopkins, Baker, and Burt, 79
Ovens, J. R. Chibnall, 297
Ovens, A. M. Clark, 156
Ovens, Bakers', H. J. Haddan, 314
Overshoes, C. Mayer, 17
Oyster Culture, A. J. Boult, 34
Oysters, Thompson and Kitto, 156

PACKING, W. R. Lake, 198
Packing, Flour, Tea, &c., J. Joyce, 332
Packings, Metallic, A. M. Clark, 258
Packings, Spring, J. Duffield, 391
Packing, Steam, H. W. Johns, 466
Padlocks, W. R. Lake, 391
Painting, W. H. R. Toye, 314
Panels and Boards, J. H. Browne, 80
Paper, C. O. McAllum, 331
Paper, G. W. Simmons, 330
Paper, Wrigley and Robertson, 258
Paper, Absorbent, A. Gutensohn, 178
Paper Bags, M. and L. Campe, 95
Paper Bags, Coates and Chandler, 350
Paper Bags, J. H. Johnson, 372
Paper, Damping and Printing, J. J. Allen, 57
Paper, Feeding, F. Hoyer, 562
Paper Pulp, H. Dufrené, 446
Paper Pulp, W. R. Lake, 391
Paper, Sensitive, Morgan and Kidd, 58
Paper Tubes, J. C. Mewburn, 466
Parchment, Vegetable, H. Hymans, 371
Partitions, J. W. Cook, 118, 391
Peat, T. D. Cox, 135
Peat, S. Heimann, 351
Peeling, H. J. Gehlsen, 178
Pencil Holders, F. Hardtmuth, 96
Pencil Holders, J. H. Johnson, 352
Pencil Leads, C. Daubenspeck, 34
Pencils, J. D. Sprague, 155
Penholders, J. A. Pickering, 198
Pens, Fountain, F. Benvenuti, 430
Pens, Fountain, R. Enright, 446
Pens, Fountain, J. Nadal, 297
Pens, Ink-holding, Hughes and Carwardine, 331
Perambulators, J. Aylward, 256
Perambulators, C. E. Gibson, 197
Perambulators, W. J. Ingram, 391
Perambulators, T. F. Simmons, 446
Perforating Cheques, P. Jensen, 277
Permanent Way, A. J. Acaster, 136
Permanent Way, Mc. L. J. Blair, 330
Permanent Way, A. M. Clark, 79, 136, 219
Permanent Way, J. Dickson, jun., 277
Permanent Way, L. A. Groth, 256
Permanent Way, C. H. Halcomb, 332
Permanent Way, Morrison and Armstrong, 465
Permanent Way, Nowell and Smith, 465
Permanent Way, J. Revell, 219
Permanent Way, L. Richards, 502
Permanent Way, A. E. Séné, 35
Permanent Way, E. Talbot, 372
Permanent Way, A. M. Tippett, 350
Permanent Way, F. C. Winby, 95
Permanent Way, J. Wright, 135
Permanent Way, Conveying, A. Wilson, 197
Peroxide of Lead, D. G. FitzGerald, 58
Petroleum Vapours, H. Swoboda, 503
Phosphorites, J. Imray, 391
Photographic Albums, A. Aron, 58
Photographic Cameras, G. Hare, 118
Photographic Cameras, W. F. Stanley, 196
Photographs, Coloured, H. H. Lake, 484
Photography, E. Edwards, 297
Photography, F. Emery, 430
Photography, C. P. Evans, 411
Photography, P. M. Justice, 17
Photography on Porcelain, Fixing, H. H. Lake, 118
Pianofortes, F. C. Glaser, 17
Pianofortes, W. R. Lake, 351
Pianofortes, J. Mallison, 117
Pianofortes, Parr and Gibson, 350
Pianofortes, Peppler and Carter, 17
Pianofortes, W. A. Waddington, 219
Pigments, G. E. Church, 372
Pigments, J. B. Freeman, 445
Pigments, B. Grénié, 96
Pigments, E. P. Wells, 258
Pigments, White, C. F. Claus, 330
Piles, Driving, Wrightson and Clark, 372
Pillars, T. Jefferies, 197
Pins, Hair, F. Kingston, 391
Pipes, Drain, P. L. Noel, 219
Pipes, Drain, F. H. Noott, 391
Pipes, Moulding, J. H. Johnson, 444
Pipes, Stove, J. Wetter, 503
Pipes, Tobacco, E. Lorge, 392
Pipes, Tobacco, T. E. Quirk, 411
Pipes, Tobacco, J. Stanley, 34
Pistons, R. R. Gubbins, 297
"Plaques," Artists', S. H. Sharp, 502
Plates, Taylor and King, 197
Plates, Glass and Metal, A. A. Hely, 502
Plates, Hot, A. J. Boult, 18
Plates, Translucent, W. Kennedy, 504
Platforms, Endless, P. Robinson, 351
Plating, H. S. Elsworthy, 350
Pleating, C. G. Hill, 78
Ploughing, J. Imray, 297
Ploughs, E. Edwards, 465
Ploughs, Howard and Bousfield, 135
Ploughs, T. T. Mallett, 155
Ploughs, E. Savage, 503
Ploughs, W. Swootman, 330
Plugs, C. J. T. Haussen, 116
Points and Signals, Brear and Hudson, 371
Points and Signals, H. Scott, 278, 445
Points and Switches, H. J. Haddan, 277
Points and Switches, J. Pickering, 197
Points and Switches, P. Prince, 256
Poles, Hop, W. A. Barlow, 277
Poles and Nets, H. Richardson, 178
Polishing Compound, E. and A. Wright, 411
Pontoons, J. Littlejohn, 80
Porous Materials, Rendering, Non-conducting, E. W. Beckingsale, 34
Porous Siliceous Materials, C. F. Claus, 330
Potash and Soda, Caustic, W. L. Wise, 331
Potatoes, Planting, H. Gardner, 391
Pottery, B. J. B. Mills, 257
Pottery, Ornamenting, C. Barlow, 503
Preserving Food, E. Edwards, 30
Preserving Food, C. M. Pielsticker, 466
Preserving Foods, W. H. Thew, 504
Preserving Meat, W. H. Northcott, 330
Preserving Milk, H. von Roden, 118, 257
Preserving Skins, J. C. Mewburn, 156
Preserving Milk, E. Scherff, 297
Preserving Wood, G. J. Cross, 96
Preserving Wood, F. C. Glaser, 257
Presses, Cotton, W. R. Lake, 17
Printing, S. Cropper, 466
Printing, J. E. Dawson, 444
Printing, J. Gibson, 156
Printing, W. Haigh, 314
Printing, J. F. Haskins, 446
Printing, W. S. Hope, 350
Printing, J. H. Johnson, 36, 180
Printing, W. C. Kritch, 390
Printing, E. de Pass, 156
Printing, S. Pitt, 198
Printing and Bookbinding, W. R. Lake, 484
Printing Colour, J. Bromley, 135
Printing Colour, Davies, Middleton, and White, 197
Printing Indexes, W. R. Fordham, 278
Printing Machines, Feeding, J. W. Hewson, 17
Printing, Metallic, Panowski and Ross, 96
Printing, Rotary, J. Dobson, 445
Printing Surfaces, Brown, Barnes, and Bell, 483
Printing Surfaces, F. Rath, 78
Projectiles, A. J. Boult, 351
Projectiles, E. A. McEvoy, 18
Projectiles, A. Noble, 445
Projectiles, T. Spence, 351
Projectiles, Throwing, W. A. Barlow, 219
Propellers, R. Bell, 135
Propellers, G. C. Parini, 257
Propellers, R. Smith, 80
Propellers, W. G. Wrench, 257
Propellers, Screw, J. Carr, 135
Propellers, Screw, F. J. Croft, 351
Propellers, Screw, R. Duncan, 197
Propellers, Screw, H. Hardy, 297
Propellers, Screw, W. Taite, 503
Propelling Ships, W. L. Cowie, 117
Propellers, Ships', R. Gibbs, 392
Propelling Boats, J. Y. Johnson, 503
Propelling Ships, A. Rickarby, 155
Propelling Velocipedes, &c., C. H. Brooks, 58
Propelling Tramcars, Mobbs and Moore, 313
Propelling Vehicles, J. T. B. Bennett, 445
Pulley Blocks, C. J. Gullyes, 464
Pulleys, T. Sharp, 410
Pulleys, H. A. Williams, 197
Pulleys, Driving, G. E. Sherwin, 446
Pulleys, Rack, C. Priestland, 136
Pulleys and Shafts, J. Swalwell, 17
Pulping, W. H. Crispin, 17
Pumps, E. T. Hughes, 298
Pumps, W. R. Lake, 117, 198
Pumps, Sawrey, Attwood, and Woodburne, 391
Pumps, J. F. Spencer, 331
Pumps, W. B. Tibbits, 136
Pumps, T. Willoughby, 372
Pumps, Compression, C. D. Abel, 352
Pumps, Engine, A. W. Robertson, 464
Pumps, Rotary, M. Benson, 410
Pumps, Vacuum, L. R. Bishop, 313
Pumps, Vacuum, J. Jameson, 350
Pumps, Vacuum, J. H. Johnson, 392
Punches, Metal, A. J. Boult, 411
Punching Slates, S. Cornforth, 298
Purses, G. Macaulay-Cruikshank, 197
Purses, S. Cooke, 35

QUARRYING Slate, G. Hunter, 136

RAGS, Treating, P. P. Hepworth, 465
Railway Crossings, C. Lea, 330
Raising Liquids, F. A. Bonnefin, 503
Raising and Steering, H. Meinecke, 178
Raising Sunken Ships, Hunter and Thomas, 298
Raising Weights, E. Edwards, 117
Range-finders, F. H. Poore, 446
Range Finding, G. McGuire Bate, 445
Ranges, Cooking, H. McRuer, 464
Ranges, Cooking, A. K. Robinson, 117
Ranges, Kitchen, R. W. Crabtree, 298
Ranges, Kitchen, Dawson and Butcher, 135
Ratchet Braces, T. W. Cheesbrough, 95
Ratchet Braces, H. J. Haddan, 351
Ratchet Wheels, Catches for, J. F. Davies, 35
Reaping, T. Culpin, 34, 117
Receptacles for Electric Appliances, W. Barlow, 197
Recording Apparatus, O. Ber, 219
References, Facilitating, A. Gerken, 219
Reels, A. J. Boult, 17
Reflectors, A. M. Clark, 445
Refrigerating, J. H. Kilbourn, 502
Refrigerating, C. Pieper, 490
Refrigerating, M. J. Power, 444
Refrigerating, S. P. Wilding, 466
Refrigerators, P. Jensen, 412
Registering, W. H. Beck, 465
Registering, J. M. Hart, 464
Registering Fares, Landon and Dezille, 116
Registering Votes, J. Lazenby, 350
Regulating, H. Davey, 257
Regulating, H. Wilde, 277
Regulating Currents, L. Campbell, 465
Regulating Currents, W. S. Smith, 278
Regulating Speed, A. Boult, 196
Regulus, Treating, E. A. Parnell, 58
Relievos, Producing, L. H. Philippi, 392
Reservoirs with Lubricant, J. N. Holliday, 35
Reversing Motion, C. D. Abel, 444
Rings, Curtain, R. Henry, 17
Rings, R. J. La Grange, 256
Rinsing, G. W. von Nawrocki, 220
Rivers, Preventing Deposit in, W. R. Lake, 372
Rivetting, W. R. Lake, 372
Rivetting, Tweddell and Fielding, 410
Roads, W. P. Thompson, 297
Rollers, Metal, J. A. A. Buchholz, 95
Roller Mills, T. A. Adamson, 298
Roller Mill, Higginbottom and Stuart, 79
Rollers, E. Hancock, 118
Rollers, Drawing, A. J. Boult, 219
Rollers for Grinding Cards, J. Sykes, 351
Rolling Cylinders, B. Walker, 503
Rolling Mills, J. Tinn, 58
Rolling Stock, Bennett and Rosher, 330
Rolling Stock, P. M. Justice, 79
Rolling Stock, U. Scott, 257
Rolling Stock, W. P. Thompson, 219
Rolling Stock, J. Wallis, 314
Rolling Stock. W. L. Wise, 350
Rolling Wire Rods, W. Morris, 331
Ropes, J. H. Nute, 465
Roundabouts, Waddington and Rowbotham, 220
Rugs, W. W. Smith, 445
Rulers, Parallel, C. R. Baillie-Hamilton, 411, 465
Ruling, Paper, E. Barnett, 156

SADDLE Bars, R. S. Gardner, 116
Saddle Bars, M. Macleod, 197
Saddles, J. P. Rees, 350
Saddles, Side, G. T. Jenkins, 136
Saddles, Velocipede, J. B. Brooks, 502
Safes, W. Corliss, 219
Safes, H. Harris, 411
Safety Apparatus, A. M. Clark, 196
Safety Apparatus, T. Neuray, 298
Safety Apparatus, S. Williams, 256
Salts, A. J. Boult, 464
Salts, Ammoniacal, J. Forbes, 331
Salts, Spirit, Rowden and Doughty, 332
Sashes, Window, A. J. Boult, 445
Sashes, Window, G. Hurdle, 444
Sashes, Window, W. H. Lindsay, 466
Sauces, C. Bourdon, 17
Saving Life, A. I. Rath, 219
Saving Life at Sea, Don P. P. de la Sala, 57
Sawing Metals, J. H. Johnson, 197
Sawing Wood, W. Palmer, 503
Saws, Sharpening, C. P. Martin, 118
Scrapers, Lowcock and Taylor, 178
Screens, Window, G. L. Reynolds, 35
Screws, Wood, H. H. Lake, 412
Sea-sickness, Preventing, G. Tagore, 463
Seat Shifter, W. H. Roberts, 297
Seats, Bicycle, W. R, Lake, 444
Seats, Folding, W. H. Avis, 257
Seats, Folding, J. C. Mewburn, 392
Seats, Shooting, H. F. Beaumont, 136
Sediments, Extracting, G. Bacher, 445
Sewage, T. H. Cobley, 197
Sewage, Treating, G. W. von Nawrocki, 18
Sewage, Treating, E. Edwards, 117
Sewage, Treating, J. Young, 411
Sewing Machines, W. A. Barlow, 58
Sewing Machines, W. H. Beck, 350
Sewing Machines, W. and J. H. Beecroft, 352
Sewing Machines, A. J. Boult, 484
Sewing Machines, R. H. Brandon, 412
Sewing Machines, G. Browning, 503
Sewing Machines, A. M. Clark, 412
Sewing Machines, H. Clarke, 446
Sewing Machines, W. Fairweather, 80
Sewing Machines, C. P. Evans, 411
Sewing Machines, J. Forbes, 178
Sewing Machines, H. Gardner, 257
Sewing Machines, A. Gass, 136
Sewing Machines, A. Greenwood, 17, 35
Sewing Machines, H. J. Haddan, 330
Sewing Machines, B. Hague, 391
Sewing Machines, J. Hain, 390
Sewing Machines, J. Helyar, 78
Sewing Machines, J. Imray, 258, 352
Sewing Machines, J. H. Johnson, 331
Sewing Machines, W. R. Lake, 196
Sewing Machines, M. H. Pearson, 196, 503
Sewing Machines, A. D. Pentz, 57
Sewing Machines, S. Pitt, 136
Sewing Machines, L. Silverman, 371
Sewing Machines, F. Simmons, 403
Sewing Machines, Templeton and Hilson, 464
Sewing Machines, W. P. Thompson, 446
Sewing Machines, J. E. Walsh, 297
Sewing Machines, J. Warwick, 350
Sewing Machines, F. Wirth, 155
Sewing Machines, Attachments for, I. Nasch, 391
Shackles, R. Ruck, 177
Shale, Utilising, Paterson and Scott, 445
Shaping, Graham and Frost, 298
Sharpening Pencils, J. F. Hambruch, 96
Shearing Metal, B. Walker, 465
Shears, Sheep, C. Burgon, 135
Shields, Bullet-proof, J. B. Parkin, 411
Shipping Cargoes, P. J. Messent, 350
Ships, C. D. Abel, 331
Ships, T. Hyatt, 352
Ships' Anchors J. Scott, 391
Ships, Ascertaining Trim of, A. Taylor, 80
Ships' Berths, W. R. Lake, 444, 466, 484
Ships' Berths, Lawson and E. de Russett, 277
Ships' Berths, A. Nickels, 78
Ships' Boats, Lowering, R. Duncan, 503
Ships' Boats, Lowering, Mace and Brewster, 350
Ships' Bottoms, Coating, A. B. Rodyk, 391
Ships' Lights, R. C. Thompson, 411
Ships, Preventing Shocks to, B. C. Le Moussu, 391
Ships, Propelling, R. Aitken, 80
Ships, Propelling, G. F. Harrington, 314
Ships' Rigging, W. H. Hall, 79
Ships' Rigging, A. Ray, 80
Ships' Rudders, M. Cotter, 80
Ships' Rudders, M. Horsley, 258
Ships, Scrubbing, R. C. A. Allen, 136
Ships at Sea, Preserving, R. Rose, 483
Ships, Steering, W. M. Walters, 465
Shoe-horns and Button-hooks, S. Pulzer, 465
Shuttle-boxes, W. P. Thompson, 17
Shuttles, D. Anderson, 332
Shuttles, Extracting, W. H. Beck, 197
Shuttles, Loom, Riley and Orrell, 351
Sieves, J. P. Lipps, 79
Sifting, M. Shearer, sen. and jun., 34
Signalling, J. Battye, 502
Signalling, B. H. Chameroy, 313
Signalling, Clerk and Dowling, 465
Signalling, H. J. Haddan, 219
Signalling, P. Lofthouse, 331
Signalling, G. Porter, 278
Signalling, Alarm, Diggins and Glück, 314
Signalling, Electric, W. R. Lake, 198, 332
Signalling, Fog, T. Guttridge, 503
Signalling, Railway, Boustead, Neville, and Holt, 466
Signalling, Railway, Evans and Bennett, 350
Signalling, Railway, F. Hoe, 198
Signalling, Railway, J. H. Johnson, 277
Signalling, Railway, D. Knight, 155
Signalling, Railway, W. Stroudley, 135
Signalling, Railway, J. White, 18
Signals, Reversible, J. H. Sullivan, 197
Silicate of Zinc, C. F. Claus, 314
Sizing, W. Whalley, 391
Sizing Roots, S. Copeland, 118
Skates, C. G. Beddoe, 298
Slates, Folding, C. D. Abel, 35
Slates, School, J. and W. Williams, 443
Slicing Bread, J. Erskine, 197
Slicing into Strips, J. Whytehead, 135
Slides, Spring, Millington and Burton, 198
Small-arms, Bentley and Baker, 490
Small-arms, E. G. Brewer, 79
Small-arms, Breech-loading, A. Henry, 504
Small-arms, Breech-loading, E. James, 350
Small-arms, Breech-loading, Webley and Brain, 118
Smelting, R. Parry, 177
Smoke-consuming, J. Butler, 351
Smoke Flues, H. J. Haddan, 197
Soap, Armstrong and Bostock, 503
Soap, J. Glover, 391
Soap, A. Headley, 278
Soap, W. R. Lake, 80
Soap Lyes, Lawson and Sulman, 220
Soaps, W. Green, 332
Soda, Bicarbonate of, A. W. L. Reddie, 411
Soda, Carbonate of, Gaskell and Hurter, 96
Soda, Carbonate of, C. Wigg, 177
Soda, Caustic, G. Johnson, 298
Soda, Hyposulphite of, G. W. von Nawrocki, 118
Soldering, A. J. Boult, 483
Sounding, Electric, W. R. Lake, 96
Spanners, J. Brown, 297
Spinning, H. B. Barlow, 96, 484
Spinning, Bracewell and Pilkington, 444
Spinning, I. Briggs, jun., 430
Spinning, A. M. Clark, 136
Spinning, Coey and McArthur, 331
Spinning, Cooke and Hardwick, 96
Spinning, T. Coulthard, 412
Spinning, Craven and Allan, 444
Spinning, S. J. V. Day, 331
Spinning, Dransfield and Isset, 351
Spinning, J. E. Heppenstall, 257
Spinning, Fox and Coulthard, 178
Spinning, Harris and Cooper, 197
Spinning, J. Holmes, 219
Spinning, H. Illingworth, 330
Spinning, B. J. B. Mills, 410
Spinning, S. Mock, 117
Spinning, Myers and Berry, 371
Spinning, E. Rushworth, 503
Spinning, E. Tweedale, 95
Spinning and Doubling, Lancaster and Slater, 350
Spinning and Doubling, Nuttall and Tapley, 17
Spinning and Doubling, R. Scaife, 58
Spinning Guides, P. Sharp, 135
Spinning, Ring, E. Clarke, 351
Spinning, Ring, J. McGregor, 298
Spinning, Ring, Perkins, Wimpenny, and Evans, 95
Splints, H. Hides, 277
Splints, Plane, A. Wormull, 197
Splitting Willow, J. Y. Johnson, 198
Spray, Producing, J. Mayer, 331
Spring Motors, W. P. Thompson, 412
Stable Fittings, Hanna and Shillington, 445
Stable Fittings, D. McGill, 118
Stages, C. D. Abel, 116
Staircases, Metallic, R. Hudson, 411
Stair-rods, I. C. Morris, 277
Stamps, Postal, S. Pitt, 371
Stands, J. F. Plücker, 177
Stands, Bottle, J. Hall, 465
Stands, Bottle, Sibray and Hall, 79
Stands, Bottle, H. Wigfull, 351
Stands, Bicycle, &c., Vaughan and Walton, 502
Starch, R. Edwards, 297
Starch, H. H. Lake, 350
Starch, W. R. Lake, 331
Starch, S. Pitt, 484
Starchy Compounds, W. Lawrence, 351
Steam Jet, E. Pass, 197, 490
Steel, E. Deeley, 198
Steel Castings, C. M. Pielsticker, 446
Steel for Corsets, J. S. W. Whitehead, 314
Steel, Ingots, J. Beardmore, 58
Steel Ingots, H. J. Kennard, 463
Steel and Iron Ingots, P. M. Justice, 352
Steel Strips, Baker and Badcock, 352
Steel Wire, Gibson, Baptie, and Squire, 314
Steering, Cook and Prosser, 34
Steering, J. Granroth, 331
Steering, Harland, Wolff, Wilson, and Pirrie, 411
Steering, J. Hastie, 136
Steering, W. Pepper, 331
Steering, J. H. Smiles, 258
Steering, Steam, J. Saunders, 118
Steps, C. A. Jones, 298
Stocks, Bit, G. F. Redfern, 466
Stocks and Dies, C. Neil, 352
Stokers, Mechanical, J. Proctor, 314
Stone, Artificial, G. Hodgson, 136
Stone, Artificial, J. H. Johnson, 298
Stone, Artificial, E. L. Ransome, 197
Stone, Artificial, R. Searle, 155
Stoppering Bottles, J. Airey, 503
Stoppering Bottles, T. and J. Brooke, 220
Stoppering Bottles, H. Shaw, 257
Stoppers, Bottle, J. Ballard, 34
Stoppers, Bottle, D. C. Berthod, 116
Stoppers, Bottle G. Falconnier, 35
Stoppers, Bottle, H. J. Haddan, 314
Stoppers, Bottle, I. Lippmann, 410
Stoppers, Bottle, A. E. Nicholl, 372
Stoppers, Bottle, J. J. Rawley, 352
Stoppers, Bottle, N. Thompson, 17, 350, 411
Stoppers, Bottle, A. J. T. Wild, 351
Stopping Bottles, A. M. Davies, 503
Stopping Bottles, C. A. Stahlin, 504
Stopping Cars, F. J. Prince, 118
Stopping Machinery, W. R. Lake, 503
Stoves, J. Bateman, 430
Stoves, Ford and Moncur, 297
Stoves, B. Ford, 35
Stoves, C. E. Green, 35
Stoves, H. J. Haddan, 277
Stoves, Lister and Wardle, 35
Stoves, W. Y. Stevens, 390
Stoves, S. Sturm, 429
Stoves and Fireplaces, H. Ransford, 34
Stoves, Gas, A. J. Boult, 314
Stoves, Gas, A. M. Clark, 136
Stoves, Gas, G. Portway, 196
Stoves, Gas, G. E. Webster, 446
Stoves, Gas, J. S. Willway, 391
Stoves, Gas, J. F. and G. E. Wright, 330
Stoves, Oil, J. H. Stiles, 351
Strainers, W. Muirhead, 484
Strainers, G. Tidcombe, 332
Straps, Leather, J. Brooks, 79
Stylographs, Glass, H. L. Callendar, 411
Sugar, H. H. Grierson, 331
Sugar, E. T. Hughes, 155
Sugar, W. R. Lake, 351, 391, 465
Sugar, D. MacEachran, 118
Sulphate of Lime, G. R. Hislop, 58
Sulphate of Strontia, F. J. Bolton, 79
Sulphide of Sodium, G. W. von Nawrocki, 36
Sulpho-acids, F. Wirth, 198
Sulphur, C. F. Claus, 220
Sulphur, W. Weldon, 136, 411
Sulphuric Acid, A. J. Boult, 429
Supports for Conductors, G. S. Page, 156
Supports for Games, &c., J. M. Croisdale, 18
Surgical Appliances, H. Parson, 465
Surgical Belts, W. A. Barlow, 95
Surveying, A. J. Boult, 197
Suspenders for Carriages, E. M. Desprez, 197
Suspending Horizontal Bars, G. Welling, 352
Sweeping Streets, B. W. Stevens, 17
Swimming Appliances, J. Imray, 411
Swivels, W. Skelhorn, 155
Syphons, F. Sara, 219
Syringing, Drake and Muirhead, 135

TABLES, E. F. Frost, 36
Tables, Cloth, T. Stead, 17
Tables, Folding, F. F. Atkinson, 484
Tables, Invalid, T. Hansell, 277
Tachymeters, H. J. Haddan, 332
Tacks, R. H. Brandon, 156
Tanning, J. Hutchings, 410
Tanning, W. R. Lake, 430
Tap Holes, Protecting, L. J. Prosser, 118
Tapping, H. D. English, 444
Tappits, Connecting, Bywater and Bedford, 298
Taps, W. Hunt, 219
Taps, Steam, T. Allison, 392
Taps and Valves, G. Chisholm, sen., and jun., 56
Taps and Valves, J. Nixon, 117
Taps and Valves, A. Wightman, 177
Tar, J. and R., jun., Dempster, 177
Tar and Ammonia, J. Wetter, 502
Targets, Moving, R. Morris, 79
Tea and Coffee Pots, T. H. Crispin, 34
Telegraph Cables, G. E. Vaughan, 155
Telegraph Poles, Johnson and Martin, 465
Telegraph Wires, H. H. Lake, 58
Telegraphy, W. Healey, 197
Telegraphy, E. J. Houghton, 332
Telegraphy, C. T. Howard, 117
Telegraphy, J. Imray, 466
Telegraphy, J. H. Johnson, 313
Telegraphy, W. R. Lake, 17
Telegraphy, R. Tatham, 444
Telegraphy, Telephonic, McEvoy and Mathieson, 372
Telegraphy and Telephony, Brown and Saunders, 372
Telephone Alarm Bells, A. W. Ross, 57
Telephone Receivers, W. Spence, 155
Telephone Wires, A. Wilkinson, 118
Telephones, Barrier and Lavernede, 277
Telephones, W. H. Snell, 96
Telephones, R. M. Theiler, 314
Telephony, Alabaster and Gatehouse, 78
Telephony, G. Anders, 331
Telephony, G. L. Anders, 465
Telephony, J. Chaster, 277
Telephony, J. Cowan, 277
Telephony, J. Husbands, 80, 331
Telephony, J. Imray, 136
Telephony, J. H. Johnson, 331, 412
Telephony, W. R. Lake, 17, 332
Telephony, J. G. Lorrain, 117
Telephony, C. Moseley, 17
Telephony, Munro and Warwick, 277
Telephony, H. B. T. Strangways, 444
Telephony, C. A. Teske, 371
Telephony, S. P. Thompson, 57, 277
Telephony, S. M. Yeates, 196
Tell-tales, C. R. F. Schloesser, 256
Tell-tales, Schweitzer and Lawrie, 177
Tenoning, J. H. Hirst, 196
Tentering, J. Ashworth, 177
Testing Lungs, E. Edwards, 36
Thermo-dynamic Engines, J. Hargreaves, 256

Thermometers, Goolden and Casella, 502
Thermometers, C. Townsend, 34
Thrashing, E. Foden, 135
Thrashing, Gibbons and Robinson, 34
Thrashing, J. H. Johnson, 34
Thrashing, W. R. Lake, 257
Tickets, J. A. Francis, 256
Tilling, W. H. Sleep, 36
Tills, B. W. Webb, 58
Tin, Recovering, A. T. Becks, 220
Tin, Separating, C. D. Abel, 371
Tipping Carts, W. Vincent, 196
Tires, India-rubber, Wyley and Collins, 118
Tires, Wheel, A. C. Guerrier, 156
Tobacco, D. and J. Macdonald, 298
Tobacco, Moulding, H. Clarke, 330
Tools, W. Edwards, 430
Tools, H. McC. Alexander, 372
Tools and Cutters, Perkin and Scott, 444
Tools, Garden, Goss and Savage, 219
Torpedoes, S. Pitt, 412
Toy Saving Banks, W. R. Lake, 220
Toys, J. Fleischmann, 297
Toys, Musical, F. Wirth, 430
Tramcars, T. E. Knightley, 79
Tramcars and Omnibuses, C. P. Evans, 331
Tramcars, Starting, J. L. Walsh, 314
Tramcars, Working, C. Hinksman, 390
Tramways, T. P. Evans, 483
Tramways, H. H. M. Smith, 298, 405
Transporting Goods, F. Jenkin, 410
Transporting Loads, A. J. Boult, 277
Trapping Mica Pits, Covering and Martin, 135
Traps, Drain, W. A. Barlow, 430
Traps, Drain, E. Green, 465
Traps, Drain, P. M. Justice, 446
Traps, Drain, White and Evans, 178
Traps, Steam, L. Dove, 297
Traps, Steam, H. Lancaster, 256
Trees, &c., Protecting, J. H. Johnson, 332
Trimmers, Wick, A. J. Boult, 446
Trowels, A. Reaney, 117
Trunks, D. Vinall, 502
Trusses, H, J. Haddan, 446
Tubes, G. Little, 503
Tubes, Marsh and Smith, 314
Tubes, B. Rodes, 17
Tubes, Metal, J. Robertson, 78
Tunnels, Blocking, F. Barnett, 35
Type, J. C. Mewburn, 156
Type, Composing, E. P. Alexander, 465
Type, Composing, E. G. Brewer, 392
Type, Founding, A. J. Boult, 444
Type, Printing, J. Miller, 79
Type, Setting, E. W. Brackelsberg, 258
Type, Setting, J. C. Mewburn, 220
Typography, Boulton and Dickie, 257
Typography, H. J. Haddan, 258

UMBRELLAS, C. A. Allison, 466
Umbrellas, W. H. Belknap, 503
Umbrellas, W. E. Gedge, 503
Umbrellas, J. B. Seel, 446
Umbrellas, J. Wetter, 57
Umbrellas, F. Wolff, 95
Umbrellas and Parasols, R. B. Avery, 96
Umbrellas and Parasols, H. J. Haddan, 352
Umbrellas and Parasols, W. E. Knight, 350
Umbrellas and Parasols, B. J. B. Mills, 117
Umbrellas and Parasols, W. Pickin, 411
Urns, Tea and Coffee, R. W. Raphael, 331
Utilising Deposits, J. Stanley, 135
Utilising Tidal Power, T. Gaman, 178
Utilising Tidal Waters, I. Timmis, 135

VACCINE, Animal, E. T. Darke, 411
Valves, J. Blake, 197
Valves, R. Blakeborough, 444
Valves, J. Edge, 278
Valves, Furness and Robertshaw, 503
Valves, F. Gill, 504
Valves, D. Hancock, 297
Valves, W. Lloyd, 352
Valves, J. W. Restler, 256
Valves, J. Shanks, 219
Valves, J. C. Stevenson, 330
Valves, Thomas and Ennor, 177
Valves, Balance, W. Teague, jun., 463
Valves, Ball, H. A. Cutler, 197
Valves, Bath, S. S. Hellyer, 352
Valves and Cocks, J. Hitch, 35
Valves and Cocks, T. Penn, 117
Valves, Dry Centre, E. M. Simpson, 116
Valves, Engine, W. R. Dawe, 18
Valves, Flap, E. E. Edwards, 95
Valves and Packing, W. R. Lake, 135
Valves and Plungers, T. S. Truss, 135
Valves, Safety, D. Cockburn, 503
Valves, Safety, C. Collins, 135
Valves, Safety, A. W. L. Reddie, 351
Valves, Slide, A. M. Clark, 256
Valves, Slide, J. Dunbar, 465
Valves, Slide, J. B. Joyce, 17
Valves, Slide, W. R. Lake, 411
Valves, Stop, J. and J. Hopkinson, 155
Valves, Working, W. G. Stuart, 351
Vans, Tip, W. Mead, 57
Vaporisers, P. Chapelain, 445
Vaporising, E. J. C. Fear, 257
Varnish, Amber, W. Morgan-Brown, 277
Varnishing, W. R. Comings, 196
Vases, F. Barford, 372
Vehicles, S. Andrews, 18, 445
Vehicles, J. S. G. F. Hörcher, 465
Vehicles, T. Horrex, 34
Vehicles, J. Macdonald, 434
Vehicles, W. March, 117
Vehicles, H. Mueller, 331
Vehicles, E. Rayner, 95
Vehicles, W. P. Thompson, 445
Vehicles, C. Truman, 445
Vehicles—Cabs, J. Abbott, 156
Vehicles—Funeral Cars, J. Whitehead, 34
Vehicles—Omnibuses, &c., H. W. Hart, 156
Vehicles—Phaeton Gig, H. Lloyd, 330
Velocipedes, R. Adams, 446
Velocipedes, F. Beauchamp, 178
Velocipedes, W. Briscall, 429
Velocipedes, E. Brown, 412
Velocipedes, E. Brydges, 465
Velocipedes, C. Clarke, 390
Velocipedes, C. Crozat, 257
Velocipedes, W. Dixon, 58
Velocipedes, Edge, jun., and Ticehurst, 96
Velocipedes, R. C. Fletcher, 502
Velocipedes, H. H Hazard, 17
Velocipedes, E. H. Hodgkinson, 464
Velocipedes, Horsey and Bell, 257
Velocipedes, G. H. C. Hughes, 466
Velocipedes, W. Jeans, 446
Velocipedes, S. Miller, 411
Velocipedes, W. Morgan-Brown, 117
Velocipedes, G. Moss, 135
Velocipedes, G. W. von Nawrocki, 445
Velocipedes, J. S. Orton, 198
Velocipedes, D. Pidgeon, 390
Velocipedes, G. Quatremaine, 444
Velocipedes, J. Rettie, 445
Velocipedes, E. R. Settle, 465
Velocipedes, J. Simonton, 18
Velocipedes, Singer and Davies, 503
Velocipedes, J. Stassen, jun., 314
Velocipedes, H. Sutcliffe, 430
Velocipedes, L. C. Tippey, 18
Velocipedes, J. T. Townshend, 257
Velocipedes, J. Walker, 136
Velocipedes—Bicycles, J. Beale, 257
Velocipedes—Bicycles, J. Buckland, 352
Velocipedes—Bicycles, F. G. Kinnaird, 429
Velocipedes—Bicycles, T. Warwick, 392
Velocipedes, Gearing for, W. Britain, 444
Velocipedes—Tricycles, A. H. Alldridge, 464
Velocipedes—Tricycles, H. C. Bull, 429
Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. P. Dalby, 220, 446
Velocipedes—Tricycles, A. Gibbs, 411
Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. J. Lloyd, 136, 331
Velocipedes—Tricycles, T. F. Marriott, 118
Velocipedes—Tricycles, E. Marshall, 352
Velocipedes—Tricycles, R. Neal, 80
Velocipedes—Tricycles, Shaw and Sydenham, 177
Vent-pegs, W. Rose, 464
Ventilating, H. Blair, 410
Ventilating, A. B. Brown, 79
Ventilating, L. Edwards, 117
Ventilating, A. R. and J. W. Harding, 277
Ventilating, J. Leather, 219
Ventilating, W. W. Nightingale, 411
Ventilating, W. Teague, 34, 258
Ventilating, J. G. Tongue, 155
Ventilating, Railway Carriages, R. H. Brandon, 80
Ventilating, Railway Carriages, G. W. von Nawrocki, 372
Ventilating Furnaces, Landreth and Renis, 484
Ventilating Sewers, Watson and Johnson, 277
Ventilating Ships, J. and J. K. Leather, 391
Ventilating Stacks, F. Bust, 298
Ventilating Tunnels, J. N. Moerath, 503
Ventilating Vehicles, J. Leather, 332
Ventilators, R. Boyle, 135
Ventilators, A. Geandebein, 430
Vessels, Domestic, T. A. Brown, 411
Vessels, Hermetically Sealed, W. A. Barlow, 390
Vices, Parallel, P. Lawrence, 57
Vices, Parallel, W. M. MacBriar, 297
Vices, Parallel, H. F. Read, 372, 465

WAGON Hutches, W. Cook, 411
Wagons, E. Hollingworth, 257
Wagons, Metal, A. H. Wallis, 350
Wagons, Metallic, R. Hudson, 466
Wagons, Traction, J. and H. McLaren, 34
Walls, T. N. Sully, 177
Washing, C. C. Greenway, 257
Washing, W. B. Nation, 350
Washing Balls, A. S. Openshaw, 331
Washing Bottles, E. Lofts, 35
Washing Fabrics, Davies and Eckersley, 219
Washing Houses, M. Cockburn, 256
Washing Sheep, W. G. Little, 464
Washing Sheep, B. Nickels, 464
Washing Wool, Greenwood and Hoyle, 445
Washing Wool, J. and F. Petrie, 155
Washing and Wringing, M. and C. Staveley, 34
Washstands, A. J. Boult, 257
Washstands for Ships, H. J. Haddan, 484
Waste Fibres, Treating, E. Davies, 465
Watches, W. Clark, 466
Watches, J. H. Godsell, 95
Watches, J. A. Knott, 412
Watches, T. Waller, 429
Watches and Clocks, C. D. Abel, 466
Watches, Guarding, M. Stuart, 502
Watches, Stop, H. J. Haddan, 391
Water, L. A. Groth, 256
Water-closets, J. Casey, 36
Water-closets, A. M. Clark, 116
Water-closets, J. Imray, 372
Water-closets, Flushing, W. R. Lake, 156
Water Level Indicator, G. R. Hugon, 196
Water Motors, S. S. Allen, 313
Waterproofing Paintings, A. Keim, 314
Water Supply, Conolly and Hubert, 155
Water Supply, J. P. Halket, 178
Water Supply, J. H. Johnson, 96
Water Supply, J. McDougall, 117
Water Supply, R. R. McKee, 95
Water Supply, Scott, Moncrieff, and Dodds, 504
Water Supply, G. Wightmann, 444
Water Waste, Preventing, Henderson and McNeil, 298
Wax, Preparing, F. E. Tucker, 392
Wearing Apparel—Artificial Hips, A. and G. Child, 197
Wearing Apparel—Combination Garments, F. W. Brewster, 35
Wearing Apparel—Cravats, W. R. Lake, 34
Wearing Apparel—Dress Shields, W. R. Lake, 278
Wearing Apparel—Garters, J. Parry, 177
Wearing Apparel—Hosiery, W. Harrison, 298
Wearing Apparel—Neckties, Keymer and Theak, 277
Wearing Apparel—Neckties, I. Noar, 136
Wearing Apparel—Reversible Cloaks, T. H. Harrison, 35
Wearing Apparel—Shirt Fronts, G. W. von Nawrocki, 277
Wearing Apparel—Shirts, J. W. Frost, 503
Wearing Apparel—Shirts, G. W. von Nawrocki, 220, 371
Wearing Apparel—Shirts, J. Wetter, 503
Wearing Apparel—Stays, E. W. Almond, 504
Wearing Apparel—Stays, R. Hunting, 197
Wearing Apparel—Stays, J. Ingleby, 297
Wearing Apparel—Stays, A. Ottenheimer, 78
Wearing Apparel—Stays, C. L. Reynolds, 117
Wearing Apparel—Stays, W. H. Taylor, 135
Wearing Apparel—Stays, G. Wrencher, 135
Wearing Apparel—Stays, Young and Neilson, 411
Wearing Apparel—Trouser Holders, W. G. Stone, 57
Wearing Apparel—Trouser Supports, W. Brierley, 298
Wearing Apparel—Underclothing, E. Clark, 135
Wearing Apparel—Waterproof, I. Frankenburg, 445
Wearing Apparel—Waterproof, A. Sachs, 155
Wearing Apparel—Waterproof, J. Trapowski, 446
Weighing, C. D. Abel, 135
Weighing, H. E. Newton, 135
Weighing, W. T. Whiteman, 503
Weirs, Wiswall and Collier, 155
Wheels, Aurton and Floyd, 117
Wheels, H. J. Barrett, 278
Wheels, W. J. Brewer, 58
Wheels, A. M. Clark, 220
Wheels, J. Fry, 330
Wheels, E. Hora, 465
Wheels, W. R. Lake, 79
Wheels, McLaren and Morris,
Wheels, Wood and White, 36
Wheels and Axles, W. R. Lake, 36
Wheels and Axles, W. Morgan-Brown, 391
Wheels and Bearings, H. J. Allison, 392
Wheels, Car, W. Morgan-Brown, 297
Wheels, Clips for, F. R. Baker, 411
Wheels, Paddle, P. M. Crause, 331
Wheels, Railway, H. A. Bonneville, 116
Wheels, Railway, G. W. von Nawrocki, 390
Wheels, Speed, W. Teague, jun., 79
White Lead, A. J. Smith, 352
White Lead, W. V. Wilson, 350
Wicks, J. T. Reeve, 36
Winding, E. Ashworth, 17
Winding, E. Hunt, 257
Winding, Liddell, Brierley, Hirst, and Hamer, 502
Winding, Shepherd, Ayrton, and Hallam, 351
Winding, E. Tweedale, 503
Winding Drums, G. Allix, 80
Winding Fibres, W. R. Lake, 372
Winding Linen, J. H. Pickles, 502
Winding, Tension, &c., Y. Duxbury, jun., 256
Window Curtains, H. M. Tarratt, 466
Window Frames, E. Edwards, 390
Windows, Fastening, W. McNicol, 391
Windows, Holding up, J. Harris, 57
Windows, Ornamenting, A. L. Liberty, 219
Windows, Raising and Lowering, R. I. Iron, 57
Wire, Barbed, F. C. Glaser, 155
Wire, Coiling, H. H. Lake, 17
Wire Netting, M. A. F. Mennons, 372
Wire Netting, D. Peres, 197
Wire Ropes, F. C. Guilleaume, 95
Wire Ropes, Holders for, T. Archer, jun., 332
Wire, Steel, S. M. and A. Wood, 277
Wires, Covering, J. J. C. Smith, 444
Wires, Suspending, H. C. Jobson, 278
Wood, Impregnating, W. P. Thompson, 219
Wood, Mortising, J. H. Johnson, 314
Wood, Ornamenting, W. A. Hunter, 351
Wood, Preserving, W. R. Lake, 372
Wood, Treating, J. H. Johnson, 464
Wool, Cleaning, H. J. Haddan, 277
Wool, Cleaning, J. Wetter, 35
Wool, Feeding, R. Tatham, 411
Wool, Stowing, H. M. Whitehead, 392
Wrenches, P. Lawrence, 35
Wrenches, Ratchet, L. Bagger, 483
Writing, J. Wetter, 503

YARNS, Preserving Rope, Evens and Lowenfeld, 446
Yarns, Silk, A. M. Clark, 446
Yarns, Wool, Placing, W. Greenwood, 155
Yeast, A. M. Clark, 445

ZINC Plates, J. H. Johnson, 444

Patents on which the Stamp Duty of £100 has been paid.

The figures refer to the numbers of the patents not to pages.

ABEL, C. D., Gas Motor Engines, 2081
Adair, W., Pumps, 414
Allan, jun., A., Pressure Gauges, 1405
Allan and Brown, Electric Telegraphs, 1757
Applegath, F., Weirs and Annicuts, 1366
Appleyard, T. W. and W. K. Fleshing Machines, 2547

BAILEY, Smith, D., and L., Combing Wool, &c., 123
Barff, F. S., Protecting Iron Surfaces, 802
Barker, B., Tramways, &c., 1281
Batchelor, H. and T. C., Making Working Drawings, 2653
Beaumont, F. E. B., Motor Engines Worked by Compressed Air, 7
Bedwell, F. le B., Connecting Submarine Telegraph Cables with Light Ships, 367
Beldam, A., Packing for Stuffing Boxes, 2254
Berryman, R., Heating Water, 1966
Bischof, G., Purification of Sewage, 2080
Blair, J. and A., Clipping Lappets, 93
Blake, J. W., Steam Pumps, 2026
Blakey, J., Building, &c., the Heels of Boots, 1638
Bone, F. G., Steam Boilers, 1111
Braddock, J. and J., Regulating the Flow of Gas, 2455
Bray, G., Gas Burners, 940
Broadbent, R. and H., Breaking Stone, &c., 1473
Broadhead, J., Jacks, &c., of Jacquard Apparatus, 442
Brookes, W., Colour Printing, 2268

CHABOT, E, Transmitting, &c., Musical Impressions of Sounds Telegraphically, 1874
Chadwick, J., Dyeing, &c., Textile Fabrics, 717
Chisholm and Clegg, Self-acting Mules, 1844
Clark, A. M., Automatic Signal Buoy, 1764
Clark, A. M., Knife, 1146
Clark, A. M., Making Cakes, 1425
Clark, A. M., Motors for Tramway Cars, 669
Clark, A. M., Producing Heat and Light, 387
Clark, A. M., Pulverising Ores, &c., 444
Clark, W., Ship, &c., Compasses, 1903
Codd, H., Bottles for Aerated Liquids, 2193
Colley, E. E., Winding, &c., Paper for Printing, 1692
Cranston, W. McI., Mowing, &c., Machines, 783
Craven, T. E., Mortising, 323

DAVIES, P. J., Closet Valves, 1179
Davis and Thomas, Lamps, 1795
Deacon, H. Close, Blind or Muffle Salt Cake, &c., Furnaces, 176
Deeley, E., Metallic Tubes, 2152
Defries, H., Railway Carriage Lamp Glasses, 2363
Duncan and Newlands, Purifying Sugar, 2685

FIRMAN, H. S., Drying Animal Substances, 2380
Free, R., Kilns, 519
Frost, W., Washer for Locking Nuts from Working Loose, 1907
Fryer, A., Treating Street Sweepings, 550

GALLOWAY, C. J., Steam Boilers, 158
Gedge, W. E., Sewing Machines, 212
Gibbs, W. A., Drying Apparatus, 1380
Gillman and Spencer, Bottling Beer, 1335
Girdlestone, J. W., Dry Closets, 1867
Goodyear, H. B., Sewing Machines, 1564
Goodyear, H. B., Boots, &c., 867
Green, C. H., Wood Paving, 2301
Greening, J., Producing Soluble Gun Cotton, 2044
Gregg, W. L., Brick Machines, 1912
Greig and Eyth, Machinery for Making Lead, 902

HADDAN, H. J., Horseshoe Nails, 1489
Haddan, H. J., Mining Machines, 1707
Hamer, Metcalfe, and Davies, Feeding Steam Boilers, 591
Hall, C. E., Breaking, &c., Stones, 1613
Hargreaves, J., Sulphates, 1782
Hart, J. M., Effecting Increased Security to Locks, &c., 2566
Hartnell, W., Governing Steam Engines, 1852
Hattersley and Hill, Looms for Weaving, 2408
Hattersley and Pickles, Looms for Weaving, 83
Hellhoff, H. E. A., Ordnance, &c., 5000
Henley, W. T., Insulated Electric Telegraph Conductors, 1944
Hepburn, R. H., Buffers, 284
Hetherington, J. M., Combing Cotton, 254
Holloway, G., Making Paper, 48
Hooker and Wright, Attachment for Pole Chains, 1297
Hookham, G., Metallic Lines, 1271
Howard and Bousfield, Tilling Implements, 1429
Hunt, B., Setting and Distributing Types, 1255
Huntington and Cadman, Marbled Papers, 531

INGHAM and Hill, Making Retorts, 712

JABLOCHKOFF, P., Electro-magnet, 836
Jackson, W. J., Treating Leather, 1776
Johnson, J. H., Combing Wool, 2322
Johnson, J. H., Obtaining Colouring Matters, 1229
Johnson, J. H., Sewing Machines, 139
Johnstone, J., Desks and Seats, 2416
Johnstone and Straiton, Cleaning Skins, 185

KELWAY, C. E., Ascertaining the Rate at which Vessels are Passing through the Water, 1455
Kincaid, J., Permanent Way, 64
Kingzett and Zingler, Antiseptics and Disinfectants, 274
Kitson, W. H., Railway Wheels, 399
Knight, H., Pigments, 81
Körting, E., Raising Liquids, 1117

LAKE, W. R., Converting Hides into Leather, 977
Lake, W. R., Inserting and Clinching Wire Staples in the Backs of Books, 2499
Lake, W. R., Inserting Screws, 920
Lake, W. R., Machine Guns, 881, 1703
Lake, W. R., Nickel, &c., 1194
Lake, W. R., Railway Couplings, 1607
Lake, W. R., Spring Connections, 1577
Lawther, A. B., Treating Oleaginous Substances, 319
Leeming, J., Looms for Weaving, 2366
Lees, T., Curling the Brims of Hats, 2199
Linde, C., Refrigerating, &c., Apparatus, 1458
Little, W., Cleansing and Disinfecting Fluids, 198
Lloyd, Faulkner, and Lloyd, Steel and Iron Tubes, 1158

MCKEAN and McGrath, Machinery for Shipping Fibres, 1540
Mactear, J., Furnaces, 2073
Marchant, G., Steam and Water-taps, 121
Marriott, W., Purifying Coal Gas, 39
Miller and Robb, Bolts, 657
Mills, D., Sewing and Channelling Machinery, 1160
Morewood, E., Coating Metals, 1696
Morgan-Brown, W., Lamp Burners, 893
Morgan-Brown, W., Metallic Cartridges, 2410
Morgans, W., Pointed, &c., Agricultural Tools, 369
Moseley, C., Inflammable Oil Apparatus, 1502
Muirhead, jun., J., Electric Telegraphs, 2564
Murdoch, H. H., Barbed Fence Wire, 978
Murdoch, H. H., Refining Sugar, 240
Musgrave and Smith, Steam Engines, 1972

NEWTON, A. V., Drawing Heads for Machinery for Spreading Hemp, 2276
Nixon, T., Pantagraph Engraving Machines, 364
Nussey and Leachman, Pressing Woollen Fabrics, 242

O'NEILL, S., Weaving, 1675

PAINE, E., Cleaning the Bottoms of Ships when Afloat, 2348
Parker and Weston, Direct-acting Steam Pumps, 2556
Parsons, P. M., Metallic Alloys, 482
Patterson, J., Stamping Machines, 587
Porter, J. H., Filtering Water, 1697

RICHARDSON, J. T. H., Wine Glasses, &c., 1482
Robottom, A., Soap or Saponaceous Compounds, 33
Roeckner, C., Evaporating Liquids and Generating Steam, 2183
Russell, T., Steam Boilers, 1768

SAMUELSON and Manwaring, Harvesting, 682
Sample, Grantham, and Waddle, Wooden Key for Rails in Railway Chairs, 936
Schran, J. R., Rock Boring, 119
Sheppard, C., Washing, &c., Coal, 1260
Sherry, C. C., Securing Laths to Metal Bands, 856
Simons, W., Steam Ferry Boats, 1088
Sinnatt and Lingard, Stoppers for Bottles, 1469
Sleep, W. H., Turn-wrest, or Right-and-left Ploughs, 2429
Smith, J. P., Buckled Plates, 1857
Smith, M. H., Supplying Fuel to Furnaces, 170
Solvay, E., Carbonate of Soda, 999, 1904, 2143
Spalding and Laughton, Treating Waste from Caustic Lyes, 1619
Spicer, G. H., Candles, 1863
Stavers, G., Steering, &c., Vessels, 1488
Sugg, W. T., Gas-burners, 970

TAYLOR and Ramsden, Spinning, &c., Cotton, 1397
Thomas, J., Weighing Small Coal, 459
Thomson, W., Mariners' Compasses, 1339
Thomson and Jenkin, Telegraphic Apparatus, 1095
Thorp, J. D., Screening, &c., Coals, 1651
Tibbs, J., Mill Furnaces for Making Iron, 2664
Tylor, A., Controlling, &c., the Supply of Water, 2497
Tylor, A., Water-closets, 1566

UNSWORTH, T, Spinning, &c., Yarn, 1233

VERNON, J., Toilet Services, 2320
Vivian, J., Machinery for Boring Rock, 2607

WALTON, F., Floorcloth, 420
Walworth, J., Middlings Separators, 810
Warner, W. J., Preventing, &c., Escape of Gas, 751
Watkinson and Stafford, Joints for Coupling Pipes, 1823
Webb, F. W., Interlocking Railway Points, 2352
Whitehead, H. W., Combing, &c., Wool, 365
Whitwell, T., Heating Air, &c., 2066
Whitwell, T., Kilns for Burning Bricks, 830
Williamson, W. S., Treatment of Slag, 2039
Wilson, H., Combined Ventilating Gulley and Trap, 141
Wood, E., Steam Engines, 749
Woodhead, J., Carriage Spring Heads, 384
Woodward, T., Breech-loading Small-arms, 651

YATES, J., Armour-plates, &c., 1028

Patents on which the Stamp Duty of £50 has been paid.

The figures refer to the numbers of the patent, and not to pages.

ABEL, C. D., Electric Lamps, 1397
Abel, C. D., Foot-warmers, 382
Abel, C. D., Gas-motor Engines, 343
Abel, C. D., Tanning Hides, 246
Abel, C. D., Textile Fabrics, 2876
Adams, J., Gas Stoves, 601
Alexander, E. P., Corsets, 2205
Alexander, E. P., Dynamo-electric Machines, 1580
Alexander and McCosh, Separating Condensible Matter, 1433
Anderson, Mort, and Walker, Sewing Machines, 1710
Angell, A. T., Air-tight Manhole Flap, 1765
Angus, J., Machine Tools and Tool Holders, 1091
Appleton, C., Fastenings for Bags, 606
Appleton, L., Rules, &c., 2233
Armstrong, C., Coal Screens, 226
Arnaud, Moulet, and Ginoyer, Preventing Incrustation of Boilers, 2101
Arnold, M., Incubating Apparatus, 2280
Ashworth, G. and E., Carding Engines, 542
Ashworth, G. and E., Pointing, &c., Wire-cards, 626
Ashworth, G. and E., Wire Cards, 1986
Aspinall, J. A. F., Brake Cylinders, 1888
Aston and Hames, Manufacturing Buttons, 1165
Atkins, G., Shade Holders for Lamps, 205
Ayres, F. H., Lawn Tennis Poles, 1367

BAGSHAWE, W., Dredger Bucket Backs, 1130
Baldwin, C. W., Hydraulic Lifts, 138
Barker, R. L., Spiral Springs, 1893
Barlow, W. A., Extracting Tannin, 1568
Barrow, T., Detonating Signals, 1133
Barrow and Craven, Slotting, &c., Machines, 2491
Barton, J., Mashing or Brewing Beer, 1444
Batho, W. F., Dredgers, 1686
Bean, W. J. and A. T., Water-closets, 490
Beaumont, F. E. B., Motor Engines, 535
Bebro, M., Numbering, &c., Tickets, 1917
Bell, A., Filtering, &c., Feed-water, 639
Bellamy J., Steam Generators, 731
Bennett, C. E., Bleaching Cotton, 66
Berry, A., Rolling Metallic Rods or Bars, 1597
Bettney, J., Jacquard and Clipping Apparatus, 823
Bicknell, P. B., Dark Lanterns, 1497
Binns, J. P., Making Nuts, 1973
Black, jun., P., Working Railway Points, 1207
Blake, J., Self-acting Hydraulic Rams, 221
Blamires, T. H., Lamps, 455
Bles, D. S., Treating Cotton Yarns for Preventing Mildew, 66
Bolanachie, A. J. M., Preparing Fruit to be Used as a Beverage, 1462
Bonneville, H. A., Gas, 5310
Borland, S., Injectors, 2499
Boult, A. J., Cutting Screw Threads, 1426
Boulton, J. B. d'A., Facilitating Repairs upon a Screw Propeller whilst the Vessel is Afloat, 1573
Boulton, W., Treating Potter's Clay, 2362
Bourry, E. A., Steam Boilers, 1987
Bowker, W., Drilling, &c., Holes in Boiler Plates, 416
Bown and Hughes, Bicycle Bearings, 1227
Boyd, J. and T. A., Winding, &c., Yarn, 323
Brandon, D. H., Cleaning Wool, 2774
Brazier, C. T. and C., Sanitary Appliances for Sinks, &c., 1441
Brewer, E. G., Portable Glazed Garden Frames, 1912
Brierley, J. H., Looms for Weaving, 2230
Bright, Sir C. T., Electric Telegraphs, 2387
Brogden and Casper, Kilns, 654
Brotherhood, P., Compressing Air, 2300
Brown, A. B., Engines for Pumping Water under Pressure, 2705
Brown, T., Volute Springs, 2661
Brown, W. C., Raising Vessels, 2178
Brown, W. C., Supporting Bodies in Water, 200
Brydges, E. A., Rotary Motor, 670
Buchanan and Key, Sugar-cane Crushing, 2718
Büdenbänder, A., Braid and Lace Machines, 1236
Bullivant, W. M., Rope Stoppers, 314
Burbridge, Thorpe, and Oakley, Manufacture of Enemas, 1844
Burc, F., Producing Impressions on Leather Skins, 417
Burgess, W., Castors, 2502
Burman and Firth, Pulverising Bark, Bone, &c., 182
Bywater, W., Manufacturing Felt, 2247
Bywater, W., Sizing Yarns, 2248

CAMERON, J. G., Steam Boilers, 1997
Carey, Gaskell, and Hurter, Purifying Alkaline Solutions, 608
Carr, C., Furnaces for Melting Metals, 2486
Carson, H. A., Hoisting and Removing Earth, 1541
Casartelli and Potter, Indicators for Prime Movers, 1557
Chamberlain, A. P., Making Gas, 791
Chandler and Richmond, Supporting Bearings of Rollers, 2613
Chapman, A., Recovering Soda Ash, 1078
Chater, J., Steelyards, 313
Chesterman, W., Measuring Tapes, 611
Chetham, W., Self-acting Temples for Looms, 3187

Childs, A. B., Removing Impurities from Grain, 596
Church, W., Circular Slide and Sluice Valves, 266
Churchill, J. D., Regulating Supply of Steam, 2287
Clark, A. M., Applying Blacking, &c., to the Surface of Leather, 1846
Clark, A. M., Drying and Pressing Boards, 3026
Clark, A. M., Elementary Products, 708
Clark, A. M., Finishing Textile Fabrics, 836
Clark, A. M., Gathering, &c., Grain Crops, 309
Clark, A. M., Gilding Metal, 709
Clark, A. M., Lubricating Apparatus, 1308
Clark, A. M., Obtaining Glucose from Ligneous Materials, 268
Clark, A. M., Preventing Double in Spinning, 1574
Clark, A. M., Preventing Explosions in Steam Boilers, 1749
Clark, A. M., Producing Electric Light, 842
Clark, A. M., Ships' Berths, 1726
Clark, A. M., Tooth Brushes, 723
Clarke and Leigh, Lighting Gas, 2229
Codd and Barrett, Forming the Necks of Bottles, 1161
Collier, jun., L., Making Queen-drops and other Confectionery, 1984
Collins, J., Preparing Materials for Paper-making, 239
Coltman, T., Folding, &c., Machines, 891
Coltman, T., Knitting Machines, 1555
Corliss, G. H., Steam Pumping Machinery, 2414
Cotton, W., Knitting Machines, 989
Couty, E. J., Decorticating Textile or Fibrous Substances, 1446
Cramp, J. P., Kilns for Burning Bricks, 2222
Cross, C., Weaving Loongees, 1027
Croysdale, T., Manure, 1324

DALTON, G., Crushing Stone, 365
Dalton, H. J., Invalid Bedsteads, 2353
Daniel, H., Treating Worts, 704
Daniels, W. H., Screw Propellers, 2111
Davidson, S. C., Aërated Beverages, 361, 362
Davidson, S. C., Stoves, &c., 968
Davies, E., Feeding Boilers, 316
Deane, C. P., Steam Pumps, 1657
Dervaux, A., Purifying Apparatus for Steam Boilers, 1746
Dick, G. A., Metallic Alloys, &c., 2306
Dickinson, sen., W., Millinery Boxes, 376
Dickson, J., Self-cocking Fire-arms, 294
Dobson, A., Expansion Gear of Steam Engines, 2462
Dow, D., Cooking Ranges, 1186
Dronsfield, J. S., Card-grinding Machines, 1415
Dufrené, H. A., Preserving Meat, &c., 2395
Durham, F. W., Regulating Supply of Steam, 911
Dutton, E. K., Skirt Waistbands, 1938

EDEN, C. H., Fastening Elastic Bands, 212
Edison, T. A., Electric Lamps, 578
Edison, T. A., Magneto-electric Machines, &c., 1385
Edison, T. A., Utilising Electricity for Light, Heat, &c., 602
Edmonds, E., Shaping, &c., Hats, 1670
Edwards, E., Motive Power Engines, 760
Edwards, G., Self-acting Regulators, 1079
Edwards, R. J. and A., Machinery for Grinding, 1544
Edwards, R. J. and A., Uniting Paper in Lengths, 2506
Ellington, E. B., Compound Steam Pumping Engines, 2441
Elliott, J., Labels on Railway Carriages, 1442
Ellis, F. R., Hoisting Apparatus, 1622
Engel, F. H. F., Combs of Horn, 2558
Engel, L., Stamping Machines, 1395
Engert, A. C., Distributing Sound, 1955
Esilman and Hassall, Bread, 1493

FAWCETT, T. C., Brick Making Machinery, 102
Fell, J. B., Railways, 1249
Fell, J. C., Spinning Cotton, 2047
Fison and Lack, Feeding Apparatus for Threshing Machines, 2531
Fleet, W., Springs for Carriages, 1017
Fletcher, H. A., Railway, &c., Rails, 2374
Forbes, A., Paper Pulp, 692
Fox and Greig, Steam Boilers, 2638
Freeman, J. B., Varnishes, 2322

GADDUM, T., Combing Fibrous Materials, 1460
Gandy, M., Belts or Bands, 2393
Garrard, C. R., Velocipedes, 2164
Gedge, W. E., Wagon Couplings, 1495
Geoghegan, S., Tip Trucks, &c., 1405
Gerner, H., Treating Caoutchouc, &c., 47
Gillett, J. H., Metal Hurdles, 918
Gillings, J., Key for Railway Chairs, 2493
Gillman and Spencer, Beer, 1471
Gilmore and Clark, Ventilating Air Brick, 1796
Gjers, J., Iron and Steel, 548
Glaser, F. C., Bleaching, &c., Straw, 938
Glendenning, J., School Desks, 990
Godsal, P. T., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 979
Goslin and Brown, Water-closets, 1988
Gowans, J., Tramways, 1634
Gray, R. R., Buckets, Cans, &c., 1650
Greatwich, W., Reeling Yarns, &c., 1158
Greener, W. W., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 930
Greig and Beadon, Locomotive Engines, 402
Grinsell, J. C., Stands for Spirits, 1697

Haddan, H. J., Dynamo-electric Machines, 849
Haddan, H. J., Exhibiting Goods in Shops, 1982
Haddan, H. J., Generating Heat, &c., 86
Haddan, H. J., Hoisting Blocks, 910
Haddan, H. J., Looms for Weaving, 2052
Haddan, H. J., Railway Rails, 2146
Haddan, H. J., Ruling Paper, 2106
Haldane, R., Retorts, 1435
Halstead, H., Tables, 1048
Hannay, J. B., Anti-fouling Compound, 770
Harding and Holt, Road Locomotives, 5312
Harrison, J. F., Treating Wool, 1434
Hartley, F. W., Gas Cooking, 1662
Harvey, C., Damping Biscuits, 2541
Haslam, A. S., Refrigerators, 1484
Hayes, W. B., Pipes for Smoking, 949
Heath, J. S., Fire-arms, 984
Heathorn, J. B., Steering Ships, &c., 2298
Heaviside, O., Electrical Conductors, 1407
Hedges, H., Treads of Steps for Stairs, 42
Henderson, J., Furnace Fronts, 800
Hellyer, S. S., House Sinks, &c., 1269
Hepburn, J. M., Making Tyres, 864
Hill, H. C., Fire-lighters, 2067
Hills, W. A., Utilising Alkali Waste, 1512
Hinks, J. and J., Lighting Lamps, 1396
Hirst, G., Inlaid Articles, 2253
Hitchin, A., Pressing Yarn on Beams, 2661
Hocking, F., Cooling, &c., Liquids, 697
Hodge, T., Moving Heavy Bodies, 2319
Hodgkinson, E. H., Velocipedes, 1256
Holt, H. P., Roof Trusses and Fasteners, 2437
Hopkinson, W. W., Controlling the Flow of Liquids, 594
Horner, W. W., Washing Bottles, 835
Howard, R. L., Introducing Liquids into Bottles, 926
Howard and Bousfield, Sheaf-binding Mechanism, 821
Howell, L., Pickling, &c., Metal Plates, 1929
Howlett and Venables, Brick-cutting Tables, 2171
Howarth, J., Ventilators, 2039
Howson, R., Pianoforte, 143
Hughes, E. T., Sewing Machines, 394
Hughes, T., Tile for Roofing, 790
Hughes, W. H., Kitchen Ranges, 733
Hulett, D., Condensing Apparatus, 521
Humfrey, C., Decomposing Salts of Soda, 1921
Hutchinson, J. R., Ribbed Pile Fabrics, 686

IMRAY, J., Changing Shuttles in Looms, 966
Imray, J., Distributing Currents for Electric Lamps, 725
Imray, J., Producing Intense White Light, 2110
Imray, J., Purifying Cast Iron, 739
Innes, M., Fasteners for Elastic Bands, 384
Irvine, A. K., Heating Water, 1927

JENKINSON and Mayman, New Fabric for Making Horse Cloths, 1679
Jensen, P., Oxygen, &c., Gas, 1416
Johnson, J. H., Colouring Fibrous Materials, 251
Johnson, J. H., Condensing Apparatus, 703
Johnson, J. H., Dyeing Fabrics, 177
Johnson, J. H., Extracting Gold, &c., from Ores, 507
Johnson, J. H., Filter Presses, 38
Johnson, J. H., Horseshoe Nails, 55
Johnson, J. H., Operating Signals, &c., 2539
Johnson, J. H., Preparing Colouring Matters, 1177
Johnson, J. H., Producing Cold, 292
Johnson, J. H., Producing Cyanides, 1004
Johnson, J. H., Regulating Electro-magnetic Motors, 1244
Johnson, J. H., Telephonic Exchange Systems, 1958
Johnson, J. H., Telephones, 2610
Jones, S., Writing Slates, 525
Jones and Bridger, Metal Heels and Spurs, 2352
Justice, P. M., Apparatus Used in the Bessemer Process, 2024
Justice, P. M., Printing Presses, 1454
Justice, P. M., Treating Oils, 16

KAYE, J., Locks and Latches, 1643
Keighley, G., Looms for Weaving, 183
Kesseler, C., Action for Pianofortes, 736
Kesseler, C., Ammonia, 441
Kesseler, C., Springless Clasp Knives, &c., 1500
King, C. G. Y., Steam Steering Engines, 750
King, F. J., Treating Ores, 1387
King, jun., J., Doubling Yarn, 2351
King, J., Printing Cotton Fabrics, 1062
King, J. T., Rolls, 2127
Kirk, A. C., Portable Drilling Machines, 1861
Knight, E. M., Knife Cleaning, 1655
Krailsheimer, N., Expanding Basket, 762

LAFARGUE, A., Hydraulic Steering Apparatus, 2122
Lake, H. H., Governors, 1198
Lake, H. H., Heddles for Looms, 1898
Lake, H. H., Telephonic Apparatus, 471
Lake, W. R., Apparatus for Holding Documents, 1535
Lake, W. R., Artificial Leather, 2056
Lake, W. R., Axle-boxes, 556
Lake, W. R., Bending Metal Plates, 1254
Lake, W. R., Boots and Shoes, 841
Lake, W. R., Chromatic Printing Machines, 2204
Lake, W. R., Chronometric Motor Apparatus, 1586
Lake, W. R., Clocks or Timekeepers, 1828
Lake, W. R., Converting Old Rails into Billets, 2427
Lake, W. R., Crucibles, &c., 1098
Lake, W. R., Damping Woven Fabrics, 1344
Lake, W. R., Driving Mechanism for Sewing Machines, 489
Lake, W. R., Electric Lighting Apparatus, 1649
Lake, W. R., Examining Microscopic Photographs, 1217
Lake, W. R., Facilitating Torpedo Boats, 2182
Lake, W. R., Felted Hat Bodies, 1848
Lake, W. R., Fire-arms, 249
Lake, W. R., Generating, &c., Electricity, 315
Lake, W. R., Grain Weighing Apparatus, 2168
Lake, W. R., Horseshoe Nails, 1168
Lake, W. R., Lamps for Burning Kerosene, &c., 245
Lake, W. R., Magazine Fire-arms, 128
Lake, W. R., Magneto-electric Machines, 1998
Lake, W. R., Microscopic Photographs, 1216
Lake, W. R., Preserving Milk, 917
Lake, W. R., Producing Electric Light, 1840
Lake, W. R., Purifying Liquor, 2523
Lake, W. R., Purifying Middlings, &c., 727
Lake, W. R., Refrigerating Apparatus, 378
Lake, W. R., Rivets, 2333
Lake, W. R., Separating Liquid from Solid Matters, 1260
Lake, W. R., Shaping Machines, 2217
Lake, W. R., Stoppers for Bottles, 1306
Lake, W. R., Switch Apparatus, 409
Lake, W. R., Tool, 672
Lake, W. R., Torpedo Boats, 1346
Lake, W. R., Trimming the Soles of Boots, 2041
Lake, W. R., Turning, &c., Wood, 1345
Lake, W. R., Water-closets, 2203
Lake, W. R., Whitelead Pigment, 930
Lake, W. R., Winding-up Clocks, 1808
Lamont, J., Stoppers for Bottles, 2488
Leake, C. F., Floor-cloth, 2307
Leake, C. F., Rolling Plastic Compositions, 1111
Lee, G., Brackets or Stays, 85
Lester, D. M., Envelope Machines, 1508
Lewis-Richards, Straightening, &c., Railway Bars or Rails, 2490
Liardet, J. E., Automatic Mushroom Anchor, 1374
Liardet, J. E., Dougle Grip Anchor, 1375
Liardet, J. E., Spring, &c., Windlass, 1373
Lindley, L. Ironing Machines, 1875
Lindop, T., Kneading or Mixing Dough, 2972
Lindsay, J., Paving Setts, 27
Lindsay, W. H., Treads and Landings for Stairs, 656
Lister and y Gispert, Finishing Pile Fabrics, 590
Little, G., Drawing, &c., Rods, 1082
Livesey, J., Enriching Gas, 2135
Lockwood and Bartlett, Telephone Receivers, 2419
Lockwood and Bartlett, Transmitters, 2418
Longsdon, A., Attaching and Working Guns, 554
Lowe and Gill, Coal-tar Products, 1456
Lowe and Lamb, Knitting Machinery, 2552
Lucas, J., Bicycle Lamps, 2493
Lyon, A., Dyeing Silken Fabrics, 1467
Lyon, A., Glazing Silken Fabrics, 1470
Lyte, F. M., Treating Ores, 1051

MCCAW, Stevenson, and Orr, Transparent Paper, 1874
Macay, J. F. N., Extraction of Metal from Ores, 5336
Macdougald, Adie, Adams, and Fleming, Producing Matrices, 1503
McGregor, A., Reaping Machines, 2004
McGregor, D., Mariner's Compass, 2392
Mackay, F. N., Making Ice, 1520
Mackay, J. B., Cerium Compound, 1275
MacLachlan, J., Railway Carriages, 486
McLennan and Owen, Propelling Vessels, 1056
McLennan and Owen, Regulating the Supply of Gas, 1055
McNaught, J., and W., jun., Scouring Fibrous Materials, 1519
Maskelyne, J. N., Issuing Tickets, 1148
Mann, W., Purifying Coal Gas, 1478
Martin, A., Small-arms, 1531
Marchant, R., Pumps, 2310
Marchant, R. M., Condensing Steam, 374
Marichenski, M., Lamps, 1659
Marsh, J. and J. A., Spinning, 1152
Marshall, W. C., Preserving Meat, 2189
Matthews, T., Washing, &c., Cement, 1524
Meacher, J. W., Securing Window Blind and other Rods, 921
Mellodew, Lees, and Hardy, Weaving, &c., Fast Pile Fabrics, 2292
Mellor, S., Fixing Aniline and other Colours, 1834
Merryweather and Jakeman, Steam Fire Engines, 1855
Mewburn, J. C., Electric Apparatus, 2453
Mewburn, J. C., Purifying Waste Waters, 243
Mitchell and Tregoning, Pulverising Apparatus, 617
Middleton and Everitt, Thrashing Machines, 1340
Miller, J., Air Pumps, 2175
Mills, B. J. B., Air Engines, 2303
Mills, B. J. B., Automatic Ventilating Apparatus, 1382
Mills, B. J. B., Mining Machines, 2513
Milward and Richards, Cleaning Carpets, 2120
Mitchell, J., Lubricating Working Bearings, 970
Mitchell, W., Felt Carpets, 259
Moreing, C., Hardening Stone, 1832
Morgan-Brown, W., Apparatus for Moulding Sugar, 815
Morgan-Brown, W., Bedsteads, or Cot Beds, 172
Morgan-Brown, W., Electric Signals, 1751
Morgan-Brown, W., Looms for Weaving, 2195
Morgan-Brown, W., Osseous Compounds, 1721
Morgan-Brown, W., Paper Pulp, 2341
Morgan-Brown, W., Screw-cutting Machines, 44
Morgan-Brown, W., Staves for Barrels, 802
Morgan-Brown, W., Telephone Signal Apparatus, 303
Morgan, T., Magnesium Fire-brick, 21
Morley and Hopper, Orreries, &c., 1332
Morris, R., Rendering Cases of Cartridges Available for Repeated Use, 2602
Moss, R., Securing Sheet Metal Coverings, 1963
Mulling, T. J., Extracting Oil from Wool, 4262

NAGANT, E., Fire-arms, 2389
Napier, J. D. and R. D., Governors, &c., 718
Nawrocki, G. W. von, Cupola Furnaces, 1206
Nesbit, A. A., Bankers' Cheques, 2184
Nevill, C. H., Printing Calico, 1817
Newall, J. W., Cutting Bars or Tubes of Metal, 101
Newton, H. E., Wire Heddles, &c., for Looms, 2367
Nicholls, H. M., Cutting Apparatus, 1485
Nichols, J., Paper and other Bags, 2469
Nicholson and Mather, Collecting Hay, 866
Notcutt and Scopes, Traps for Catching Moles, &c., 567
Nuttall, J., Cutting Cards, 1822

O'HALLORAN, P., Transferring Pictures to Objects, 2346
Otto, E. C. F., Bicycles, &c., 1673

PALM, H., Extracting Tannic Acid from Wood, 627
Palm, H., Hydro-pneumatic System, 920
Palmer, C. C., Producing Refrigeration in Ice-making Machines, 1752
Papier, J. B., Ventilating Buildings, 1505
Parsons and Cross, Communicating Fluid Pressure to work Movable Machinery, 846
Pass, E. de, Circular Knitting Machines, 1268
Pass, E, de, Ironing Hats, 217
Pearce and Hughes, Stereotyping, 863
Pearman, G., Boots and Shoes, 1443
Pearson, P., Roasting Coffee, 2363
Perkins and Harris, Steam Engines and Boilers, 168
Perry, J., Dynamo-electric, &c., Machines, 1178
Peto, S. A., Plumbago Crucibles, 1672
Pieper, C., Compound Pumps, 1801
Pieper, C., Explosive Matters, 1287
Pieper, C., Gas Generators, 1220
Pieper, C. Making of Ice, 2010
Pieper, C., Projectiles, &c., 1285
Pilkington, W. W., Smoothing Plate Glass, 1154
Pitt, S., Chains, 2426
Pitt, S., Evaporating Solutions in Contact with Gas, 2542
Pitt, S., Gas Apparatus, 2787
Pitt, S., Horseshoe Nail Finishing Machines, 1827
Pitt, S., Thread Cases, &c., for Sewing Machines, 3141
Planche, L., Closing the Mouths of Bags, 2206
Pocock, A. W., Meters, 501, 591
Posselt and Peters, Dyeing Cotton Warps, 445
Posselt and Peters, Dyeing Mixed Textile Fabrics, 57
Preston, F. P., and E. J., and Prestige, Regulating Flow of Water, 1933
Preston, G., Scrapers for Cleaning Tubes, 1230
Prideaux, T. S., Regulating the Supply of Air to Furnaces, 1053
Prior, A., Tobacco, 1457
Prichett, G. E., Instruments for Detecting Variations of Pressure, 1614

QUICK, G., Breech-loading Mechanism for Ordnance, 256

RADCLIFFE, J. H., Generating Carbonic Acid Gas, 1902
Raggett, J. J., Type-writing Machines, 1864
Ramsbottom, J., Working Expansion Valves, 1060
Reddie, A. W. L., Knitting Machinery, 942
Rees, M., Paints, 593
Reilly, J., Making Furniture, 2479
Rendle, W. E., Glazed Roofs, 2922
Renold, H., Driving Chains, 1219
Rich, S. W., Hair Restorers, 1193
Richards and Skerrett, Screw Hooks, &c., 824
Rippingille, E. A., Lamps, 681
Robbins, J., Water Pipe Joints, 2288
Robertson, D. and T., Cooking Ranges, 2442
Robinson, H., Gas Motor Engines, 117, 2344
Rogers, J. H., Casting Steel Ingots, 761
Rogers, J. H., Reworking the Shearings of Iron and Steel, 986
Ross, W., Service Valves, 809
Rugg, A. E., Lamps for Burning Fluids, 1007
Rylands, D., Stoppering Bottles, 2117

SACHS, J. J., Preparing and Decolouring Jute, 2446
Sachs, J. J., Printing and Engraving, 609
Sachs, J. J., Roller Surfaces for Printing, 1909
Sage, F., Checking Workmen's Time, 765
Sage, F., Hoardings, 685
Salamon, N., Bearings for Velocipedes, 1160
Samuelson, B., Harvesting Machines, 530
Sang, J. F., Excavator, 2284
Say, S. A., Fog Signalling, 1114
Scott, L. K., Sighting Ordnance, 1218
Shackleton, R., Cardboard, 2159
Shaw, I. B., Making Tiles, &c., 690
Sherry, C. C., Securing Lathes to Metal Bands, 856
Sherwin, G. E., Machines for Crushing, &c., 2185
Showell and Empson, Rack Pulleys, 2536
Sim, J. M., Ships' Binnacles and Lamps, 2432
Siemens, C. H., Conveying Persons, &c., by Electro-motive Power, 583
Siemens, F., Lamps, 1561
Simon, H., Breaking up Wood Burs, 1430
Simon, H., Digging Peat, 1321
Sinclair, G., Steam Boilers, 2035
Smith, A., Securing Glass in Skylights, 2830
Smith, C. E., Welded Iron and Steel Tubes, 184
Smith, H. Forming Furrows of Millstones, 90
Smith, H., Iron, &c., Vessels, 2522
Smith, H. F., Compressing Oil Seeds, &c., 598
Smith, W., Street Sweeper, 1772
Smith, W., Water-closets, 1534
Smith, W. P., Brake Apparatus, 434
Smith, W. S. and W. O., Indicators, 2619
Smith and Pollock, Artificial Fuel, 1632
Snape and Noel, Dies of Brick-making Machines, 1993
Snape and Noel, Making, &c., Circular Stoneware, 1994
Solvay, E., Cement, 840
Solvay, E., Chloride of Lime, 839
Solvay, E., Hydrochloric Acid, 837, 838
Sombart, C. M., Injectors, 2174
Southall, W. and A., and Barclay, Antiseptic Pads, 2193
Spagnoletti, C. E., Railway Signalling Apparatus, 2183
Spartali, N. D., Cranks for Transmitting Motion, 1706
Specht, A., Hollow Glass Reflectors, 2179
Stanhope, J., Elevators, 1122
Stanley, J. C. W., Separating Waste Substances, 1735
Stanley, J. M., Fire-grates, 1863
Stead, J., Materials for Window Blinds, 1869
Stone, M. C., Combined Pencil Sharpeners, &c., 1603
Storer, J., Oxidating, &c., Gases or Vapours, 2323
Stubbs, J. S., Self-acting Water Ejectors, 5305
Sugg, W. T., Gas-burners, 1545
Sugg, W. T., Gas Regulators, 1854
Sykes, J., Heating, &c., Wire, 2482
Sykes, W. R., Railway Signal Apparatus, 1907
Symons, H. C., Counting Votes, 218

TATE, J., Stopping Steam Engines, 375
Tate, W., Miners' Safety Lamps, 40
Tayler, R. W., Guards for Circular Saws, 1156
Terry, G. D., Machines for Making Casks, 2742
Thacker, S., Looped Fabrics, 1042
Thomas, J. H., Screw Propellers, 1974
Thomas, J. T. C., Lighting and Heating Apparatus, 2604
Thomas, L., Raising and Lowering Ships' Boats, 757
Thompson, A., Frames for Swinging Cots, 807
Thompson, N., Substitute for Nuts, 1690
Thompson, W. P., Fountain Pens, 867
Thompson, W. P., Heating and Purifying Water, 176
Thompson, W. P., Lacing Boots, &c., 916
Thompson, W. P., Making Buttons from Horn, 2031
Thomson, W., Navigational Sounding Apparatus, 781
Thornton and Walmsley, Bookbinders' Cloth, 331
Tijou, W., Railway Buffers, 1579
Trebell, T., Anti-fouling Composition for Ships' Bottoms, 368
Trobridge, J., Metallic Bedsteads, 364
Turner, J., Cranks for Velocipedes, 2786
Turner, J., Punching Machines, 310
Turnock, J., Domestic Fireplaces, 1985
Turton, G., Coupling Buffer Apparatus, 1975
Turton, T., Crank Shafts and Axles, 1431
Turvey, J., Grand Pianofortes, 5315
Tweddell, Platt, and Fielding, Rivetting Machines, 981

UMPHERSTON, W., Engine for Preparing Pulp, 1150

VAUGHAN, G. E., Steam Boilers, 2554
Vernon, J., Applying Elastic Pads to Articles of Vertu, 755
Vian, G., Extracting Fibres from Textile Plants, 1609

WAITE, H., Screwing Machinery, 2009
Waldenstrom and Sumner, Metal Moulds, 865
Walker, C. C. and W. T., Purifying Coal Gas, 543
Walker and Pflaum, Hydraulic Machinery, 2058
Walton, F., Panels and Mouldings, 2160
Webster, jun., J., Cleaning, &c., Cards, 652
Wedekind, H., Combination of Rail and Wheel, 1189
Weir, G. and J., Heating the Feed-water of Steam Boilers, 235
Wells, G., Feeding Bottles, 1517
West, J., Breaking Coal, 1221
Westinghouse, jun., G., Electric Connections for Telephonic Communication, 404
Wetter, J., Making Machine Screws, 2569
Wharam, T., Flooring, 287
White, A., Telephones, 5335
White, H., Straining Paper Pulp, 317
Whitehouse, E. I. H. E. and J. T., Ears of Buckets, 1976
Wicksteed, C., Bicycle Stands, 1001
Wier, G. and J., Preventing Corrosion in Boilers, 2590
Wiggin and Johnstone, Treating Nickel, &c., 1058
Wigner, G. W., Regulators for Electric Light, 553
Wilcock and Greenwood, Fustians and Cords, 419
Wilding, S. P., Capsuling Bottles, &c., 1459
Wilding, S. P., Treating Railway Rails, 618
Wildman, G. C., Cruet Frames, 1299
Willans, P. W., Motive Power Engines, 1572
Williams, W. J., Treatment of Phosphates, 993
Williams and Malam, Atmospheric Air, &c., Engines, 1692
Williamson, Bruce, and Marsh, Dressing Flour, 1319
Willis, jun., W., Photo-chemical Printing, 1117
Willoughby, S., Distilling Apparatus, 1228
Wilson, J. G., Reducing Friction of Axles, &c., 1588
Winter, G. K., Working Railway Signals, 2390
Winter and Taylor, Surgical Bandage Cloth, 435
Wirth, F., Bolting Machines, 879
Wirth, F., Parabolical Apparatus, 1014
Wirth, F., Plastic or Fictile Compound, 650
Wise, W. L., Producing Anhydrous Sulphuric Acid, 263
Wishart, D., Blotting Pads, 1965
Withington, H., Fireplaces, 2054
Woolfall, T., Washing Machines, 465
Woolnough, C., Carriage Fittings, 1021
Woolnough and Kingsford, Gathering and Binding Corn, 1417
Worrall, J., Finishing Cut Pile Fabrics, 1910
Wright, B. and D., Stocks, 1784
Wright, E., Watches, &c., 889
Wright, J., Heating Water, 2064
Wright, J., Heating and Purifying Water, 744

YOUNG, D., Regulating Flow of Liquids, 2466
Young, W., Destructive Distillation of Shale, 1578

ZIMMERMANN, F. A., Tannic Acid, 147

LONDON: PRINTED FOR THE PROPRIETORS BY GEORGE LEOPOLD RICHE, AT THE OFFICE OF GEORGE REVEIRS, GRAYSTOKE PLACE, FETTER LANE, E.C., AND PUBLISHED BY HIM AT THE "ENGINEER" OFFICE, 163, STRAND, IN THE PARISH OF ST. MARY-LE-STRAND, IN THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX.—FRIDAY, JULY 27, 1883.